Work Plan for Remedial Action Activities

2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site
Lackawanna, New York

Revised May 2019 0345-015-001

Prepared By:

Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC

2558 Hamburg Turnpike, Suite 300, Buffalo, New York 14218 | phone: (716) 856-0635 | fax: (716) 856-0583

WORK PLAN
FOR
REMEDIAL ACTION ACTIVITIES (RAWP)

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

BCP SITE NO. C915296

Revised May 2019 B0345-015-001

Prepared for:

2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC

Prepared by:

Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC
2558 Hamburg Turnpike, Suite 300
Buffalo, New York 14218

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site
Lackawanna, New York

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site
Lackawanna, New York

Table of Contents

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF APPENDICES

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This document presents the proposed scope of work and implementation procedures for completion of the Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) at the 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site, Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) Site No. C915296 located in the City of Lackawanna, Erie County, New York (Site).

The RAWP will be completed by Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC (Benchmark), in association with TurnKey Environmental Restoration, LLC (TurnKey). The work will be completed in accordance with New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) DER-10 guidelines and consistent with the Record of Decision issued by NYSDEC in March 2018.

1.1 Background and History

1.1.1 Property and Site Description

The BCP property, located at 2424 Hamburg Turnpike (Tax ID No. 141.59-5-2), is situated in a mixed commercial and industrial zoned area of the City of Lackawanna, Erie County, New York often referred to as the First Ward and consists of one parcel measuring 1.04-acres (see Figures 1 and 2).

The Site is currently unoccupied with two vacant commercial buildings consisting of a former automobile service building with four repair bays and eight former in-ground hydraulic lifts and one wood-framed shed. The Site also includes weathered and cracked asphalt paved areas as well as concrete slabs associated with former Site operations.

The Site was formerly utilized as an automobile filling and service station (Stop-N-Gas) beginning in at least 1957 when three 10,000-gallon underground storage tanks (USTs) were installed on-Site north of the main building (See Figure 2). Petroleum Bulk Storage (PBS) records indicate that the three USTs were closed/removed in 1994.

The Site, located on the east side of Hamburg Turnpike (a.k.a. New York State Route 5), is bound by an active gasoline station to the north, a retail store to the south, vacant land to the east and Hamburg Turnpike followed by vacant industrial land (former Bethlehem Steel plant) to the west across Route 5.

1.1.2 Previous Studies/Investigations

The following assessments and investigations, some completed by others under spill incidents related to the Site, have occurred at the Site:

1.1.2.1 "Inactive" NYSDEC Spill No. 9407600

The 9407600 spill record indicates that three 10,000 gallon USTs (two gasoline and one diesel fuel) were removed from the Site in 1994 by Nature's Way. During excavation activities, petroleum-impacted soil and groundwater were discovered. Approximately 500 cubic yards of petroleum-impacted soils were excavated and stockpiled on-Site in areas north and south of the existing automotive service building.

The stockpiled soil was bio-remediated on-Site by the excavation contractor and returned to the excavation subsequent to treatment. Groundwater from the excavation was pumped into a temporary holding tank, treated through activated carbon and discharged to the ground on-Site.

The spill was reclassified as "inactive" on August 28, 1995.

1.1.2.2 Administratively "Closed" NYSDEC Spill No. 1204435

The 1204435 spill record indicates that petroleum contamination was discovered during utility upgrades being completed along Hamburg Turnpike. Specifically, petroleum odors were apparent in the telecommunications manhole located along the western property boundary of the Site. The spill incident appears to have been administratively "closed" by the Department upon the Site being accepted into the BCP.

1.1.2.3 2013 Geophysical Survey Results

AMEC Environment and Infrastructure, Inc. (AMEC) completed a geophysical survey of the Site on July 23, 2013. AMEC identified four underground anomalies referred to in their report as possible "remnants of the pump islands" (subsurface reinforced concrete pads) or related to USTs, associated appurtenances and/or miscellaneous buried metals.

1.1.2.4 Phase II Environmental Investigation Report, completed by TurnKey, dated January 2014.

TurnKey completed a Phase II Environmental Investigation consisting of ten (10) soil borings (SB-1 through SB-10), three of which were converted into one-inch diameter temporary monitoring wells (SB-4/TMW-1, SB-5/TMW-2 and SB-7/TMW-3), to assess subsurface conditions on-Site, including the area of potential contamination discovered during utility upgrade activities along Hamburg Turnpike (SB-7/TMW-3, Spill No. 1204435) and areas proximate to the in-ground lifts within the service building and the four underground anomalies identified during the geophysical survey.

Elevated photoionization detector (PID) readings above background and petroleum odors were identified in seven of the ten soil borings (SB-4 through SB-10) with the highest PID reading of 1,098 parts per million (ppm) at SB-6 (2-4'). In addition, approximately one-inch of floating petroleum product was noted in a monitoring well, TMW-1, completed north of the former UST excavation area.

Six soil samples were analyzed by the laboratory for Target Compound List (TCL) plus CP-51 volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and CP-51 semi volatile organic compounds (SVOCs) and two groundwater samples were analyzed for TCL plus CP-51 VOCs. The laboratory analytical results are summarized as follows:

- Petroleum VOCs were detected in soil borings SB-4 through SB-9 at concentrations above CP-51 and/or Part 375 Protection of Groundwater, Unrestricted and/or Restricted Residential Use Soil Cleanup Objectives SCOs (USCOs and RRSCOs, respectively).
- Soil borings SB-4 through SB-6 exhibited SVOC concentrations above CP-51 and/or Part 375 Protection of Groundwater, USCOs, RRSCOs, Commercial and/or Industrial Use SCOs (CSCOs and ISCOs, respectively).Both temporary monitoring wells TMW-2 and TMW-3 groundwater samples exhibited petroleum VOCs at concentrations above Class GA Groundwater Quality Standards (GWQS) with the more significant concentrations (16,333 micrograms per liter (ug/L) total VOCs) identified at TMW-2. Due to the presence of product at TMW-1, concentrations exceeding GWQS are assumed to be present.

1.1.2.5 BCP Application, completed by Benchmark, Revised August 2015

A BCP Application was prepared by Benchmark for the 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site and was submitted to the Department in August 2015. The Site was accepted into the BCP (No. C915296) and a BCA (Index No. C915296-10-15) was issued by the Department on November 2, 2015.

1.1.2.6 RI/AA Work Plan, completed by Benchmark, Revised April 2016.

Benchmark completed a Remedial Investigation/ Alternatives Assessment (RI/AA) Work Plan detailing proposed investigation activities at the Site. The Work Plan scope included: soil boring advancement; test pit excavations; surface soil/fill sampling and analyses; monitoring well installation; and groundwater quality sample collection and analyses.

The NYSDEC approved the Work Plan in a letter dated April 15, 2016.

1.1.2.7 RI/IRM/AA Report, 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site, Lackawanna, NY, completed by Benchmark, dated August 2017

Remedial Investigation Results

The RI consisted of six test pits and nine soil borings, five of which were converted into monitoring wells. Two surface soil samples were also collected from the Site. The following bullets summarize the main findings as provided in the RI/AAR:

- The only exceedance of CSCOs in surface soil was benzo(a)pyrene at RI SS-1. Individual concentrations of SVOCs and metals including chromium, copper, lead, manganese, and zinc were identified at concentrations slightly above USCOs. The SVOCs and metals identified are ubiquitous to historic urban soil/fill and have been identified at other nearby sites.
- Grossly-contaminated soil (GCS) was identified on the Site within the northern footprint (i.e. the garage bays) of the historic automotive repair building, immediately adjacent to the west of the repair building and along the northern edge of the former UST excavation area. GCS was noted to include strong petroleum-like odors and PID readings >100 ppm (up to 1,235 ppm). An approximate one-inch thick layer of product was identified north of the former UST excavation area during the Phase II investigation at SB-4/TMW-1 in 2014. No VOCs, pesticides, herbicides, or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) were detected above Part 375 CSCOs. Only one metal, arsenic, was detected slightly above its respective Part 375 CSCO in subsurface soil/fill at two sample locations, RI TP-6 (4-6) and RI SB-11 (9-11). Benzo(a)pyrene was detected above Part 375 CSCOs in subsurface soil/fill at three RI sample locations (RI MW-2 (2'-4'), RI MW-5 (4'-6'), and RI SB-14 (4'-6')) and two Phase II sample locations (SB-5 (6'-8') and SB-6 (2'-4')). Five additional polycyclic aromatic

hydrocarbons (PAHs) exceeded CSCOs at one Phase II boring location. Total PAH concentrations were reported at less than 500 ppm except for SB-5.

- In groundwater, petroleum-related VOCs concentrations exceeded GWQS/GVs at RI and Phase II wells located on Site at locations northwest, west and southwest of the former automotive repair building. SVOCs were predominantly reported as non-detect, trace (estimated), or detected at concentrations below GWQS/GVs. Only naphthalene at MW-3 and an estimated concentration of phenol at MW-4 exceeded GWQS/GVs. Total and dissolved metals detected at concentrations above GWQS/GVs include naturally occurring minerals such as iron, manganese, and sodium. Additionally, total arsenic was detected above its respective GWQS/GV at MW-2 and MW-5 at concentrations of 63 ug/L and 48 ug/L respectively; however, dissolved arsenic was not detected. Herbicides and PCBs were reported as non-detect. Pesticides were non-detect except for an estimated concentration of 4'4'-DDD at MW-5 which was significantly below the GWQS/GV.
- The visual and olfactory evidence of impact observed at Phase II temporary well TMW-1 and the petroleum-like odors at RI well MW-3 are likely associated with the GCS present on the Site.

Interim Remedial Measures Completed

In accordance with the January 2017 NYSDEC-approved IRM Work Plan (Ref. 2), IRM field activities were conducted March 9 through May 1, 2017. The IRM was completed to immediately address known environmental impacts related to past use of the Site. The IRM activities implemented are summarized below:

- Extraction of 270 gallons of hydraulic oil from within the in-ground lifts followed by off-site recycling by American Recyclers Company in Tonawanda, NY.
- Removal of seven in-ground lifts from the former automotive repair building followed by off-site recycling at Niagara Metals in Niagara Falls, NY.
- Excavation of GCS encountered during in-ground lift removal activities followed by off-site disposal of 885.86 tons of GCS at the Chaffee Landfill in Chaffee, NY.
- Discharge of 140,000 gallons of excavation water, which was pretreated with bag filters and activated carbon, to the sanitary sewer under a discharge permit from Erie County Sewer District No. 6. The solids and water generated from the final cleaning of the Frac tank were disposed off-site at American Recyclers Company in Tonawanda, NY.

- Collection of confirmatory samples from the sidewalls (8 samples) and bottom (3 samples) of the excavation for analysis of CP-51 VOCs and SVOCs. Five of the eight sidewall samples (NW-1, EW-1, EW-2, WW-1, and WW-2) exceeded the CSCOs for at least one of the following analytes: benzo(a)pyrene, 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene, and xylenes. .
- IRM excavation was backfilled with concrete from the floor and treated soil ()approved for import by the NYSDEC on March 22, 2017 from the Tonawanda Terminals Corp. Biotreatment Facility in Tonawanda, NY.

Alternative Analysis

Based on the alternatives analysis evaluation, *Alternative 3 – Commercial Use (Track 4) Cleanup* is the recommended final remedial approach for the 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site. This alternative is fully protective of public health and the environment. The recommended remedial alternative, in addition to the already completed IRM, would involve:

- Demolition of the wood-frame shed structure.
- Engineering Controls:
  - Placing a cover system including building foundations, hardscape, or a minimum 12 inches of clean soil or gravel.
  - Installing and operating dual phase extraction (DPE) wells within and west of the former automotive repair building and north of the former UST excavation to remove VOCs in soil vapor from the vadose zone (i.e., unsaturated subsurface soil above the water table) as well as to remove shallow impacted groundwater. Performing a pilot study prior to final design of the DPE well field (refer to Appendix B).
- Institutional Controls:
  - Implementing an SMP including an Environmental Easement, EC/IC Plan, Site Monitoring Plan, Excavation Work Plan, O&M Plan, Site use limitations or restrictions, and groundwater use restrictions.

1.2 Primary Constituents of Concern

Based on the historic use of the Site, Phase II investigation, and the RI, the COCs are presented below:

- **Soil/Fill:** GCS, PAHs, and arsenic
- **Groundwater:** LNAPL and petroleum VOCs

1.3 Site-Specific Action Levels

Certain site-specific action levels (SSALs) may be applicable to soil/fill, groundwater, and soil vapor. The following specific standards, criteria, and guidance (SCGs) are generally limited to regulations or technical guidance in lieu of the environmental laws from which they are authorized, as the laws are typically less prescriptive in nature and inherently considered in the regulatory and guidance evaluations. Table 1 summarizes the SCGs by media that may be applicable or relevant and appropriate to the Site.

1.3.1 Chemical-Specific SCGs

Chemical-specific SCGs are usually health- or risk-based concentrations in environmental media (e.g., air, soil, water), or methodologies that when applied to site-specific conditions, result in the establishment of concentrations of a chemical that may be found in, or discharged to, the ambient environment. The determination of potential chemical-specific SCGs for a site are typically based on the nature and extent of contamination; potential migration pathways and release mechanisms for site contaminants; reasonably anticipated future site use; and likelihood that exposure to site contaminants will occur.

Previous sampling events during Phase II and RI activities included the collection and analysis of surface soil/fill, subsurface soil/fill, and groundwater samples.

One of the remedial alternatives to be assessed for the Site is a Track 4 cleanup for soil/fill. This approach requires institutional controls (e.g., groundwater and land use restrictions, Site Management Plan, and Environmental Easement) and engineering controls (e.g., a soil cover system, active ASD systems in the former automotive repair building if it remains as well as in future buildings) as components of the final remedy to reduce future potential exposure to impacted soil/fill.

Site-specific action levels (SSALs) were developed for the Site. These SSALs will be applicable to soil/fill that greatly exceed CSCOs, have the potential to adversely impact groundwater quality, or otherwise represent an unacceptable risk to public health or the environment in the context of reasonably anticipated future use with a Track 4 cleanup and therefore require corrective action. These SSALs were developed based on the removal of source areas, including areas that have a greater potential for contaminant migration, and the feasibility of achieving the SSALs based on the nine factors outlined in 6NYCRR Part 375-1.8(f). The SSALs only apply to a Track 4 cleanup with a cover system to be installed over all areas with remaining soil/fill concentrations above CSCOs, an SMP, and Environmental Easement. The following SSALs were developed and used to designate soil/fill areas on Site requiring remediation:

- Total PAHs >500 mg/kg; this alternative Soil Cleanup Level was employed in lieu of individual CSCOs, per NYSDEC Commissioner Policy on Soil Cleanup Guidance (CP-51).
- GCS (evidence of LNAPL and/or PID readings in excess of 100 ppm with strong odor)

1.3.2 Location-Specific SCGs

Location-specific SCGs are restrictions placed on the concentration of hazardous substances or the conduct of activities solely because they are in a specific location. Some typical examples of these unique locations include floodplains, wetlands, historic places, and sensitive ecosystems or habitats. The location of the Site is a fundamental determinant of its impact on human health and the environment and no location-specific SCGs have been identified.

1.3.3 Action-Specific SCGs

Action-specific SCGs are restrictions placed on particular remedial or disposal technologies. Examples of action-specific SCGs are effluent discharge limits and hazardous waste manifest requirements.

1.4 Summary of Environmental Conditions

Based on the data and analyses obtained during the 2016 RI and historic investigations, the following environmental conditions exist at the Site:

<u>Geology</u>

Based on observations during the RI, the typical subsurface profile consists of:

- Fill with sand, gravel, slag, black fines, and/or cinders ranging in thickness from grade to eight feet. Test pits TP-2 and TP-3 completed within the former UST excavation area, consisting of bio-remediated soils, were noted to include reworked lean clay with fill material to eight feet.

- Native silty clay and/or lean clay soil beneath fill material ranging in thickness between 2 to 11 feet overlaying an organic/peat layer that ranges at depths between 7 and 14 feet below ground surface (fbgs).
- Native sand, clay and/or mixtures of sand and clay soil to maximum investigation depths between 12 and 20 fbgs.

Hydrogeology

At the time of the RI, the water table was observed generally between 10 and 14 fbgs, typically in or beneath the organic peat layer. It was noted during the RI and pilot study (see Appendix B) that perched groundwater was observed in the fill above the organic peat layer at depths ranging between 4 and 7 fbgs. Site groundwater generally flows in a north-northwesterly direction toward the Ship Canal and outer harbor.

Soil/Fill Contamination

GCS was identified on the Site within the northern footprint (i.e. garage bays) of the historic automotive repair building, west of the repair building and north of the former UST excavation area. GCS was noted to include petroleum-like odors and PID readings >100 ppm (up to 1,235 ppm). An approximate one-inch thick layer of product was identified north of the former UST excavation area during the Phase II investigation at SB-4/TMW-1. No VOCs, pesticides, herbicides, or PCBs were detected above Part 375 CSCOs. Only one metal, arsenic, was detected slightly above its respective Part 375 CSCO in subsurface soil/fill at two sample locations. Benzo(a)pyrene was detected above Part 375 CSCOs at four RI sample locations and two Phase II sample locations. Five additional PAHs exceeded CSCOs at one Phase II boring location. Total PAH concentrations were reported at less than 500 ppm except for SB-5.

Groundwater Quality

Petroleum-related (i.e., predominantly gasoline constituents including benzenes, toluene, ethyl-benzene and xylenes) individual VOC concentrations at less that 40 ug/l but exceeding GWQS/GVs at RI and Phase II wells located immediately northwest and west of the historic automotive repair building.

SVOCs were predominantly reported as non-detect, trace (estimated), or detected at concentrations below GWQS/GVs. Only naphthalene at MW-3 (24 ug/L) and an estimated concentration of phenol (2.1 ug/L) at MW-4 exceeded GWQS/GVs.

Total and dissolved metals detected at concentrations above GWQS/GVs include naturally occurring minerals such as iron, manganese, and sodium. Additionally, total arsenic was detected above its respective GWQS/GV at MW-2 and MW-5; however, dissolved arsenic was not detected.

Herbicides and PCBs were reported as non-detect. Pesticides were non-detect except for an estimated concentration of 4'4'-DDD at MW-5 which was significantly below the GWQS/GV.

The visual and olfactory evidence of impact observed at Phase II temporary well TMW-1 and the petroleum-like odors at RI well MW-3 are likely associated with the GCS present on the Site**.** Removal of GCS and in-ground lifts during IRM activities helped mitigate these groundwater impacts.

1.5 Remedial Action Objectives

The remedial actions for the 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Property must satisfy Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs). RAOs are site-specific statements that convey the goals for minimizing substantial risks to public health and the environment. Appropriate RAOs have been defined as:

Soil/Fill

RAOs for Public Health Protection

- Prevent ingestion/direct contact with contaminated soil.
- Prevent inhalation exposure to contaminants volatilizing from soil.

RAOs for Environmental Protection

- Remove contaminant sources that may contribute to groundwater or surface water contamination.

Groundwater

RAOs for Public Health Protection

- Prevent ingestion of groundwater with contaminant levels exceeding NYSDEC Class GA GWQS/GVs or with evidence of LNAPL or nuisance characteristics.

RAOs for Environmental Protection

- Prevent contact with, or inhalation of volatiles, from contaminated groundwater.
- Control off-site migration of groundwater contamination.

Soil Vapor

RAOs for Public Health Protection

- Mitigate potential impacts to public health resulting from existing, or the potential for, soil vapor intrusion into buildings at the Site.

1.6 General Response Actions

General Response Actions (GRAs) are broad classes of actions that are developed to achieve the RAOs and form the foundation for the identification and screening of remedial technologies and alternatives.

The GRAs available to address the RAOs for the soil/fill include:

- Institutional controls (e.g., Site Management Plan, Environmental Easement, deed restrictions)
- Engineering controls (e.g., cover system,)
- Treatment
- Excavation and off-site disposal or treatment

The GRAs available to address the RAOs for groundwater include:

- Monitored natural attenuation
- Institutional controls
- Engineering controls
- Treatment

The GRAs available to address the RAOs for in-ground lifts include:

- Removal and off-site disposal/recycling of lifts and contents

The GRAs available to address the RAOs for soil vapor and vapor intrusion include:

- Engineering controls (e.g., soil vapor extraction, vapor barriers, subslab depressurization systems)

1.7 Project Objectives

The remedial activities will be completed to address remaining known environmental impacts related to past uses of the Site. Specific to the 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site, Remedial Action activities are anticipated to include: demolition of on-site shed restoring power to the main former automotive garage, regrading the site (possibly including removal of elevated exterior concrete areas) and placement of a repaired or replaced pavement cover possibly with some soil cover (minimum of 12 inches) area (possibly integrating some trees and landscaping), install a dual phase (groundwater and soil vapor) extraction system to address contamination in the slag/fill and perched groundwater. This Work Plan includes anticipated Remedial Action activities based on current information and may be modified, subject to NYSDEC approval.

The cleanup objectives employed during the Remedial Action will be 6NYCRR Part 375 CSCOs; however, 2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC may choose to remediate to a higher level of cleanup (e.g., RRSCOs) during remedial work. Details of anticipated Remedial Action activities are included below in Section 2.0.

2.0 PRE-REMEDIATION TASKS

2.1 Public Information and Outreach

A fact sheet containing information about the planned remedial work will be sent to those individuals on the Brownfield Site Contact list, including property owners and residents adjacent to the Site, environmental groups, local political representatives, and interested regulatory agencies. Furthermore, a copy of this Work Plan will be made available for public review at the NYSDEC Region 9 office and the City of Lackawanna Public Library, the designated document repository.

2.2 Underground Utilities Location

The remediation contractor(s) will contact underground facilities protection organization (Dig Safely New York, UFPO) to locate utility lines within the work area.

2.3 Health and Safety Plan Development

A Health and Safety Plan (HASP) will be prepared and enforced by the remediation contractor in accordance with the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.120. The HASP will cover all on-site remedial activities. Benchmark will be responsible for Site control and for the health and safety of its authorized site workers. Benchmark's HASP is provided for informational purposes in Appendix C. The remediation contractor(s) will be required to develop a HASP at least as stringent as Benchmark's HASP.

2.4 Mobilization and Site Preparation

The remediation contractor's field operations will commence with mobilizing field equipment and materials to the property and erecting safety fencing and other temporary access controls as described below. Electrical utility (e.g. National Grid) connections will be provided to power planned remedial systems.

Prior to remedial activities, the property will be cleared of woody vegetation and any construction and demolition (C&D) and other debris on the surface of the property. This material will be recycled or disposed off-site as C&D debris. Prior to recycling/disposal, Benchmark/ TurnKey will properly characterize this material in accordance with state and federal requirements to determine recycling/disposal options.

2.5 Temporary Facilities and Controls

Temporary facilities for use during the remedial work may include a portable toilet. Temporary controls will be employed for protection against off-site migration of soil and safety hazards during construction, including safety fencing, dust suppression, and erosion control as appropriate and further described below.

2.5.1 Access Controls

The property currently has concrete barrier blocks located within driveway entrances to deter unauthorized motor traffic on Site. Temporary safety construction fencing (i.e., 3-foot high orange plastic) may be placed around the perimeter of excavation area(s). The fencing will not be removed until the work activities are completed in a given area.

2.5.2 Dust Monitoring and Controls

A Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP), as more fully described in Section 4.1, will be implemented during excavation or other subsurface intrusive activities. If community air monitoring indicates the need for dust suppression or if dust is visually observed leaving the Property, the remediation contractor will sweep and/or apply a water spray across work areas generating dust, as necessary to mitigate airborne dust formation and migration. Potable water will either be obtained from a public hydrant or provided by the on-site water service, if available. Other dust suppression techniques that may be used to supplement the water spray include:

- Hauling materials in properly tarped containers or vehicles.
- Restricting vehicle speeds on-site.
- Hydro-seeding of final graded soil cover, if any.

2.5.3 Erosion and Sedimentation Control

Provisions will be made for erosion and sedimentation control at the work perimeter where soil is exposed during remediation activities. A site-specific Master Erosion Control Plan (MECP) has been prepared and incorporated as Appendix D to this Work Plan. This MECP includes provisions for Best Management Practices (BMPs) such as silt fencing, hay baling, mulching, and other measures as warranted. In accordance with DER-10 paragraph 1.10, the Department has the authority to exempt the remedial action from the requirements to obtain a SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity and prepare a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) since all the criteria listed in paragraph 1.10 will be met. However, the Department requires that exempt remediation sites submit an "informational" Notice of Intent (NOI) form. Appendix D-1 of the MECP includes the submitted NOI form for the BCP Site.

2.5.4 Stormwater Management

The remedial contractor will follow the MECP (Appendix D) to assure proper management of stormwater and preclude migration of contaminants to surface waters or other areas of the Property. In general, the remedial contractor will follow these specific measures:

- Clearing and grading only as much area as is necessary to accommodate the construction needs to minimize disturbance of areas subject to erosion (i.e., phasing the work).
- Covering exposed soil or disturbed areas of the Property as quickly as practical.
- Installing erosion and sediment control measures before disturbing the Property subgrade.
- Minimizing both on-site and off-site tracking of soil by vehicles by using routine entry/exit routes.

3.0 REMEDIAL ACTION ACTIVITIES

As indicated above, remedial actions will be completed to address known environmental impacts related to past use of the Site as identified in the RI. Specifically, remedial action activities will include the following:

- Demolition of the on-Site shed located in the southeast corner of the site, and demolition of the elevated concrete floor slabs located north of the shed and at the northern portion of the site.
- Communication testing in the office space portion of the building and design and installation of an Active Subslab Depressurization (ASD) system to protect the air space within the former automotive repair building. This work includes pouring a new floor slab in the northern garage bay that was removed as part of the IRM.
- Excavation and off-site disposal of petroleum piping and heavily impacted subsurface soils (if existing) between the former tank field and the fuel dispensing islands.
- Installation of a dual phase extraction (DPE) system to mitigate remaining contamination within the subsurface soil/fill and the groundwater.
- Replacement of existing exterior asphalt/concrete cover with a new primarily asphalt pavement cap. Some vegetated soil cover with a minimum of 12 inches of imported borrow soil meeting commercial SCOs may also be incorporated into the final cover system.
- Development of a Site Management Plan (SMP) for post-certificate of completion (COC) operation, maintenance, and monitoring.

3.1 Demolition of On-Site Structure Activities

As shown on Figure 3, one on-site structure is slated for demolition located in the southeast corner of the site. Prior to demolition, a permit application and building asbestos report/survey will be submitted to the City of Lackawanna for approval.

Construction and demolition (C&D) debris such as a steel piping, bricks, and miscellaneous debris located on the surface of the property generated during the demo will be recycled or disposed off-site as C&D debris. Prior to recycling/disposal, Benchmark/

TurnKey will properly characterize this material in accordance with state and federal requirements to determine recycling/disposal options.

3.2 Sub-Slab Communication Testing (Office Space)

The purpose of an ASD System is to create a negative sub-slab pressure relative to ambient air and to vent any potential contaminated vapors that migrate from the subsurface to the area beneath the former automotive repair building slab. As an initial step in the preliminary ASD System(s) design, we will mobilize an Engineer and Field Technician to the Site to conduct sub-slab communication testing. The testing will involve connecting a vacuum source (i.e., fan) to a hole (i.e., suction pit) drilled into the floor and measuring vacuum in incremental distances away from the vacuum source. This test will help determine the radius of influence from each suction pit and provide the information necessary to specify the number of suction pits and fans/blowers that will be necessary to properly vent the building. The testing procedure will include drilling holes, ranging from ½ inch to 5 inches in diameter, in the existing concrete slab. The holes will be used to measure and/or create vacuum in the subsurface. The number of holes will be determined in the field in order to adequately assess communication within the subsurface areas of the buildings. Field data will be collected using digital manometers. Upon completion of the testing the holes will be backfilled with backer rod and urethane caulk or hydraulic cement, as appropriate.

The sub-slab communication testing results will be utilized to prepare a preliminary ASD System(s) Design Report for the office space in the southern portion of the building. Vacuum vs. distance results will be plotted graphically and shown on Site maps. Benchmark-TurnKey will review pertinent construction plans and historic drawings and visit the Site to get familiar with the general site layout to help determine the most practical and cost-effective location(s) of ASD system components, such as suction pits, piping and fans. The ASD System(s) Design Report will include recommendations of number of suction pits, piping layout, make and model of fans and discharge (vent) locations. The report will be provided to NYSDEC/NYSDOH for review, comment and/or approval.

3.3 Remedial Excavation Activities

If present, petroleum piping and proximate shallow petroleum-impacted soil/fill located between the former tank field and the fuel dispensing islands will be excavated and removed for proper landfill disposal.

Remedial excavation work will be directed by an experienced Benchmark-TurnKey professional to remove piping and impacted soil/fill material. A PID and visual/olfactory observations will be used to screen soil/fill materials and assist in verifying removal of impacted soil/fill. The vertical extent of the exaction will continue to a nominal depth of 12" below the piping. The lateral extents of the remedial excavation will be nominally two feet wide. The depth and width of the excavation may be expanded to remove any grossly petroleum-impacted soil/fill.

3.4 In-Situ Dual Phase Extraction System

DPE is an in-situ remediation technology that uses a blower to remove both contaminated groundwater and hydrocarbon vapor (i.e., soil gas) from the subsurface. The groundwater extracted from the DPE wells will enter a knockout tank prior to transfer to a receiving vessel for LNAPL separation (if any) and further pretreatment (if required) before being discharged to the local publicly operated treatment works (POTW) in accordance with the sewer discharge permit. Separation may include oil absorbent bag filters to remove sheen or physical separation for heavier quantities of LNAPL, followed by drumming and off-site disposal. Additional pretreatment of the groundwater may include granular activated carbon (GAC), air stripping, or peroxide treatment but will depend on the water quality, cost, and the pretreatment requirements of the POTW. Initially, GAC will be used to treat the collected groundwater until such time as the typical quantities of groundwater become apparent at which time Benchmark may propose alternate treatment technology with approval of the POTW (i.e., Erie County Sewer District #6).

3.4.1 Vapor and Groundwater Extraction and Monitoring Network

The DPE system will be comprised of 12 vertical extraction wells manifolded to trailer-mounted process unit (Refer to Figure 4). Figure 5 shows the DPE conceptual design and process schematic. Actual location and design details of the DPE wells, piping, and blower trailer may vary.

Based on the DPE pilot study, the permeable nature of the on-site soil/fill, and TurnKey's experience with such systems, a radius of influence of 25 feet per DPE well is expected, a greater radius of influence is probable once the site has been paved and the cones-of-influence are fully developed during full scale implementation.

The DPE wells will be installed to a depth of approximately 8 to 9 fbgs. Each of the wells will be constructed of 4-inch Schedule 40 PVC with a 5-foot continuous slot well screen extending into the groundwater but no less than 2 fbgs. Well construction details are presented on Figure 5. The wellheads will be connected to the trailer ports with Schedule 40 PVC piping. DPE well installation details are more fully described within Benchmark-TurnKey Field Operating Procedures compiled (FOPs) in Appendix E. The 1 to 2-inch horizontal manifold extension at four DPE wells (DPE wells 2, 4, 5, and 6) located west of the existing building will be fitted with a shut-off valve to allow for regulation of vacuum at each well (see Figure 4). All other wells will be controlled by individual valves at the DPE trailer.

During the monitoring network installation activities, exploratory test pits will be completed to locate and remove possible remaining fuel lines and pump islands associated with the former use of the site as a gas station. Any fuel lines or pump islands that are uncovered will be removed and properly disposed. Grossly impacted soil, if encountered, will be excavated and direct loaded for disposal to an approved facility. Waste characterization sampling will be completed if required by the disposal facility. Metal associated with the fuel lines and pump islands will be cleaned and recycled as scrap at an approved metal recycler.

3.4.2 DPE Process Equipment

Figure 5 presents a process flow schematic for the DPE equipment. Manifold piping from the DPE wells will enter the DPE trailer and pass through a moisture separator to remove groundwater and water vapor. Groundwater extraction will be controlled by using a drop tube set in each well to control the depth of the groundwater removal. The drop tube will be set below the water table to a depth to be determined empirically. A fixed pitot tube on the intake line will provide for air velocity measurement. A dilution valve on the intake line will reduce vacuum, if required, by allowing for entrance of dilution air. A vacuum gauge, connected to the system control panel, will measure inlet vacuum changes as the valve is adjusted to assure that the blower is operated within required minimum vacuum limits. A vacuum switch, wired to the system control panel, will shut down the system in the event the inlet vacuum is too low. Inlet air will then pass through the blower intake silencer. A mechanical high-pressure relief valve and high-pressure switch will be located on the discharge line to prevent excess backpressure from damaging the blower.

DPE process conditions will be controlled by an externally mounted system control panel. Monitored system operating conditions will include: low air vacuum, high air pressure, moisture separator tank high level, and heater/exhaust fan failure. With the exception of heater/exhaust fan failure, these alarm conditions will automatically shut down the DPE system.

3.4.3 DPE Emission Controls

Per DAR-1: Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Ambient Air Contaminants under Part 212, requires the proper degree of control for applicable process emission sources. To determine if an air emission control or certain stack height is required AERSCREEN modeling software was used to estimate downwind concentrations of known contaminants. The minimum control will be a stack height of at least 36" above the building roof elevation. Model input parameters and run results are summarized on Appendix F Table 2.

The model indicates that the contaminant concentration at the downwind boundary of the property is below the allowable annual guideline concentration (AGC) for each contaminant and benzene's mass emission limit (MEL) of 100 pounds per year. Treatment of the DPE effluent air will not be required. Appendix F includes a full AERSCREEN model description.

3.4.4 Start-Up and Shake Down

Following DPE system startup and extraction well vacuum/flow rate adjustment, the DPE system will be operated for a minimum period of approximately 72 hours to reach quasi steady-state conditions (although the radius of influence will continue to develop beyond this period). Vacuum will then be checked at each of the SVE wells using a temporary vacuum gage to assure that we are extracting vapors and liquids within the target remediation area. The radius of influence will be confirmed by spot testing the vacuum in piezometers and existing wells; additional DPE wells will be installed if well spacing is inadequate based on vacuum testing results.

One air sample will be collected from the DPE system exhaust at or near the system startup period to provide a basis for comparison to subsequent data. The air sample will be collected using a Tedlar bag or Summa canister, and analyzed for TCL VOCs plus TICs per USEPA Method TO-15 and MADEP Air Phase Hydrocarbons (APH) for gasoline and diesel range organics (GRO and DRO).

3.4.5 Installation of Final Cover System

A new asphalt, concrete and vegetated soil cover will be installed across the site to prevent direct contact with underlying soil. The cover system will also function to limit ambient air intrusion (i.e. short circuiting) into the DPE. Prior to paving the existing raised concrete pads will be broken-up and disposed off-site as C&D debris at a NYSDEC approved Construction and Demolition Debris Processing Facility. Final cover details are included in Figure 6.

3.4.6 DPE Operation and Monitoring

DPE system monitoring will be conducted on an initial frequency of weekly until system equilibrium is reached and thereafter typical frequency of monthly throughout the operation period. SVE system monitoring will include: monitoring of mechanical system components for proper operation, vacuum monitoring at each DPE well and at the main intake (quarterly); and VOC vapor PID screening at the blower discharge.

3.4.7 DPE Discontinuation Criteria

The DPE systems will not be discontinued unless prior written approval is granted by the NYSDEC. DPE discontinuation will be based on the reduction of VOC concentrations or mass flow in the untreated soil gas and VOC concentrations in groundwater as observed in on-site groundwater monitoring wells. Once monitoring data indicates that the DPE system is no longer effective (i.e., when the mass removal of contaminants stabilizes to a diminished rate for several monitoring periods), a proposal to discontinue the SVE system will be submitted by Benchmark-TurnKey. The proposal will include a specific soil/fill verification sampling plan, identifying the location, depth, and number of soil/fill samples to be collected. Discontinuation of the soil vapor control system will be based on achieving the goal of remediating petroleum impacted soil/fill and groundwater until nuisance characteristics (i.e., odors, LNAPL, elevated groundwater concentrations, and elevated soil vapor concentrations) have been adequately removed to the extent feasible.

3.5 Groundwater Monitoring Plan

Groundwater quality will be monitored during implementation of the above-described remedial measures to assess the remedy's impact on reducing groundwater concentrations. Groundwater will be monitored at representative DPE wells (e.g., DP-1, DP-6, & DP-12) along the downgradient and upgradient boundary of the Property beginning after the wells are installed (prior to beginning DPE extraction to serve as a baseline) and continuing semi-annually until the remedy is complete and the Site Management Plan is implemented, unless a reduced frequency is specifically approved by the Department based upon ongoing remedial work. Groundwater samples will be analyzed for VOCs.

3.6 Site Management Plan

For any BCP site not cleaned up to NYSDEC Part 375 unrestricted SCOs, preparation of a Site Management Plan (SMP) that describes site-specific Institutional Controls and/or Engineering Controls (IC/EC) is a required component of the final remedy. Therefore, as part of the final remedy for the BCP Site, an SMP will be prepared. Consistent with NYSDEC BCP requirements, the SMP will include the following components:

- **Engineering and Institutional Controls Plan**. Engineering controls include any physical barrier or method employed to actively or passively contain, stabilize, or monitor contaminants; restrict the movement of contaminants; or eliminate potential exposure pathways to contaminants. Institutional controls at the site will include groundwater use restrictions and use restrictions of the site to commercial or industrial purposes.
- **Operation and Maintenance Plan** that describes the measures necessary to operate, monitor, and maintain the mechanical components of remediation systems on-site, such as the SVE system and soil cover.

- **Excavation Work Plan** to assure that post-remediation intrusive activities and soil/fill handling at the Property related to redevelopment, operation, and maintenance are completed in a safe and environmentally responsible manner.
- **Site Monitoring Plan** that includes: provisions for a groundwater monitoring plan and a Property-wide inspection program to assure that the IC/ECs remain effective.

4.0 REMEDIAL ACTIVITIES SUPPORT DOCUMENTS

4.1 Health and Safety Protocols

A Site-Specific HASP has been prepared for use by our employees in accordance with 40 CFR 300.150 of the NCP and 29 CFR 1910.120. The HASP, provided in Appendix C, includes the following site-specific information:

- A hazard assessment.
- Training requirements.
- Definition of exclusion, contaminant reduction, and other work zones.
- Monitoring procedures for site operations.
- Safety procedures.
- Personal protective clothing and equipment requirements for various field operations.
- Disposal and decontamination procedures.

The HASP also includes a contingency plan that addresses potential site-specific emergencies, and a Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) that describes required particulate and vapor monitoring to protect the neighboring community during intrusive site investigation and remediation activities.

Health and safety activities will be monitored throughout the remedial field activities. A member of the field team will be designated to serve as the on-site Health and Safety Officer throughout the field program. This person will report directly to the Project Manager and the Corporate Health and Safety Coordinator. The HASP will be subject to revision as necessary, based on new information that is discovered during the field investigation and/or remedial activities.

4.1.1 Community Air Monitoring

A Community Air Monitoring Plan is included with Benchmark's HASP. Particulate and VOC monitoring will be performed along the downwind perimeter of the work area during subgrade excavation, grading and soil/fill handling activities in accordance with this plan. The CAMP is consistent with the requirements for community air monitoring at remediation sites as established by the NYSDOH and NYSDEC. Accordingly, it follows procedures and practices outlined under DER-10 (Ref. 1) Appendix A-1 (NYSDOH's Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan) and Appendix 1B (Fugitive Dust and Particulate Monitoring).

4.2 Citizen Participation Activities

NYSDEC will coordinate and lead community relations throughout the course of the project. Benchmark will support NYSDEC's community relations activities, as necessary. A Citizen Participation Plan has been prepared by Benchmark and submitted to NYSDEC under separate cover. A copy of the CP Plan has been placed in the Lackawanna Public Library, the designated project document repository. The NYSDEC, with input from the TurnKey and 2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC, will issue project fact sheets to keep the public informed of remedial activities.

5.0 REPORTING AND SCHEDULE

TurnKey and/or Benchmark environmental professionals will be on-site full-time during all major remedial activities to monitor and document: construction stake-out; record drawings; daily reports of remediation activities; community air monitoring results; post-excavation sampling and analysis; and progress photographs and sketches. On-site observation shall be part-time and intermittent: following completion of continuous remedial construction; and during weather-related shut-downs, holidays, and restoration activities. Full details of the remedial activities will be included in the Final Engineering Report (FER).

Work will commence upon NYSDEC approval of the work plan, anticipated January 2019. Benchmark anticipates that the Remedial Action Closeout Report (see below for details on the report) will be submitted to the Department within 60 days.

5.1 Remedial Activities Reporting

5.1.1 Construction Monitoring

A Benchmark scientist or engineer will be on-site on a full-time basis to document remedial activities. Such documentation will include, at minimum, daily reports of Remedial Action activities, community air monitoring results, photographs and sketches. Appendix G contains sample project documentation forms.

The completed reports will be available on-site and submitted to the NYSDEC as part of the Final Engineering Report. The NYSDEC will be promptly notified of problems requiring modifications to this Work Plan prior to proceeding or completion of the construction item.

Photo documentation of the remedial activities will be prepared by a field representative throughout the duration of the project as necessary to convey typical work activities, changed conditions, and/or special circumstances. If determined to be necessary, periodic on-site construction progress meetings will be held to which NYSDEC will receive an invitation.

5.2 Progress Reports

Monthly progress/monitoring reports will be submitted to the NYSDEC during remedial construction. Once the system is operational, an annual progress monitoring report will be submitted. These reports will document:

- DPE system inspections/monitoring
- LNAPL removal
- Groundwater sampling results

5.3 Final Engineering Report

A Final Engineering Report (FER) will be prepared at the conclusion of remedial activities. The FER will include the following information and documentation, consistent with the NYSDEC's DER-10 Technical Guidance for Site Remediation:

- Introduction and background.
- Planimetric map showing the areas remediated, including significant site features.
- Map showing the lateral limits of any excavations.
- Tabular summaries of unit quantities including: volume of soil excavated and disposition of excavated soil; volume of piping and piping contents removed; volume of soil treated; and, origin and volume of imported soil.
- Planimetric map showing location of all verification and other sampling locations with sample identification labels/codes.
- Tabular comparison of verification and other sample analytical results to SCOs and SSALs. An explanation shall be provided for any results exceeding acceptance criteria.
- Documentation on the disposition of impacted soil removed.
- Documentation on the installation of the DPE System.
- Documentation of the cover system, including survey elevations.
- Copies of daily inspection reports and, if applicable, problem identification and corrective measure reports.
- Photo documentation of remedial activities.
- Text describing the remedial activities performed; a description of any deviations from the Work Plan and associated corrective measures taken; and other pertinent information necessary to document that the Site activities were carried out in accordance with this Work Plan.

In addition, 2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC, will subcontract for third-party data review of post-excavation verification data by a qualified, independent data validation expert. Specifically, a Data Usability Summary Report (DUSR) will be prepared, with appropriate data qualifiers added to the results. The DUSR format will follow the NYSDEC's September 1997 DUSR guidelines and draft DER-10 guidance. The DUSR and any necessary qualifications to the data will be appended to the FER.

5.4 Site Management Plan

As described in Section 3.5, a SMP will be submitted for the BCP Site. The SMP will include an: Engineering and Institutional Control Plan; Operation & Maintenance Plan; Excavation Plan; a Site Monitoring Plan; and, an Environmental Easement.

6.0 PROPOSED PROJECT SCHEDULE

Figure 7 outlines the anticipated project schedule for the major tasks to be performed during implementation of the Remedial Action Work Plan.

7.0 REFERENCES

1. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. *DER-10; Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation.* May 2010.

TABLES

TABLE 1

STANDARDS, CRITERIA, AND GUIDANCE (SCGs)

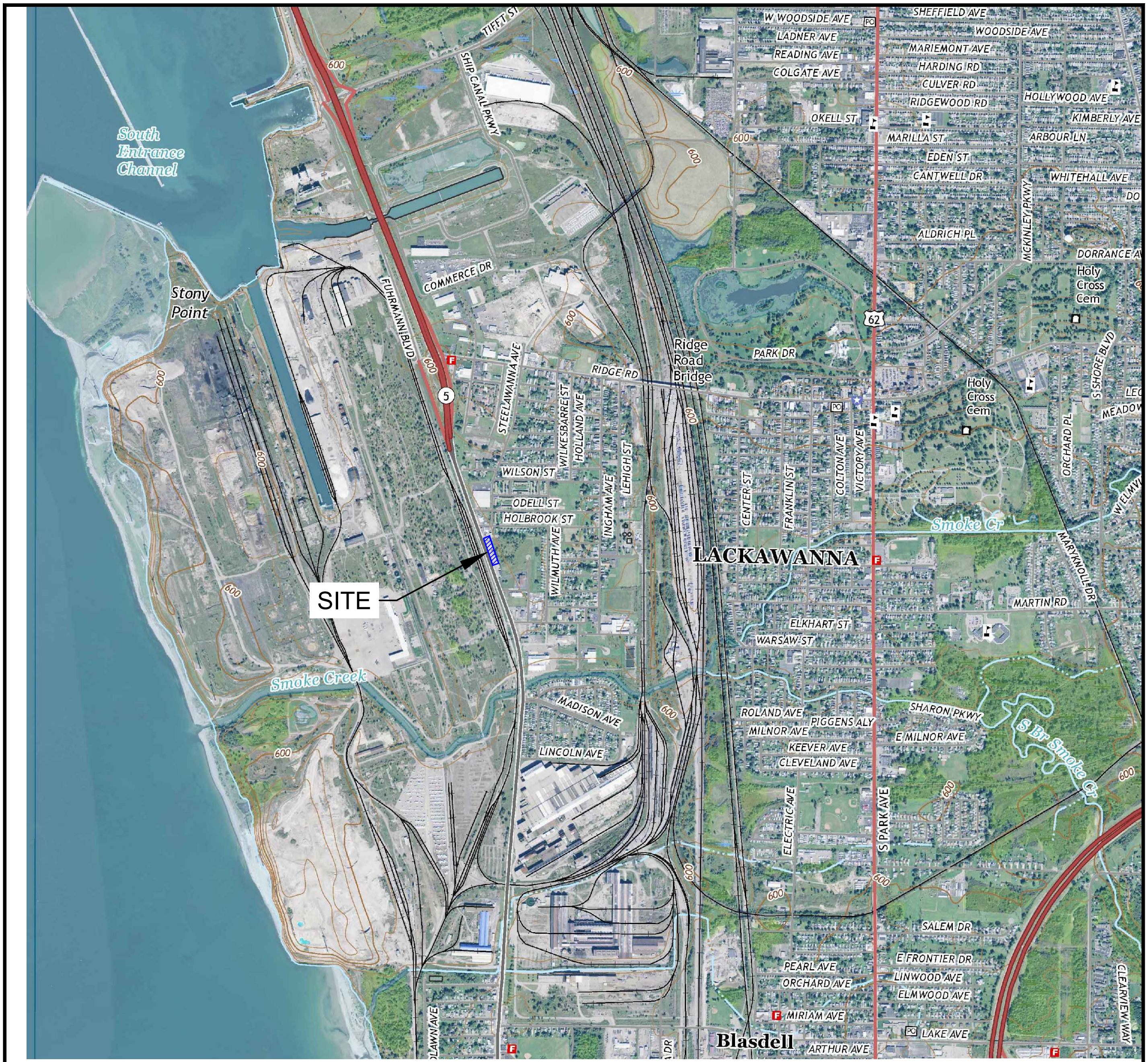
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

Citation	Title	Regulatory Agency
General		
29CFR 1910.120	Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response	US Dept. of Labor, OSHA
29CFR 1910.1000	OSHA General Industry Air Contaminants Standard	US Dept. of Labor, OSHA
29CFR 1926	Safety and Health Regulations for Construction	US Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Not Applicable	Analytical Services Protocol	NYSDEC
6NYCRR Part 608	Use and Protection of Waters	NYSDEC
6NYCRR Part 621	Uniform Procedures Regulations	NYSDEC
6NYCRR Parts 750-757	State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	NYSDEC
Section 404	Clean Water Act	USACE
Soil/Fill		
6NYCRR Part 375	Environmental Remediation Programs	NYSDEC
DEC Policy CP-51	Soil Cleanup Guidance	NYSDEC
Groundwater		
6NYCRR Part 700-705	Surface Water and Ground Water Classification Standards	NYSDEC
TOGS 1.1.1	Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values	NYSDEC
TOGS 2.1.3	Primary and Principal Aquifer	NYSDEC
Air		
Air Guide No. 1	Guidelines for the Control of Toxic Ambient Air Contaminants	NYSDEC
DER-10 Appendix 1B	Fugitive Dust Suppression and Particulate Monitoring Program at Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites	NYSDEC
NYSDOH, October 2006	Final - Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of NY	NYSDOH
Solid Waste		
6NYCRR 360	Solid Waste Management Facilities	NYSDEC
6NYCRR 364	Waste Transporters	NYSDEC

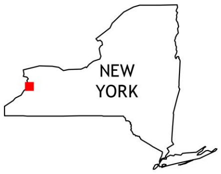
FIGURES

F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Figure 1; Site Location and Vicinity Map.dwg, DWG To PDF.pc3

FIGURE 1



APPROXIMATE SCALE 1" = 2,500'
BASE MAP IS USGS 2016 BUFFALO SE QUADRANGLE.



BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING & SCIENCE, PLLC

2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
SUITE 300
BUFFALO, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

PROJECT NO.: 0345-015-001

DATE: SEPTEMBER 2018

DRAFTED BY: RFL

SITE LOCATION & VICINITY MAP

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

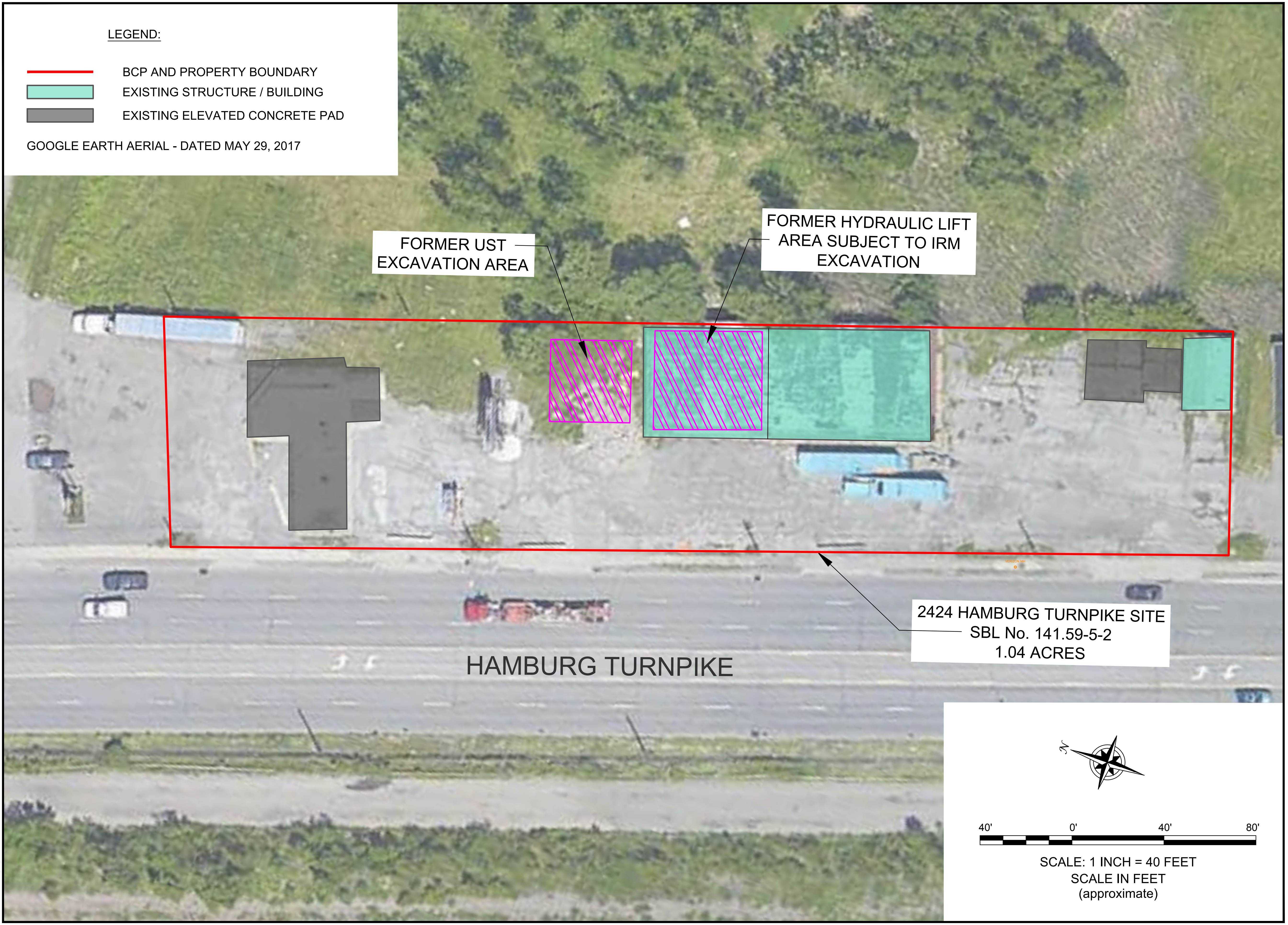
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Figure 2; Site Plan.dwg, DWG To PDF.pc3



DATE: JUNE 2018
DRAFTED BY: CMC

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING & SCIENCE, PLLC

2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
SUITE 300
BUFFALO, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

JOB NO.: 0345-015-001

SITE PLAN (AERIAL)

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK
PREPARED FOR
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

FIGURE 2

DISCLAIMER:
PROPERTY OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC. IMPORTANT: THIS DRAWING PRINT IS LOANED FOR MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AND AS SUCH IS SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREON IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARTIES OTHER THAN NECESSARY SUBCONTRACTORS & SUPPLIERS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC.

F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Figure 3; Planned Demolition Work.dwg, DWG To PDF.pc3

DATE: JUNE 2018
DRAFTED BY: CMC

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
SUITE 300
BUFFALO, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

JOB NO.: 0345-015-001

PLANNED DEMOLITION AND SITE PREP WORK

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

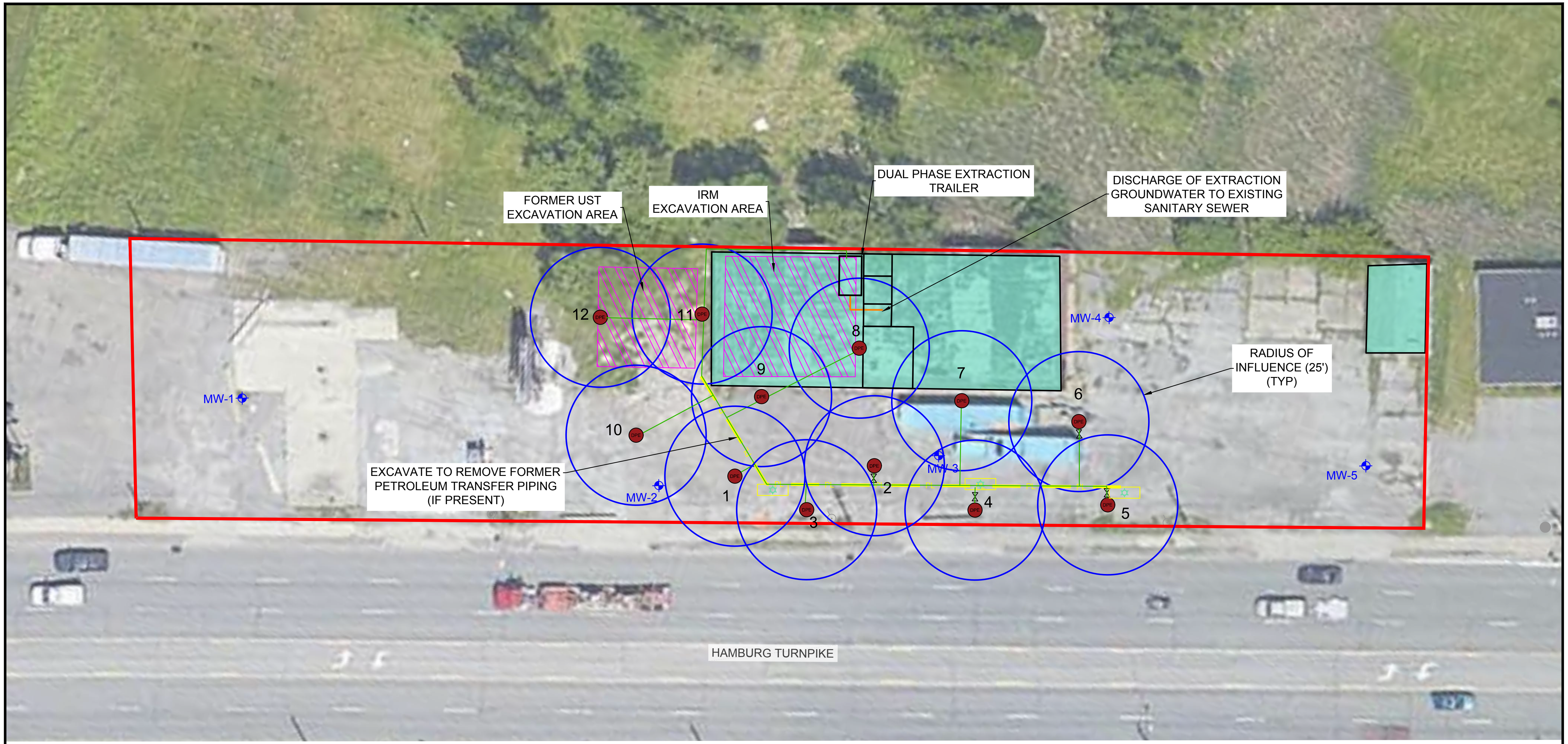
PREPARED FOR

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

FIGURE 3

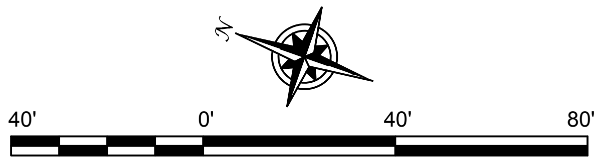
DISCLAIMER:
PROPERTY OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC. IMPORTANT: THIS DRAWING PRINT IS LOANED FOR MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AND AS SUCH IS SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREON IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARTIES OTHER THAN NECESSARY SUBCONTRACTORS & SUPPLIERS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC.

F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Figure 4; Planned Remedial ActionREV.dwg



LEGEND:

🟥	BCP AND PROPERTY BOUNDARY
🟩	EXISTING STRUCTURE
MW-1 ⌖	RI MONITORING WELL
⋈	DPE SHUT OFF VALVE
— GAS — GAS —	NATURAL GAS LINE
MH	MANHOLE
⌀	UTILITY POLE
●	DUAL PHASE (SOIL VAPOR AND GROUNDWATER) EXTRACTION WELL (12)
— PI — PI —	POTENTIAL FORMER PETROLEUM TRANSFER PIPING
☐	FORMER PUMP ISLAND LOCATION



SCALE: 1 INCH = 40 FEET
SCALE IN FEET
(approximate)

DATE: MAY 2018
DRAFTED BY: CMC

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
SUITE 300
BUFFALO, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

JOB NO.: 0345-015-001

PLANNED REMEDIAL ACTION DUAL PHASE EXTRACTION

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR

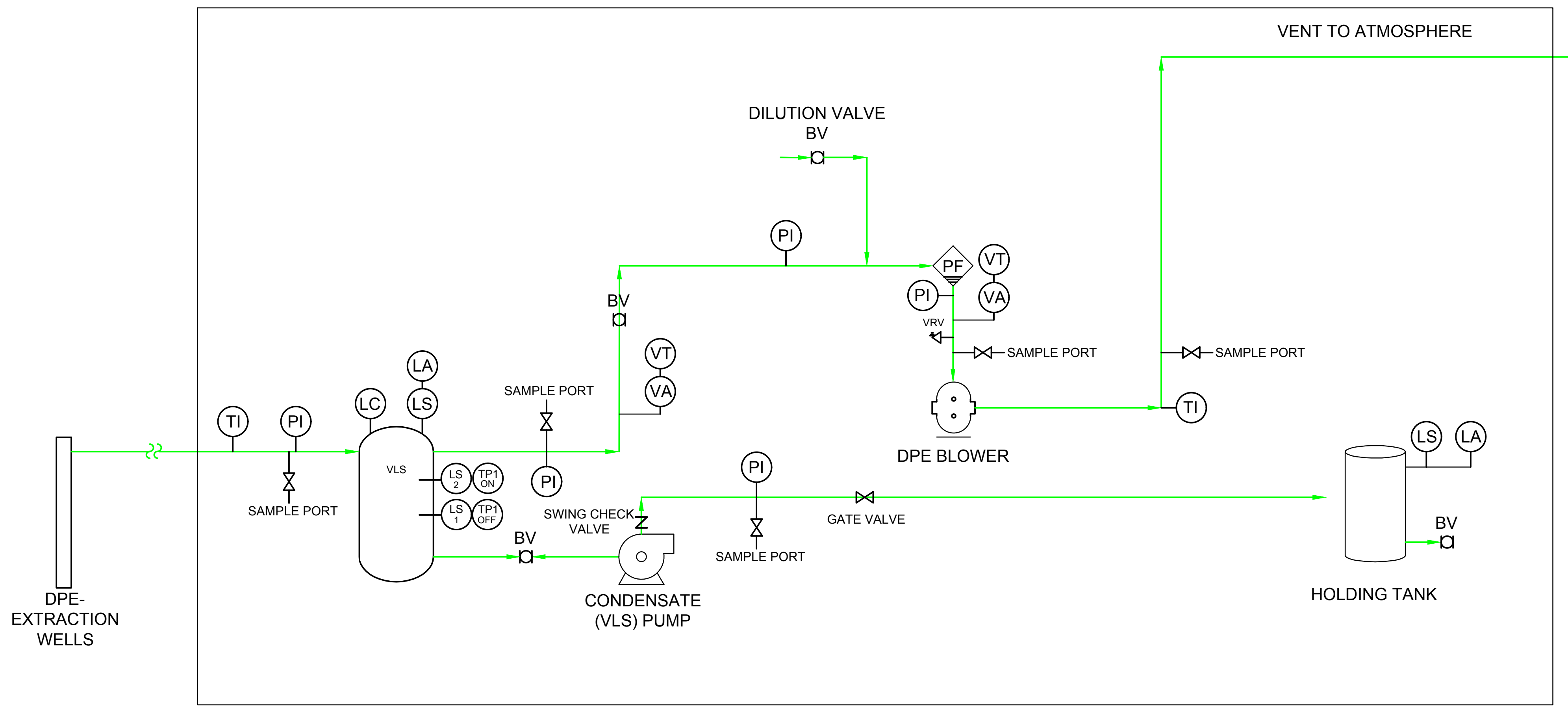
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

FIGURE 4

DISCLAIMER:
PROPERTY OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC. IMPORTANT: THIS DRAWING PRINT IS LOANED FOR MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AND AS SUCH IS SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREON IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARTIES OTHER THAN NECESSARY SUBCONTRACTORS & SUPPLIERS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC.

F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Figure 5; DPE Details rev.dwg

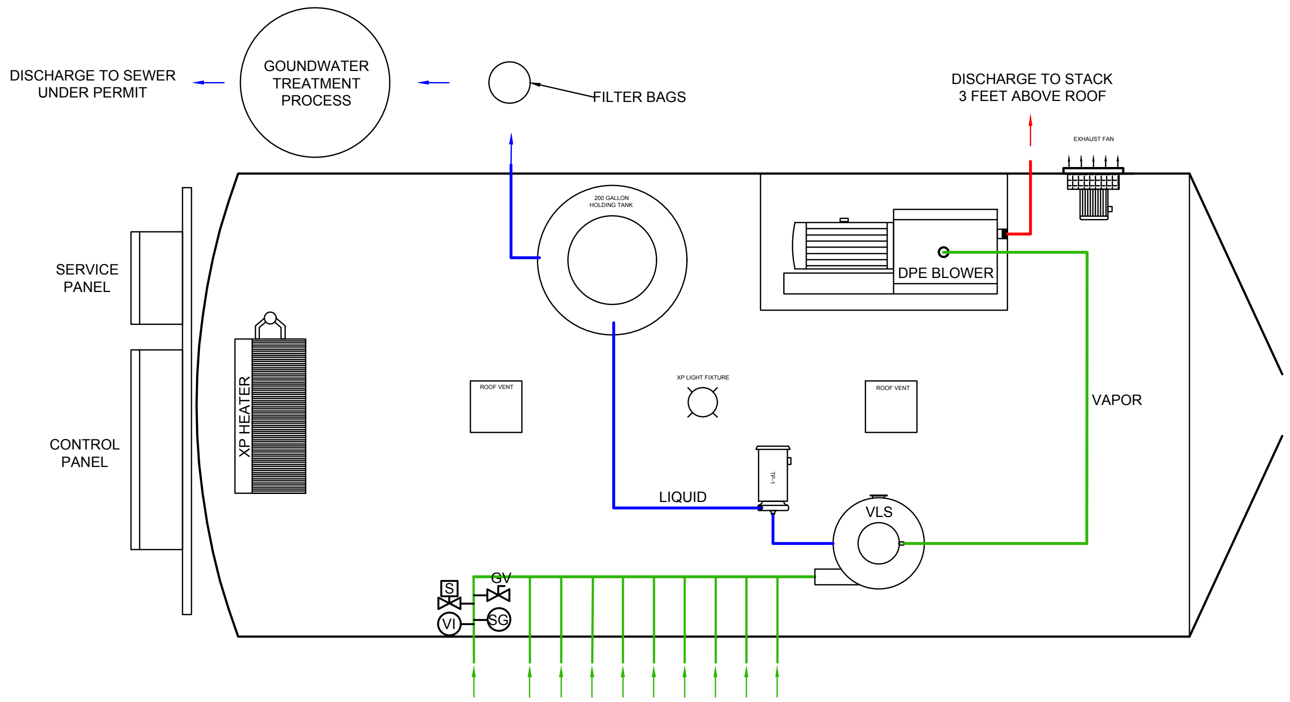
DUAL PHASE EXTRACTION TREATMENT SYSTEM SCHEMATIC



LEGEND:

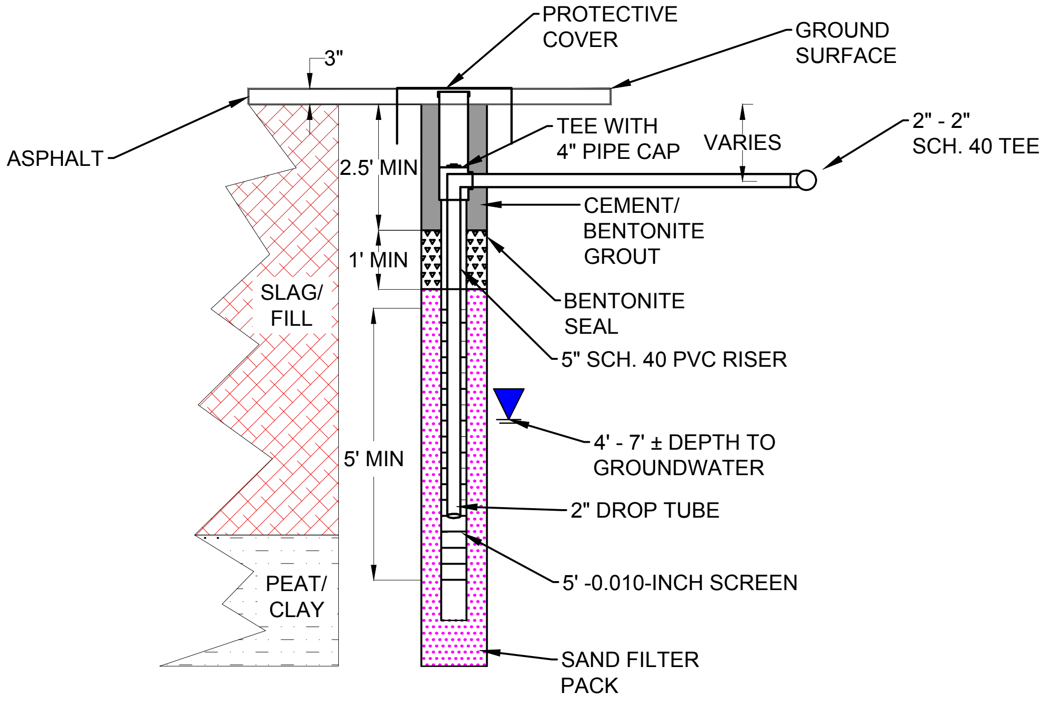
VRV	VACUUM RELIEF VALVE
PRV	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
LC	LEVEL CONTROL
LS	LEVEL SWITCH
LA	HIGH LEVEL ALARM
VA	LOW VACUUM ALARM
VT	ANALOG VACUUM TRANSMITTER
PI	PRESSURE (VACUUM) INDICATOR
FI	FLOW INDICATOR
TI	TEMPERATURE INDICATOR
BV	BALL VALVE
PF	PARTICULATE FILTER
TP	TRANSFER PUMP (ON/OFF FLOAT)
VLS	VAPOR LIQUID SEPARATOR
🟩	VAPOR/CONDESATE WATER PIPING

DUAL PHASE EXTRACTION TRAILER PLAN VIEW



NOTE:
1. EACH INLET PIPING WILL BE EQUIPPED WITH A VACUUM INDICATOR, SITE TUBE, SOLENOID VALVE & GATE VALVE.

TYPICAL DPE WELL



DATE: AUGUST 2017
DRAFTED BY: RFL

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING & SCIENCE, PLLC

2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
SUITE 300
BUFFALO, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

JOB NO.: 0345-015-001

DUAL PHASE EXTRACTION DETAILS

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

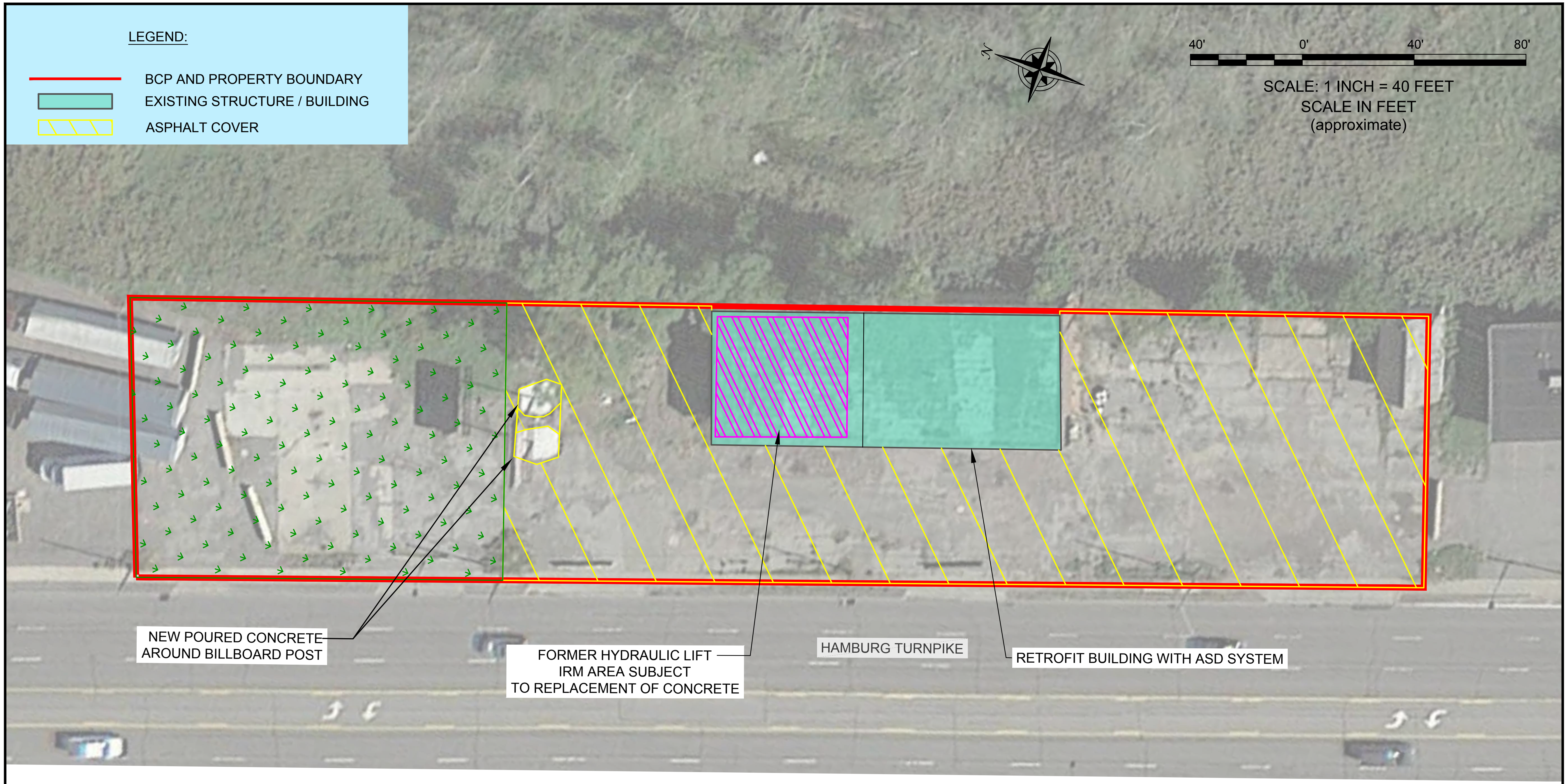
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

FIGURE 5

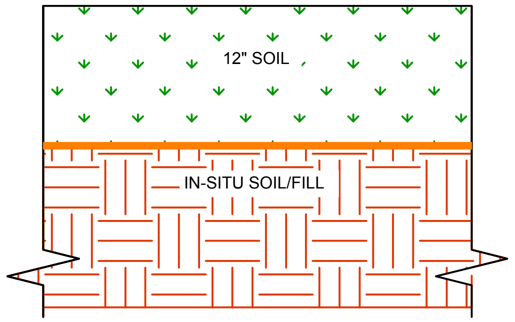
DISCLAIMER:
PROPERTY OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC. IMPORTANT: THIS DRAWING PRINT IS LOANED FOR MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AND AS SUCH IS SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREON IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARTIES OTHER THAN NECESSARY SUBCONTRACTORS & SUPPLIERS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC.

F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Figure 6; Cover System Layout & Detail.dwg, DWG To PDF.pc3



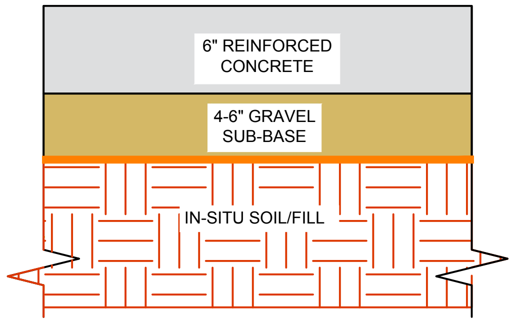
VEGETATIVE COVER SYSTEM DETAIL

NTS



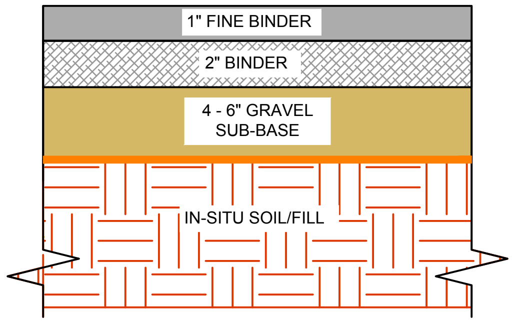
CONCRETE COVER SYSTEM DETAIL

NTS



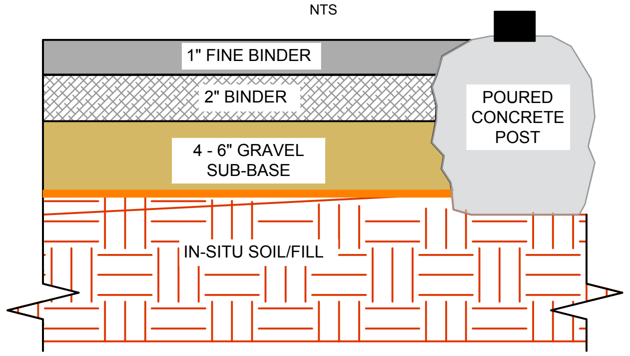
PAVEMENT COVER SYSTEM DETAIL

NTS



PAVEMENT / BILLBOARD POST TIE-IN COVER SYSTEM DETAIL

NTS



🟧 DEMARCATION LAYER

DATE: JUNE 2018
DRAFTED BY: CMC

COVER SYSTEM LAYOUT & DETAIL

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK
PREPARED FOR
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING & SCIENCE, PLLC
2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
SUITE 300
BUFFALO, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

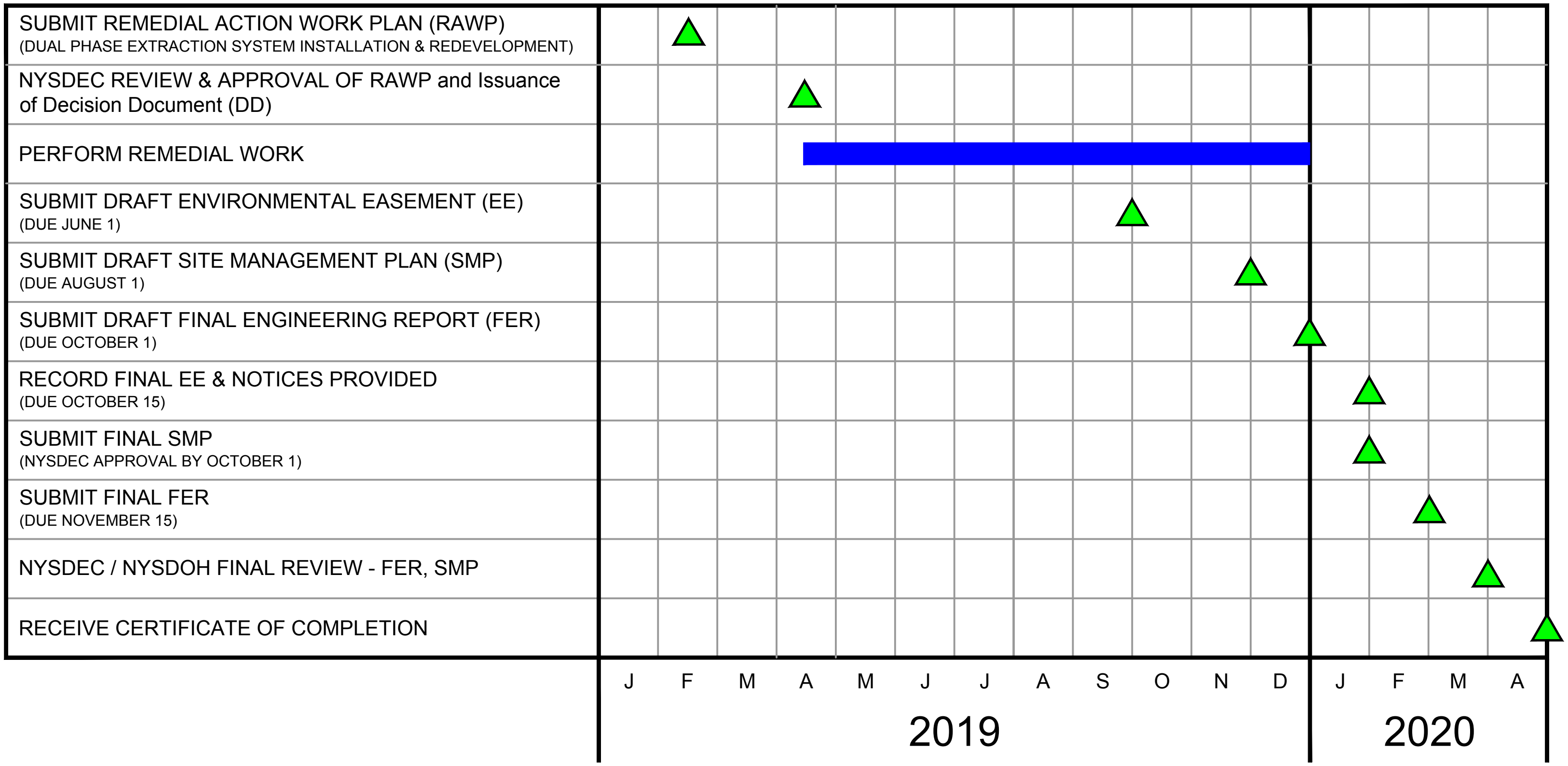
JOB NO.: 0345-015-001

FIGURE 6

DISCLAIMER:
PROPERTY OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC. IMPORTANT: THIS DRAWING PRINT IS LOANED FOR MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AND AS SUCH IS SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREON IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARTIES OTHER THAN NECESSARY SUBCONTRACTORS & SUPPLIERS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC.

F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Figure 7; Proposed Project Schedule.dwg

PROJECT TASKS:



- SUBMIT REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN (RAWP)
  (DUAL PHASE EXTRACTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION & REDEVELOPMENT)
- NYSDEC REVIEW & APPROVAL OF RAWP and Issuance of Decision Document (DD)
- PERFORM REMEDIAL WORK
- SUBMIT DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT (EE)
  (DUE JUNE 1)
- SUBMIT DRAFT SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN (SMP)
  (DUE AUGUST 1)
- SUBMIT DRAFT FINAL ENGINEERING REPORT (FER)
  (DUE OCTOBER 1)
- RECORD FINAL EE & NOTICES PROVIDED
  (DUE OCTOBER 15)
- SUBMIT FINAL SMP
  (NYSDEC APPROVAL BY OCTOBER 1)
- SUBMIT FINAL FER
  (DUE NOVEMBER 15)
- NYSDEC / NYSDOH FINAL REVIEW - FER, SMP
- RECEIVE CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING & SCIENCE, PLLC

TURNKEY
ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, LLC

2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, SUITE 300, BUFFALO, NY 14218, (716) 856-0599

PROJECT NO.: 0345-015-001

DATE: OCTOBER 2018

DRAFTED BY: CMC

PROPOSED PROJECT SCHEDULE

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

FIGURE 7

APPENDIX A

RESUMES OF PROJECT PERSONNEL

THOMAS H. FORBES, P.E.
PRINCIPAL ENGINEER

EDUCATION

BS (Chemical Engineering) 1988; State University of New York at Buffalo

Graduate-level courses in Biological Principles of Engineering and Hazardous Waste Management through the State University of New York at Buffalo Department of Environmental Engineering

Graduate of State University of New York at Buffalo School of Management Center for Entrepreneurial Leadership; 2002

REGISTRATION AND AFFILIATIONS

Professional Engineer, New York
Professional Engineer, Pennsylvania
Professional Engineer, Ohio
ISO 14000 Lead Auditor Training - April 1998
Member - American Institute of Chemical Engineers

SUMMARY OF EXPERIENCE

Mr. Forbes has nearly 30 years of environmental engineering experience, with a particular focus on industrial water and wastewater permitting and treatment; evaluation, design and operation of groundwater and wastewater treatment systems; and hazardous waste site and brownfield remediation. Mr. Forbes has assisted dozens of clients perform physical and chemical treatment system evaluations and has evaluated, designed and assisted in the start-up of numerous industrial wastewater systems for direct discharges and pretreatment systems for indirect dischargers.

REPRESENTATIVE PROJECT EXPERIENCE

June 1998 to Present: **Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC**

- Assisted western NY client’s legal counsel prepare legal defense related to a multi-PRP suit by Orange County Water District, Fullerton, CA for primary drinking water aquifer contamination by chlorinated solvents and emergent organic contaminants. Served as technical consultant during mediation and settlement discussions; prepared expert report and led technical arguments on behalf of defendant to support bankruptcy claim dismissal.

- Assisted confidential client’s legal counsel negotiate a consent decree with New Mexico Environment Department related to cleanup of chlorinated solvent releases to the fractured bedrock aquifer from a former manufacturing operation in Albuquerque, NM. Currently serving as joint Project Manager for ongoing in-situ bioremediation and monitoring program.

- Presently designing a 30 gpm zero discharge water treatment system for a metal parts washer operated by a Central NY manufacturer. The system involves pre-conditioning via reverse osmosis, and contact water treatment incorporating Organoclay, activated carbon, and mechanical filtration.

- Led design-build construction of a 5 MGD capacity cooling water pH adjustment system for PVS Chemical Corporation. The project included design of feed forward pH control system, adjustment tank and mixer construction, process and chemical feed piping modifications to neutralize sulfuric acid discharges. Successfully implemented startup and demonstration testing.

- Developed an NYSDEC-approved engineering report to substantiate upgrades and increased flow for a 144,000 gpd sanitary and industrial wastewater treatment plant operated by Thermo Fisher Scientific, Grand Island, New York. Upgrades included a new dissolved air flotation system and UV disinfection, and sludge tanks and pumps.

- Evaluated, designed and manage operation of a 30 gpm hazardous leachate pretreatment system at the former Bethlehem Steel Site in Lackawanna, New York. The fully-automated system incorporates phase separation, filtration, pH adjustment, chemical conditioning, and air stripping. System has remained in compliance since startup in 2012.

- Evaluated and led design-build construction of a 50 gpm wastewater pretreatment system for Mercury Corporation. The system is designed to oxidize and remove incidental metals prior to discharge to a SPDES permitted outfall. Also led consent order negotiations with the NYSDEC.

- Served as project manager representing multiple potential responsible party (PRP)-led remedial construction activities to address heavy metal and solvent impacts at the Peter Cooper Landfill NPL site. Responsible for oversight and coordination of RI/FS planning and implementation activities, lead technical contact with USEPA, and remedial measures design and construction including a landfill leachate pretreatment system involving hydrogen peroxide oxidation of sulfides.

- Serving as project manager for a wastewater treatment system capacity evaluation and SPDES permit modifications for Fresenius Kabi (formerly American Pharmaceutical Partners, Inc.), Grand Island, NY. Assisted American Pharmaceutical Partners, Inc. in securing SPDES permit revisions to allow use and on-site treatment of cooling tower water treatment chemicals. Presently assisting with design of major wastewater treatment upgrades involving Sequencing Batch Reactor (SBR) Technology.

- Served as contract industrial pretreatment program compliance manager for the Kaufman's Bakery, Inc. Buffalo NY facility. Developed and implemented the monitoring program and prepared compliance reports for the Buffalo Sewer Authority.

- Served as project manager for design-build cleanup of the Urbana Landfill Site, a Class 2 Hazardous Waste Landfill Site. The innovative and cost-efficient approach includes: enhanced soil and synthetic cover over portions of the site; limited waste relocation and steep slope regrading; soil vapor extraction of chlorinated VOCs in source areas; a downgradient perimeter groundwater extraction well system;

groundwater remediation utilizing UV advanced oxidation treatment; and adjacent stream bank erosion protection.

- Re-engineered a petroleum collection and groundwater remediation system at the former Bethlehem Steel Lackawanna Site. The revised system increased petroleum removal by 200% from a prior consultant's design.

- Designed a 75 gpm groundwater treatment system for the Riverbend site (former Steelfields/LTV Steel/Hanna Furnace Site), Buffalo, NY. The treatment system removes volatile organics and aromatic compounds prior to discharge to the Buffalo Sewer Authority.

June 1988 to June 1998 **Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.**

- Served as Project Engineer for design of upgrades to a 2.2 million gallon per day wastewater treatment plant in Wellsville, NY.

- Served as Project Engineer for design of a 2.4 million gallon per day industrial coolant treatment system for Monofrax, Inc. located in Falconer, NY. The treatment system design, which followed a study funded in part by the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA), incorporated replacement of inefficient coolant treatment units with a centralized system designed to remove refractory block grindings from the coolant.

- Assisted in operation of a pilot biotreatment plant for Harrison Radiator Div. of General Motors. The pilot plant involved parallel biotower treatment units to evaluate the effectiveness of this technology in reducing BOD levels in effluent from the facility's wastewater treatment plant.

- Prepared a design report and performance specifications for a "zero discharge" industrial wastewater treatment plant incorporated in a Federal demonstration project. Principal treatment components incorporated in the design included chemical precipitation, microfiltration, electrodialysis reversal, reverse osmosis and evaporation.

- Assisted in performance of a Feasibility Study for the West Valley Nuclear Demonstration Site. The Feasibility Study evaluated alternatives for remediation of groundwater contaminated with radioactive isotopes from a former containment area release.

- Assisted in the design and performed start-up of a groundwater remediation system for Moog, Inc., a Western New York aerospace parts manufacturer. The project, performed on a design-build basis, involved preparation of design plans, securing contractor bids for construction, and start-up of the remediation system, which incorporates filtration and air stripping to remove volatile organic contaminants from groundwater.

- Designed and successfully implemented an innovative groundwater treatment system for the Mercury Aircraft, Inc. Class 2 hazardous waste site in Dresden, New York. Responsibilities included preparation of design plans and specifications for an advanced oxidation process and low profile air stripper, securing regulatory approvals and permits for air emissions and water discharges, construction oversight and treatment system start-up.

- Served as chief operator of a 7,000 gpd pilot-scale biological treatment plant at General Motor's Harrison Radiator Division wastewater treatment facility, Lockport, New York. The pilot plant was operated continuously for a duration of four months, and incorporated parallel biotowers to reduce chemical and biological oxygen demand levels in the effluent from the full-scale wastewater treatment process.

- Performed a Feasibility Study and prepared an Engineering Design Report for remediation of PCB-contaminated soils and sediments at the Columbus McKinnon Corporation, Tonawanda, New York. Responsibilities included detailed evaluation of several remedial processes, completion of design calculations and remedial cost estimates, and preparation of a final report for submission to NYSDEC.

- Assisted in performance of a Feasibility Study for the West Valley Nuclear Demonstration Site. The Feasibility Study evaluated alternatives for remediation of groundwater contaminated with radioactive isotopes from a former containment area release.

- Assisted in completion of a Feasibility Study and remedial design of a 220 gpm groundwater remediation system for a Class 2 Hazardous Waste Site in Syracuse, New York.

- Evaluated compliance status of a Jamestown, New York electroplating facility with respect to Federal Pretreatment Regulations. Prepared a report of findings including an evaluation of process alternatives for attaining compliance with discharge regulations.

- Assisted in the preparation of an industrial wastewater pretreatment program for the Erie County Lackawanna Sewage Treatment Plant. Activities included the identification of industrial users, performance of an industrial survey, implementation of a treatment plant sampling program, and development of industrial discharge limits.

PRESENTATIONS/PUBLICATIONS

Forbes, Thomas H. and Frappa, Richard H., 1995. "Innovative Remedial Measures for the Mercury Aircraft Site" Proceedings of the Purdue University 50th Annual Industrial Waste Conference, May.

Frappa, Richard H., Forbes, Thomas H. and McManus, Anne Marie, 1996. "A Blast to Remediate" Industrial Wastewater, July/August.

Forbes, Thomas H. and McManus, Anne Marie, 1996. "Advanced Oxidation Technology and Application" Proceedings of the University at Buffalo 28th Mid-Atlantic Industrial and Hazardous Waste Conference, July.

Forbes, Thomas H. *et al* - "Pay to Throw in Buffalo" Proceedings of 1997 Solid Waste Association of North America annual conference.

Forbes, T.H. & Werthman, P.H., 2000. "Development of Site-Specific Cleanup Levels for Commercial Redevelopment of a Large Former Steel Works," presented at the Brownfields 2000 Conference, Atlantic City NJ, October.

Forbes, Thomas H. and Frappa, Richard H., 2002. "Innovative Remedial Measures Almost 10 Years Later at the Former Mercury Aircraft Site" Proceedings of the National Groundwater Association Northeast Conference, October.

Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC
TurnKey Environmental Restoration, LLC

MICHAEL A. LESAKOWSKI
PRINCIPAL/SR. PROJECT MANAGER

SUMMARY OF EXPERIENCE

Michael A. Lesakowski is a Principal and Senior Project Manager with the Benchmark and TurnKey Companies. Mr. Lesakowski has 20 years of experience in the environmental engineering and consulting field at numerous industrial, commercial and hazardous waste sites throughout the northeast United States. Mr. Lesakowski has been involved with all aspects of projects within the New York Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP), New York State Superfund Program and the New York Petroleum Spills Department. Mr. Lesakowski has completed over 1,000 Phase I Environmental Site Assessments and more than 200 Phase II Site Investigations associated with property acquisition and divestiture, including several multi-site portfolio environmental due diligence assignments, working with purchasers and lenders to facilitate multi-million dollar real estate transactions.

Mr. Lesakowski has managed assessments, investigations and remediation projects on properties with a multitude of historic uses (including petroleum refineries, storage terminals, gas stations, automobile dealerships, rail yards, foundries, drycleaners, steel manufacturing, metallurgical plants, metal plating operations, junk yards), media types (including surface and subsurface soil, groundwater, sediments, soil vapor, indoor air, building materials) and contaminants (including volatile organic compounds, semi-volatile organic compounds, PCBs, heavy metals).

From 2010 through 2013, Mr. Lesakowski played a key role in developing a liability transfer arrangement of a former petroleum refinery in Olean, New York comprised of three BCP sites. Major tasks included technical review of historic Remedial Investigation data, remedial alternative selection and cost estimating, preparation of technical and liability transfer program proposal and negotiation with ExxonMobil technical and business representatives. The deal involved purchase of three New York Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP) sites that required a multi-million dollar remedial cleanup, with two of three Certificates of Completion secured in 2015 and third planned to be secured in mid-2016.

Mr. Lesakowski is currently managing fifteen New York BCP sites, two NY Superfund Sites, and several New York Spill Sites. Some highlighted projects in western New York currently managed by Mr. Lesakowski include six BCP sites that were part of the historic Socony-Vacuum petroleum refinery in Olean (aka ExxonMobil Legacy Site) the former Trico Building, 300 and 399 Ohio Street BCP Sites proximate the Buffalo River, former Buffalo Gun Club BCP Site in Amherst, Seneca Harbor Hotel in Watkins Glen and the former Batavia Gas Light Company manufactured gas plant (MGP) site.

EDUCATION

Master of Science (Environmental Engineering Science), University of Buffalo, 2008
Bachelor of Science (Biology), State University of New York at Fredonia, 1994

LORI E. RIKER, P.E.

SR. PROJECT MANAGER

EDUCATION

BASc (Civil Engineering) 1992; University of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada
MASc (Environmental Engineering) 1994; University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada

REGISTRATION AND AFFILIATIONS

Professional Engineer, New York
Certified OSHA 40-Hour Hazardous Waste Site Training
Visible Emissions Certification, Received April 1, 2015
Air and Waste Management Association, Member

SUMMARY OF EXPERIENCE

Ms. Riker has 22 years of environmental and civil engineering experience that has focused on industrial regulatory compliance assistance; Phase I environmental site assessments; remedial investigations and alternative analyses under various state and federal cleanup programs; detailed wastewater and industrial process design; and construction administration. Ms. Riker's regulatory compliance experience consists of petroleum bulk storage (PBS) and chemical bulk storage (CBS) auditing and the associated spill prevention reporting; Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA) Tier II and Toxic Release Inventory (Form R) reporting; Title V air permitting (Title V, State facility, minor facility registrations), compliance reporting, and emission statement preparation; storm water permitting, reporting, Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plans (SWPPPs), and Best Management Practices (BMP) Plans; industrial wastewater design and pretreatment permitting; and hazardous waste auditing, annual reporting, and reduction plans.

REPRESENTATIVE PROJECT EXPERIENCE

May 2003 to Present	**Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC**
Nov 1997 to May 2002	**Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.**
Feb 1995 to Oct 1997	**ENVIRON Corporation**

- Currently serving as environmental consultant for two western NY pharmaceutical manufacturers. Providing on-going wastewater compliance assistance; and developed and updated Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plans and air emissions permits. Presently assisting with wastewater treatment plant expansion, including sequencing batch reactors and UV disinfection, and NYSDEC State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) permit modifications for increased flow and new cooling tower water treatment chemicals.
- Currently serving as adjunct environmental compliance specialist for a company that designs and builds vacuum and heat transfer equipment. Environmental regulatory auditing, sampling, inspecting, reporting, and training services include: EPCRA Tier II and Form R; NYSDEC Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP) for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity and the associated SWPPP; PBS and SPCC Plan; hazardous waste management; and air permitting.
- Providing/managing on-going environmental compliance assistance to scrap metal recycling facilities in NY and PA including: permitting, sampling, inspection, and reporting requirements under the MSGP for Storm Water Associated with Industrial Activity and SPDES Permits; PBS inspections and preparing SPCC Plans; EPCRA Tier II reporting; preparing landfill disposal application; preparing Water Treatment Chemical notifications; hazardous waste annual reporting; and air permitting modifications, compliance reporting, and annual emission statement preparation.

- Assisted with permitting and design of facilities for storage and handling compressed gas in accordance with the NYS Fire Code, and prepared Emergency Action Plans, Fire Prevention Plans, and Hazardous Materials Management Plans required of NFPA 55.
- Currently serving as a third-party environmental consultant to Delta Sonic Car Wash Systems, Inc. for its NY, PA, and IL gasoline stations and lube oil shops. Performed environmental compliance audits focusing on NYSDEC PBS regulations, and prepared SPCC Plans and an overall BMP Plan.
- Providing/managing on-going environmental compliance assistance to industrial facilities including: air permit applications and modifications; storm water permitting, BMP Plan/SWPPP preparation, compliance monitoring, and DMR preparation; water withdrawal and sewer metering reports; PBS registration, SPCC Plan preparation, and tank inspection; and annual hazardous waste reporting.
- Provided environmental compliance assistance to NOCO Energy Corp. for its major petroleum distribution terminal and warehouse in Tonawanda, NY and multiple retail gasoline stations in NY and VT. Specific projects include: storm water permitting and preparation of a SWPPP; preparation of SPCC Plans and a Spill Prevention Report (SPR); Title V air permitting assistance and emission statement preparation; EPCRA Form R reporting; review of and recommendations for updating the USCG Facility Response Plan; and permitting and conceptual design for upgrades to a PBS warehouse facility.
- Served as the environmental compliance manager for a porcelain insulator manufacturing facility and completed regulatory reporting requirements including TP550 forms, Form R reports, Tier II reports, hazardous waste reports, storm water permitting, and DMRs.
- Assisted in performing environmental regulatory compliance audits for numerous active industrial facilities. Responsibilities included researching and interpreting applicable environmental regulations, and preparing reports to summarize the findings and prioritize corrective measures.
- Assisted with environmental regulatory compliance audits at Gibraltar Steel’s New York facilities, and coordinated audits at Gibraltar Steel’s other facilities nationwide. The audits covered major existing environmental regulatory programs, as well as applicable local or state regulations and potential upcoming regulatory requirements.
- Prepared PBS and CBS applications for tank registration under NYSDEC’s bulk storage programs and prepared the associated SPCC Plans and SPRs for industrial facilities.
- Assisted in preparing an SPCC Plan for General Electric Company’s Tonawanda facility. Work included review of numerous federal and state regulations pertaining to PCB-contaminated oil and waste.

RESENTATIONS/PUBLICATIONS

Riker, L.E., McManus, A.C., 2001. “*Energize Your Business*,” presented at the Fall Seminar of the New York Water Environment Association, Genesee Valley Chapter, Industrial Issues Committee, Webster, NY. November 1.

Riker, L.E., McManus, A.C., Sanders, L. A., 2001. “*Life after Registration: Integrating Environmental Management Systems into Business and Operating Cultures*,” Proceedings, 94th Annual Conference and Exhibition of the Air & Waste Management Association, Orlando, FL. June 26.

Riker, L.E., McManus, K.R., Kreuz, D.E., Mistretta, M.V., 2001. “*Trash to Treasure: Revitalization of Buffalo’s Waterfront*,” presented at a Conference of the New York State Society of Professional Engineers, Erie/Niagara Chapter, Environmental Affairs Committee, Buffalo, NY. January 10.

BRYAN W. MAYBACK
SENIOR PROJECT SCIENTIST

EDUCATION

Bachelors of Science (Earth Sciences, Environmental Concentration) 2002; State University of New York, College at Buffalo
Associates in Applied Science (graduated with high distinction), Environmental Technology (1999)
Trocaire College, Buffalo, New York

REGISTRATION AND AFFILIATIONS

Hazardous Material Handling 40 hour (OSHA)
Hazardous Material Handling 8 hour Supervisor Training (OSHA)
Environmental Site Assessments for Property Transfer (ASTM Conference)
New York State and EPA Certified Asbestos Air and Project Monitoring Technician
Construction Safety Training 10 hour (OSHA)

SUMMARY OF EXPERIENCE

Since 2002, Bryan Mayback has been involved in various aspects of the environmental field. While with one of the largest due diligence firms in the northeast, Mr. Mayback was involved with hundreds of lenderbased environmental studies. These studies included Phase I and Phase II environmental site assessments in Western New York and throughout the U.S. Mr. Mayback provided project management as well as the completion of the field work, written reports, and final report reviews. He has also provided consulting services for major petroleum companies such as ExxonMobil. Mr. Mayback was involved with large scale excavation projects (removal of up to 15,000 tons of impacted soil and treatment of over 200,000 gallons of groundwater), sensitive receptor surveys, hydrogeologic studies, impact delineation studies, and pilot testing relative to alternative remedial measures (other than soil excavation). He has performed groundwater monitoring activities, including well gauging, purging (bailers and low-flow) and sampling. Through the years, Mr. Mayback has been responsible for the closure/reclassification of many NYSDEC listed spills based on results of remedial activities that he was involved with and proposed.

REPRESENTATIVE PROJECT EXPERIENCE

June 2009 to July 2014: **RJS Environmental, Inc.**
Vice President (2009), President

- **Environmental Due Diligence Projects.** Project Officer and Manager for all Environmental Site Assessment projects including Phase I and intrusive (Phase II) studies, for banks, developers, lawyers, owners, etc. Responsible for client communications, report reviews, and project management ensuring projects are completed on time and within budget.

September 2007 – June 2009 **Groundwater and Environmental Services, Inc**

- **Major Petroleum Companies, NY**. Provided consulting services for ExxonMobil and other major petroleum companies that facilitated active New York State DEC listed spills towards closure. These sites were environmentally challenged properties in differing stages of remediation located mostly in Western New York. As Case Manager/Environmental Scientist provided oversight for various environmental activities, including soil excavation, dewatering/groundwater treatment and discharge, soil boring and monitoring well installation, remedial pilot testing, test pits and product recovery. Also responsible for completion and review of Remedial Action Work Plans, Excavation Reports, Quarterly Site Monitoring Reports, and pilot test reports for submittal to the NYSDEC and ExxonMobil.

November 2002 – September 2007 **Lender Consulting Services**

- As Senior Environmental Analyst, involved in developing hundreds of lender-based Phase I and Phase II environmental site assessments (including site inspections, municipal record reviews, soil/groundwater sampling, and UST removals) in Western New York as well as throughout the U.S. Responsible for review of Environmental Site Assessment Reports, and training and supervising staff involved in site assessments. Communicated property related potential environmental issues and solutions to clients.

Summer 2000 **AFI Environmental**

- As Environmental Specialist, supervised the removal of impacted soil via excavation at a site in Buffalo, New York. Groundwater was treated with activated carbon and discharged to the storm sewer. Also Constructed a remediation field for impacted soil and groundwater; collected soil and groundwater samples for laboratory analysis; and reviewed analytical data and report preparation.

APPENDIX B

PILOT STUDY RESULTS

The recommended remedy per the Remedial Investigation/Interim Remedial Measures/Alternatives Analysis (RI/IRM/AA) report, identified dual-phase extraction[1] (DPE) as a main component of the remedy for the 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site (Site). Based on the September 15, 2017 Work Plan for Pilot Study: Dual Phase Extraction (DPE Pilot Study), approved by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), Benchmark Environmental Engineering and Science, PLLC (Benchmark) implemented the work plan in the Spring of 2018.

The objectives of the DPE pilot test were to:

- Determine the radius of influence for siting of the full-scale DPE extraction system wells; and
- Assess the amount and chemical quality of extracted pore water/condensate to assist with treatment design.

1. DPE LAYOUT

Two DPE (DPE-1 & DPE-2) wells and one piezometer (PZ-1) were installed as shown on Figure A1. This area is perceived to be the most-contaminated area on the Site based on the results of groundwater sampling from former well TMW-2[2] and based on groundwater sample results collected on April 30, 2018 presented in Table A1. Results of this testing showed that the total volatile organic compound (VOC) concentrations in groundwater were as follows: DPE-1 (14,619 ug/L); PZ-1 (7,370 ug/L); and DPE-2 (1,728 ug/L).

DPE-1 was used as the extraction point, and PZ-1 and DPE-2 served as vacuum monitoring points. The DPE wells and piezometers were installed to a nominal depth of 9 feet below ground surface as shown on the details on Figure A2 (screen from 3 to 8 fbgs, sand pack from 2 to 9 fbgs, and a surface seal consisting of a layer of bentonite chips and a cement grout surface seal)[3]. A nominal 21,000 gallon frac tank was mobilized to the Site to serve as storage for extracted groundwater and condensate. A mobile climate-controlled trailer was used for the DPE pilot study. The trailer was outfitted with major pieces of equipment including: Busch Mink Dry Claw vacuum pump (Model MM 1322 AV); vapor liquid separator (VLS); and transfer pump from VLS to a 200 gallon holding tank. Benchmark personnel transferred water from the holding tank to the frac tank. The DPE blower was connected to well DPE-1 using 4" PVC pipe above grade. A portable generator was used to power the trailer.

---

[1] Dual-phase extraction refers to the removal of soil vapor and groundwater.

[2] Light non-aqueous phase liquid was observed at well TMW-1.

[3] All work described in this work plan was done in accordance with the NYSDEC approved "Remedial Investigation/Alternative Analysis Work Plan" for the 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site dated April 2016.

2. MONITORING AND DATA COLLECTION METHODOLOGY

DPE Operation

The pilot study was completed between April 30 and May 7, 2018 commenced with blower operating at a vapor extraction rate of nominally 100 standard cubic feet per minute (SCFM) to assess the radius of influence of the vacuum induced field by monitoring the vacuum at PZ-1 and DPE-2 using a portable manometer (refer to Table A2 for a summary of the vacuum readings at the monitoring points). In addition to measuring the vacuum field in the vadose zone, photoionization detector (PID) measurements were collected to monitor the air quality of the discharged air (SVE effluent); Table A3 shows the SVE data collected. Effluent air samples (Effluent 1 and Effluent 2) were collected on April 30, and May 7, 2018 using Summa canisters, and analyzed by USEPA Method TO-15 plus tentatively identified compounds (TICs); and gasoline range organics (GRO) and diesel range organics (DRO) by MADEP Air Phase Hydrocarbons (APH), results of this testing are summarized in Table A4 and the analytical report is contained in Appendix B. At the time of Summa canister samples collection, a concurrent PID reading was made for comparison to the analytical data to serve as a surrogate to assess the air quality over time. On May 3, the extraction was switched from DPE-1 to DPE-2. Vacuum monitoring was completed in SVE-1.

During the DPE, groundwater and condensate were also extracted from the DPE wells; approximately 5,980 gallons were collected (See Table A1). There was no light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL) observed in the frac tank. Samples of the water were collected from the frac tank on May 2 (after extraction of approximately 1,000 gallons), and again on May 7, 2018 (after extraction of approximately 5,980 gallons) and analyzed for USEPA Method 8260 VOCs (See Table A5 for results of testing and Appendix B for the analytical reports).

Upon completion of the DPE study, the accumulated water in the frac tank was treated through a bag filter followed by granular activated carbon treatment prior to discharge to Erie County Sewer District # 6 under a temporary discharge permit (see Appendix A).

3. DATA ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

Based on the data collected, the findings include:

- SVE induced a vacuum ranging from 2.0 to 6.2 inches of water column (in. WC) with an average of 4.5 in. WC at piezometer PZ-1 (25 feet from DPE-1), there was no vacuum detected at DPE-2 (50 feet from DPE -1);
- There was no measurable vacuum induced at SVE-1 when extracting from well DPE-2;

- The correlation between PID readings and the analytical data for Total Air Phase Hydrocarbons (TAPH) ranged between 4.3 mg/m^3 per 1 ppm PID reading for sample Effluent 1 (vapor sample) to 1.6 mg/m^3 per 1 ppm for Effluent 2 (vapor sample) with an average of 2.95 mg/m^3 per 1 ppm, See Table A4. The total vapor phase VOCs recovered during the pilot study was estimated at 18.8 pounds (lbs) , See Table A3.
- The volume of water accumulated during the DPE pilot study was approximately 5,980 gallons or approximately 889 gallons per day (See Water Chart). The results of water testing showed that VOCs were detected in both Effluent Samples 1 & 2; total VOC concentrations ranged from 2,345 ug/L (Effluent 1, from DPE-1 extraction) after removing approximately 1,000 gallons of water to 358 ug/L (Effluent 2) after extracting approximately 5,980 gallons from DPE-2 extraction.

4. RECOMMENDED DESIGN PARAMETERS

The results of this pilot study have been utilized for final design of the DPE system as discussed in the main section of the RAWP which includes the following:

- DPE wells will be installed approximately 50 feet on center using an effective radius of influence of 25 feet. The surface of the Site will be repaved to reduce short-circuiting from atmospheric air which will improve the capture zone for the soil vapor and reduce infiltration of stormwater, thereby improving the collection of in-situ pore water and groundwater. Thus we believe that the radius of influence will be greater than that observed from the pilot study considering the above factors and the combined operation of multiple extraction wells;
- The mass of VOCs recovered from the subsurface soil vapor is expected to be less than what was collected from the pilot study as the extraction will be done from multiple wells in areas that are less contaminated than the area of the pilot study;
- The volume of water to be collected from multiple wells is expected to be on the order of initially 1,000 gallons or more per day. This volume is expected to decrease once the system is operational to be less than 1,000 gallons per day. The actual volume of water needs to be assessed once the full system is up and running;
- The effluent water quality VOC concentrations are expected to be reflective of the results from sample Effluent 2 or less, as the additional DPE wells that will be added to the system will be in areas that are less contaminated than that observed in the area of the pilot study.

TABLES

TABLE A1

PRE-TESTING GROUNDWATER SAMPLES TEST DATA
DPE PILOT STUDY
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Parameter [1]	Sample Location and Date		
	DPE-1	PZ-1	DPE-2
	4/30/2018		
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) - ug/L			
Benzene	610	260	65
Cyclohexane	380	410	290.0
Ethylbenzene	1,600	1,600	380
Isopropylbenzene	79	110	55
Methylcyclohexane	150	180	300.0
Toluene	3,600	990	81
Total Xylenes	8,200	3,820	557
Total VOCs	14,619	7,370	1728

Notes:

1. Only those parameters detected at a minimum of one sample location are presented in this table; all other compounds were reported as non-detect.

Definitions:

ug/L = micrograms per liter

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

TABLE A2 SUMMARY OF FIELD MEASUREMENTS

System O&M Data Sheet
2424 Hamburg Turnpike LLC

			System Status					
Date	Time	Initials	Vacuum at Seperator (Inches Hg)	Effluent PID Reading (PPM)	Acculated Water Approximate Volume in Tank (Gallons)	PZ-1 Vacuum (in H2O)	DPE-2 Vacuum (in H2O)
4/30/18	15:00	BMG	15	34	0		
	15:45	BMG	15		0	2.00	0.00
	17:00	BMG	15	85	30	5.00	
5/1/18	8:00	BMG	15	76	370	4.10	0.00
	10:00	BMG	19.7	193	530	NM	NM
	16:30	BMG	19.2	114	715	4.60	0.00
5/2/18	8:00	BMG	19	163	1000	6.20	0.00
5/3/18	9:15	BMG	18.9	137	1500	5.00	0.00
5/3/18	10:27	BMG	18.3	99	1500	0.00	
5/3/18	17:16	BMG	18.2	38	2230	0.00	
5/4/18	8:00	BMG	18.1	39	3133	0.00	
5/7/18	8:00	BMG	18.2	22	5980	0.00	

Notes:

4-30-18: Turn system on at 1500, vacuum applied to DPE-1 with 6' drop tube.

5/1/2018: Turn vacuum up at 1000.

5-3-18: Switch system to DPE-2 at 945.

inches of Hg = inches of mercury; in H2O = inches of water; PPM = parts per million

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

Table A3 - Summary SVE and Water Extraction
DPE Pilot Study
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

Date	Elapsed Time (days)	SVE Operation Time (days)	Time	Influent (Untreated) PID Reading (ppm)	Corrected Influent Concentration1 (lb/cf)	Vacuum (in Hg)	Air Flow Rate (ACFM)	Air Flow Rate (SCFM)	Volume of Air Processed Since Last Monitoring Period (SCF)	Rate of VOC Removal (lb/day)	VOCs Removed Since Last Monitoring Period (lb)	Total VOC Removal to Date (lb)	Volume of Water Collected (gal)	Notes
4/30	0	0.0	3:00 PM	34	6.225E-06	15.0	200	97						Commence pilot study at well DPE-1 & collect summa can sample (Effluent 1
4/30	0.0	0.0	3:45 PM	60	1.089E-05	15.0	200	97	4,347	0.0	0.0	0.0		
4/30	0.1	0.1	5:00 PM	85	1.556E-05	15.0	200	97	7,245	0.1	0.0	0.0	30	
5/1/18	0.7	0.7	8:00 AM	76	1.392E-05	15.0	200	97	86,935	1.3	0.8	0.8	370	
5/1/18	0.8	0.8	10:00 AM	193	3.534E-05	19.7	200	140	16,800	0.4	0.0	0.8	530	
5/1/18	1.1	1.1	4:30 PM	114	2.087E-05	19.2	200	140	54,600	1.5	0.4	1.3	715	
5/2/18	1.7	1.7	8:00 AM	163	2.984E-05	19.0	200	140	130,200	3.3	2.1	3.4	1000	Collect Effluent 1 water sample
5/3/18	2.8	2.8	9:15 AM	137	2.508E-05	18.9	200	140	212,100	5.8	6.1	9.5	1500	
5/3/18	2.8	2.8	10:27 AM	99	1.813E-05	18.3	200	120	8,640	0.2	0.0	9.5	1500	Switch extraction to well DPE-2
5/3/18	3.1	3.1	5:16 PM	38	6.958E-06	18.2	200	120	49,080	0.6	0.2	9.7	2230	
5/4/18	3.7	3.7	8:00 AM	39	7.141E-06	18.1	200	120	106,080	0.7	0.5	10.2	3133	
5/7/18	6.7	6.7	8:00 AM	22	4.028E-06	18.2	200	120	518,400	2.9	8.7	18.8	5980	Stopped pilot test; collect Effluent 2 water sample; collect Effluent 2 air

Notes:

1. The estimated mass of contamination recovered is based on ratio of the sum of the air phase hydrocarbons (342 mg/m^3) as measured by a vapor sample collected with a summa canister compared to a contemporaneous PID reading (80 ppm).

2) ppm= parts per million; mg/m^3 = milligrams per cubic meter; lb/cf = pounds of cVOCs per cubic foot; in Hg = inches of mercury; ACFM = actual cubic feet per minute; SCFM = standard cubic feet per minute; SCF = standard cubic feet

TABLE A4 - EFFLUENT AIR SAMPLE ANALYTICAL SUMMARY
DPE Pilot Study
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

Parameters [1]	Effluent 1	Effluent 2
	4/30/2018	**5/7/2018**
TO-15 VOCs (ug/m^3)		
Tetrahydrofuran	ND	17.6
n-Hexane	15,500	1110
Benzene	607	47.6
Cyclohexane	2,550	321
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	10,800	1540
Heptane	5,940	407
Toluene	2,910	110
Ethylbenzene	1,520	215
Total Xylenes	6,840	404.8
4-Ethyltoluene	251	69.8
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	322	68.8
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	875	155
Air Phase Hydrocarbons (ug/m^3)		
Benzene	720	63
C5-C8 Aliphatics	320,000	32000
Toluene	3,700	170
Ethylbenzene	1,900	300
Total Xylenes	8,500	549
C9-C12 Aliphatics	3,400	700
C9-C10 Aromatics	4,200	1100
TAPH (ug/m^3)	342,420	34,882
TAPH (mg/m^3)	342	35
Contemporaneous PID (ppm)	80	22
Ratio of TAPH mg/m^3 to 1 ppm (PID)	**4.3**	**1.6**

Notes:
1) Only detected parameters are presented in this table.
2) ND= not detected, PID = photoionization detector, ppm = parts per million
ug/m^3 = micrograms per cubic meter; mg/m^3 = milligrams per cubic meter
TAPH = total air phase hydrocarbons

TABLE A5

EXTRACTED WATER ANALYTICAL RESULTS
DPE PILOT STUDY
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Parameter [1]	Sample Location and Date	
	Eflfuent Water 1	Effluent Water 2
	5/2/2018	5/7/2018
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) - ug/L		
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.3	0.64
Acetone	52	4.6
Benzene	73	19
Cyclohexane	18	5.5
Ethylbenzene	280	82
Isopropylbenzene	19	11
Methylcyclohexane	12	3.1
Toluene	350	46
Total Xylenes	1,540	186
Total VOCs	2,345	358

Notes:

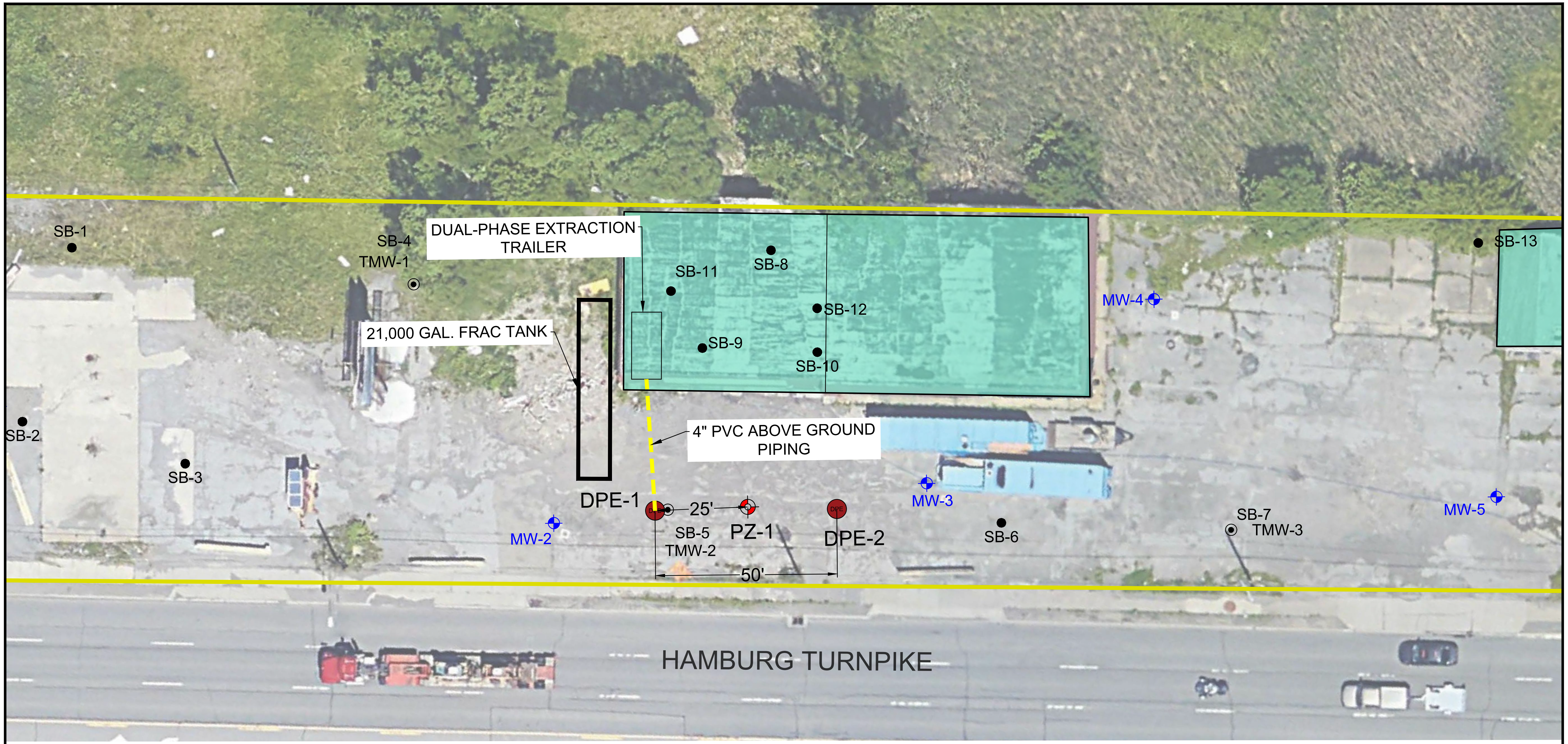
1. Only those parameters detected at a minimum of one sample location are presented in this table; all other compounds were reported as non-detect.

Definitions:

ug/L = micrograms per liter

FIGURES

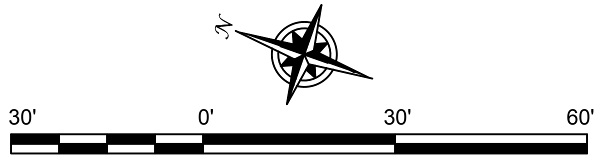
F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Appendix DPE\Figure 1; DPE Layout.dwg, DWG To PDF.pc3



NOTE: BASEMAP GOOGLE EARTH PRO IMAGE MAY 2017

LEGEND:

―	SITE BOUNDARY
🟩	EXISTING STRUCTURE
MW-1 ⊕	RI MONITORING WELL
SB-1 ●	SOIL BORING
SB-4 / TMW-1 ⊙	TEMPORARY MONITORING WELL (PHASE II - 2014)
DPE-2 ●	DUAL PHASE EXTRACTION WELL
PZ-1 ⊕	VADOSE ZONE PIEZOMETER



SCALE: 1 INCH = 30 FEET
SCALE IN FEET
(approximate)

DATE: JUNE 2018
DRAFTED BY: RFL

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
SUITE 300
BUFFALO, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

JOB NO.: 0345-015-001

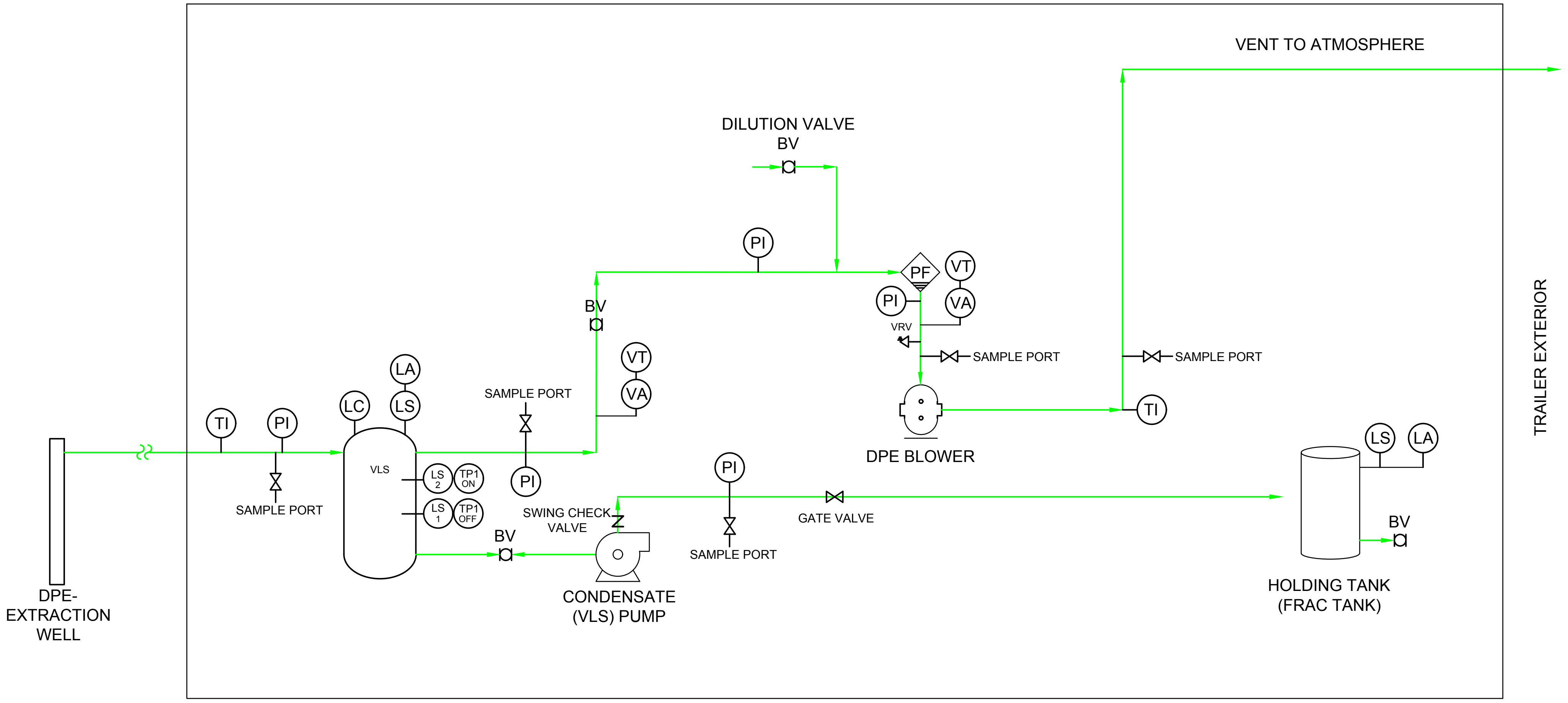
DPE LAYOUT
PILOT STUDY

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK
PREPARED FOR
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

FIGURE A1

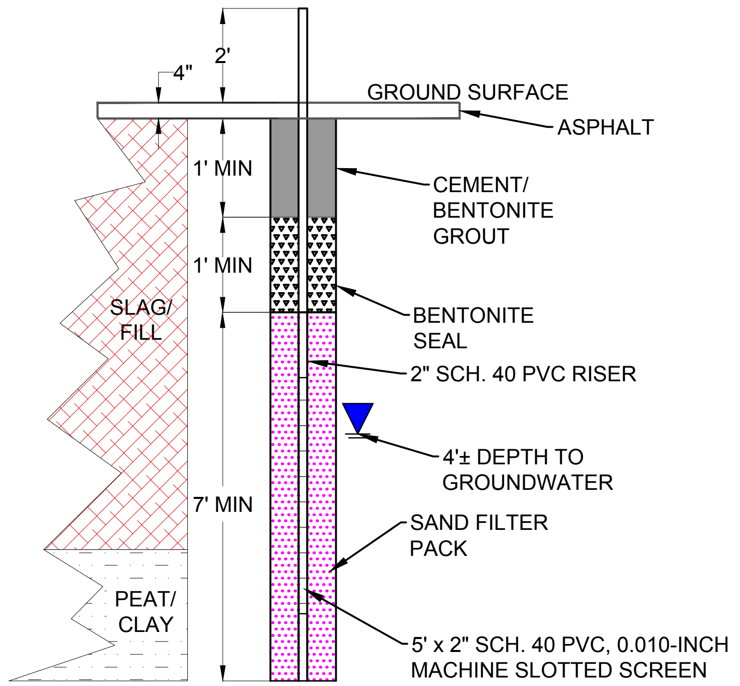
DISCLAIMER:
PROPERTY OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC. IMPORTANT: THIS DRAWING PRINT IS LOANED FOR MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AND AS SUCH IS SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREON IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARTIES OTHER THAN NECESSARY SUBCONTRACTORS & SUPPLIERS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC.

F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Appendix DPE\Figure 2; DPE Details.dwg, DWG To PDF.pc3



LEGEND:

VRV	VACUUM RELIEF VALVE
PRV	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
LC	LEVEL CONTROL
LS	LEVEL SWITCH
LA	HIGH LEVEL ALARM
VA	LOW VACUUM ALARM
VT	ANALOG VACUUM TRANSMITTER
PI	PRESSURE (VACUUM) INDICATOR
FI	FLOW INDICATOR
TI	TEMPERATURE INDICATOR
BV	BALL VALVE
PF	PARTICULATE FILTER
TP	TRANSFER PUMP (ON/OFF FLOAT)
VLS	VAPOR LIQUID SEPARATOR
🟩	VAPOR/CONDESATE WATER PIPING



DATE: JUNE 2018
DRAFTED BY: RFL

DPE PILOT STUDY DETAILS

REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

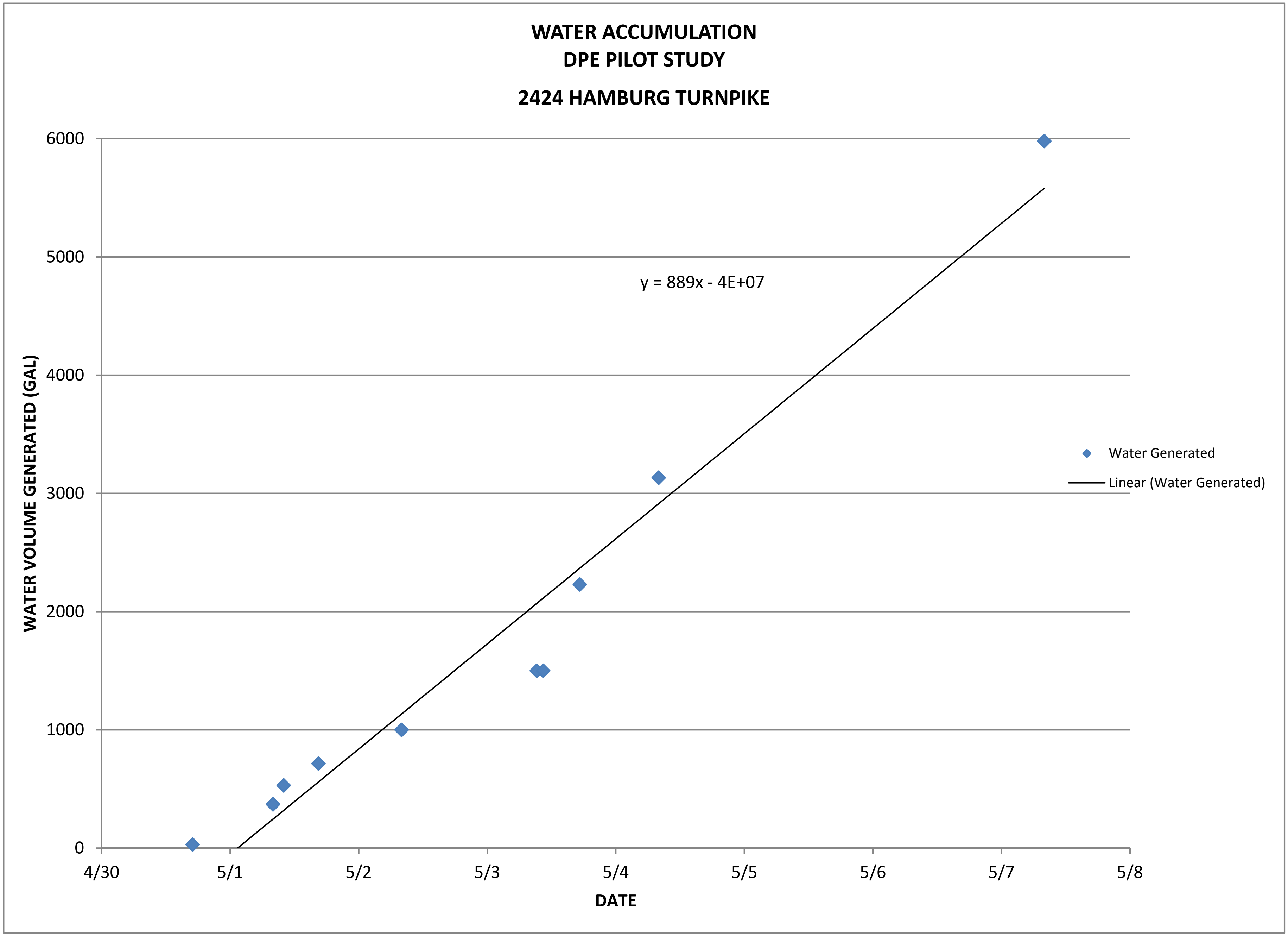
2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
SUITE 300
BUFFALO, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

JOB NO.: 0345-015-001

FIGURE A2

DISCLAIMER:
PROPERTY OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC. IMPORTANT: THIS DRAWING PRINT IS LOANED FOR MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AND AS SUCH IS SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREON IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARTIES OTHER THAN NECESSARY SUBCONTRACTORS & SUPPLIERS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC.

Water Chart


WATER ACCUMULATION
DPE PILOT STUDY
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
y = 889x - 4E+07
WATER VOLUME GENERATED (GAL)
6000
5000
4000
3000
2000
1000
0
4/30
5/1
5/2
5/3
5/4
5/5
5/6
5/7
5/8
DATE
Water Generated
Linear (Water Generated)

APPENDIX A

TEMPORARY DISCHARGE PERMIT

County of Erie

MARK C. POLONCARZ
County Executive

THOMAS R. HERSEY, JR
Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND PLANNING

JOSEPH L. FIEGL, P.E.
Deputy Commissioner

April 7, 2017

Bryan W. Mayback, Senior Project Manager
Turnkey Environmental Restoration, LLC
2558 Hamburg Turnpike, Suite 300
Buffalo, New York 14218

RE: Erie County Sewer District No.6 (ECSD No.6)
Discharge Request – 2424 Hamburg Turnpike
Lackawanna, New York

Dear Mr. Mayback:

The Division of Sewerage Management (DSM) has reviewed your request to accept the contaminated groundwater from the above referenced site. The contaminated water was generated from remedial activities, including removal of the in-ground hydraulic lifts and removal of petroleum impacted soils from the former automotive repair building, at the above referenced site.

The request to discharge approximately 150,000 gallons, both immediately and as additional remedial activities occur at this site, is approved provided that the discharge is in compliance with the terms outlined in the discharge request and the following conditions:

1. Groundwater must be treated prior to discharge. Treatment through a carbon filter is required.

2. Notification to the Erie County Sewer District No.6 office must be made at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to initiating the discharge (tel. 823-5888, ext 223).

3. Notification to the Erie County Sewer District No. 6 office must also be made at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to any subsequent discharges for future remedial activities.

4. A Sewer District representative shall be present upon initiation of discharge.

5. The flow shall enter the sanitary sewer system at the designated discharge point. Since the approved discharge point is the manhole on the property line, Turnkey should provide notification to the neighboring business as to the discharge activity.

6. Discharge shall not take place during wet weather.
7. The flow rate shall not exceed 15 gpm. The total volume discharged shall be recorded with a flow meter and reported to the DSM.
8. A representative of Turnkey Environmental Restoration, LLC, or their designee, must be on site at all times while discharge is taking place.
9. If at any time a problem arises in the collection system, as a result of the discharge, the District may require that operations cease.

To obtain a permit to discharge, please bring this letter with payment to the ECSD No. 6 office at the Southtowns Treatment Plant located at S-3690 Lakeshore Road in Blasdell. A check or money order for $192.00 payable to the "Erie County Comptroller" will cover the permit, inspection and discharge fees (includes 91,250 gallons). If any additional flow charges apply, they will be billed to you once the project is completed.

If you should have any questions or concerns please contact me at 823-5888, ext 223.

Sincerely,

Laura A. Surdej

Laura A. Surdej
Industrial Wastewater Specialist

cc: J. Fiegl/M. Salah/file
G. Absolom/K. Kaminski/6.2.4 Temporary Discharge Requests
S. Canestrari/P. Breier/C. Baldwin/T. Hicks
M. Weaver

APPENDIX B

ANALYTICAL TEST REPORTS

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Lab Number:	L1815251
Client:	Benchmark & Turnkey Companies 2558 Hamburg Turnpike Suite 300 Buffalo, NY 14218
ATTN:	Mike Lesakowski
Phone:	(716) 856-0599
Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007
Report Date:	05/07/18

Certifications & Approvals: MA (M-MA086), NH NELAP (2064), NJ NELAP (MA935), CT (PH-0574), IL (200077), ME (MA00086), MD (348), NY (11148), NC (25700/666), PA (68-03671), RI (LAO00065), TX (T104704476), VT (VT-0935), VA (460195), USDA (Permit #P330-14-00197).

Eight Walkup Drive, Westborough, MA 01581-1019
508-898-9220 (Fax) 508-898-9193 800-624-9220 - www.alphalab.com

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Lab Number: L1815251
Report Date: 05/07/18

Alpha Sample ID	Client ID	Matrix	Sample Location	Collection Date/Time	Receive Date
L1815251-01	DPE-1	WATER	Not Specified	04/30/18 10:06	04/30/18
L1815251-02	PZ-1	WATER	Not Specified	04/30/18 10:29	04/30/18
L1815251-03	DPE-2	WATER	Not Specified	04/30/18 10:58	04/30/18
L1815251-04	TRIP BLANK	WATER	Not Specified	04/30/18 00:00	04/30/18

Case Narrative

The samples were received in accordance with the Chain of Custody and no significant deviations were encountered during the preparation or analysis unless otherwise noted. Sample Receipt, Container Information, and the Chain of Custody are located at the back of the report.

Results contained within this report relate only to the samples submitted under this Alpha Lab Number and meet NELAP requirements for all NELAP accredited parameters unless otherwise noted in the following narrative. The data presented in this report is organized by parameter (i.e. VOC, SVOC, etc.). Sample specific Quality Control data (i.e. Surrogate Spike Recovery) is reported at the end of the target analyte list for each individual sample, followed by the Laboratory Batch Quality Control at the end of each parameter. Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), if requested, are reported for compounds identified to be present and are not part of the method/program Target Compound List, even if only a subset of the TCL are being reported. If a sample was re-analyzed or re-extracted due to a required quality control corrective action and if both sets of data are reported, the Laboratory ID of the re-analysis or re-extraction is designated with an "R" or "RE", respectively. When multiple Batch Quality Control elements are reported (e.g. more than one LCS), the associated samples for each element are noted in the grey shaded header line of each data table. Any Laboratory Batch, Sample Specific % recovery or RPD value that is outside the listed Acceptance Criteria is bolded in the report. All specific QC information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications. Soil/sediments, solids and tissues are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted. Definitions of all data qualifiers and acronyms used in this report are provided in the Glossary located at the back of the report.

In reference to questions H (CAM) or 4 (RCP) when "NO" is checked, the performance criteria for CAM and RCP methods allow for some quality control failures to occur and still be within method compliance. In these instances the specific failure is not narrated but noted in the associated QC table. The information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications.

Please see the associated ADEx data file for a comparison of laboratory reporting limits that were achieved with the regulatory Numerical Standards requested on the Chain of Custody.

HOLD POLICY
For samples submitted on hold, Alpha's policy is to hold samples (with the exception of Air canisters) free of charge for 21 calendar days from the date the project is completed. After 21 calendar days, we will dispose of all samples submitted including those put on hold unless you have contacted your Client Service Representative and made arrangements for Alpha to continue to hold the samples. Air canisters will be disposed after 3 business days from the date the project is completed.

Please contact Client Services at 800-624-9220 with any questions.

Case Narrative (continued)

Report Submission

All non-detect (ND) or estimated concentrations (J-qualified) have been quantitated to the limit noted in the MDL column.

Sample Receipt

L1815251-04: A sample identified as "TRIP BLANK" was received but not listed on the Chain of Custody. This sample was not analyzed.

Volatile Organics

L1815251-02: The surrogate recovery is outside the acceptance criteria for 1,2-dichloroethane-d4 (138%) due to coelution with an obvious interference. A copy of the chromatogram is included as an attachment to this report.

I, the undersigned, attest under the pains and penalties of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge and belief and based upon my personal inquiry of those responsible for providing the information contained in this analytical report, such information is accurate and complete. This certificate of analysis is not complete unless this page accompanies any and all pages of this report.

Authorized Signature: Cristin Walker Cristin Walker

Title: Technical Director/Representative Date: 05/07/18

ORGANICS

VOLATILES

Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE	**Lab Number:**	L1815251
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007	**Report Date:**	05/07/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1815251-01	D	Date Collected:	04/30/18 10:06
Client ID:	DPE-1		Date Received:	04/30/18
Sample Location:	Not Specified		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/04/18 02:51
Analyst: NLK

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
Methylene chloride	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Chloroform	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Carbon tetrachloride	ND		ug/l	25	6.7	50
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	50	6.8	50
Dibromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	25	7.4	50
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	75	25.	50
Tetrachloroethene	ND		ug/l	25	9.0	50
Chlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	25	6.6	50
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Bromodichloromethane	ND		ug/l	25	9.6	50
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	25	8.2	50
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	25	7.2	50
Bromoform	ND		ug/l	100	32.	50
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	25	8.4	50
Benzene	610		ug/l	25	8.0	50
Toluene	3600		ug/l	120	35.	50
Ethylbenzene	1600		ug/l	120	35.	50
Chloromethane	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Bromomethane	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Vinyl chloride	ND		ug/l	50	3.6	50
Chloroethane	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	25	8.4	50
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Trichloroethene	ND		ug/l	25	8.8	50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50

Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE	**Lab Number:**	L1815251
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007	**Report Date:**	05/07/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1815251-01	D	Date Collected:	04/30/18 10:06
Client ID:	DPE-1		Date Received:	04/30/18
Sample Location:	Not Specified		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
p/m-Xylene	5800		ug/l	120	35.	50
o-Xylene	2400		ug/l	120	35.	50
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Styrene	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		ug/l	250	50.	50
Acetone	ND		ug/l	250	73.	50
Carbon disulfide	ND		ug/l	250	50.	50
2-Butanone	ND		ug/l	250	97.	50
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND		ug/l	250	50.	50
2-Hexanone	ND		ug/l	250	50.	50
Bromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	100	32.	50
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Isopropylbenzene	79	J	ug/l	120	35.	50
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Methyl Acetate	ND		ug/l	100	12.	50
Cyclohexane	380	J	ug/l	500	14.	50
1,4-Dioxane	ND		ug/l	12000	3000	50
Freon-113	ND		ug/l	120	35.	50
Methyl cyclohexane	150	J	ug/l	500	20.	50

Surrogate	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	113		70-130
Toluene-d8	102		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	110		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	94		70-130

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1815251-02 D2
Client ID: PZ-1
Sample Location: Not Specified

Date Collected: 04/30/18 10:29
Date Received: 04/30/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/07/18 11:10
Analyst: KD

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
Ethylbenzene	1600		ug/l	50	14.	20
p/m-Xylene	3200		ug/l	50	14.	20

Surrogate	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	103		70-130
Toluene-d8	95		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	93		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	95		70-130

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1815251-02 D
Client ID: PZ-1
Sample Location: Not Specified

Date Collected: 04/30/18 10:29
Date Received: 04/30/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/04/18 03:19
Analyst: NLK

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
Methylene chloride	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Chloroform	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Carbon tetrachloride	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.67	5
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	5.0	0.68	5
Dibromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.74	5
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	7.5	2.5	5
Tetrachloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.90	5
Chlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.66	5
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Bromodichloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.96	5
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.82	5
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.72	5
Bromoform	ND		ug/l	10	3.2	5
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.84	5
Benzene	260		ug/l	2.5	0.80	5
Toluene	990		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Ethylbenzene	1500	E	ug/l	12	3.5	5
Chloromethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Bromomethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Vinyl chloride	ND		ug/l	5.0	0.36	5
Chloroethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.84	5
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Trichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.88	5
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1815251-02 D		Date Collected:	04/30/18 10:29
Client ID:	PZ-1		Date Received:	04/30/18
Sample Location:	Not Specified		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
p/m-Xylene	2800	E	ug/l	12	3.5	5
o-Xylene	620		ug/l	12	3.5	5
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Styrene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		ug/l	25	5.0	5
Acetone	ND		ug/l	25	7.3	5
Carbon disulfide	ND		ug/l	25	5.0	5
2-Butanone	ND		ug/l	25	9.7	5
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND		ug/l	25	5.0	5
2-Hexanone	ND		ug/l	25	5.0	5
Bromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	10	3.2	5
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Isopropylbenzene	110		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Methyl Acetate	ND		ug/l	10	1.2	5
Cyclohexane	410		ug/l	50	1.4	5
1,4-Dioxane	ND		ug/l	1200	300	5
Freon-113	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Methyl cyclohexane	180		ug/l	50	2.0	5

Surrogate	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	**138**	Q	70-130
Toluene-d8	102		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	107		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	75		70-130

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1815251-03	D	Date Collected:	04/30/18 10:58
Client ID:	DPE-2		Date Received:	04/30/18
Sample Location:	Not Specified		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/07/18 10:44
Analyst: KD

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
Methylene chloride	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Chloroform	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Carbon tetrachloride	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.67	5
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	5.0	0.68	5
Dibromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.74	5
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	7.5	2.5	5
Tetrachloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.90	5
Chlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.66	5
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Bromodichloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.96	5
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.82	5
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.72	5
Bromoform	ND		ug/l	10	3.2	5
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.84	5
Benzene	65		ug/l	2.5	0.80	5
Toluene	81		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Ethylbenzene	380		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Chloromethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Bromomethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Vinyl chloride	ND		ug/l	5.0	0.36	5
Chloroethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.84	5
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Trichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.88	5
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1815251-03	D	Date Collected:	04/30/18 10:58
Client ID:	DPE-2		Date Received:	04/30/18
Sample Location:	Not Specified		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
p/m-Xylene	540		ug/l	12	3.5	5
o-Xylene	17		ug/l	12	3.5	5
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Styrene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		ug/l	25	5.0	5
Acetone	ND		ug/l	25	7.3	5
Carbon disulfide	ND		ug/l	25	5.0	5
2-Butanone	ND		ug/l	25	9.7	5
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND		ug/l	25	5.0	5
2-Hexanone	ND		ug/l	25	5.0	5
Bromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	10	3.2	5
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Isopropylbenzene	55		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Methyl Acetate	ND		ug/l	10	1.2	5
Cyclohexane	290		ug/l	50	1.4	5
1,4-Dioxane	ND		ug/l	1200	300	5
Freon-113	ND		ug/l	12	3.5	5
Methyl cyclohexane	300		ug/l	50	2.0	5

Surrogate	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	115		70-130
Toluene-d8	96		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	96		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	91		70-130

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/03/18 20:42
Analyst: MKS

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01-02 Batch: WG1112666-5					
Methylene chloride	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Chloroform	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Carbon tetrachloride	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.13
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	1.0	0.14
Dibromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.15
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	1.5	0.50
Tetrachloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.18
Chlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.13
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Bromodichloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.19
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.16
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.14
Bromoform	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.65
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.17
Benzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.16
Toluene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Ethylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Chloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Bromomethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Vinyl chloride	ND		ug/l	1.0	0.07
Chloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.17
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Trichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.18
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/03/18 20:42
Analyst: MKS

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01-02 Batch: WG1112666-5					
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
p/m-Xylene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
o-Xylene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Styrene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
Acetone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.5
Carbon disulfide	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
2-Butanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.9
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
2-Hexanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
Bromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.65
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Isopropylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Methyl Acetate	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.23
Cyclohexane	ND		ug/l	10	0.27
1,4-Dioxane	ND		ug/l	250	61.
Freon-113	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Methyl cyclohexane	ND		ug/l	10	0.40

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/03/18 20:42
Analyst: MKS

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01-02 Batch: WG1112666-5					

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	116		70-130
Toluene-d8	101		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	115		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	99		70-130

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/07/18 09:35
Analyst: KD

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 02-03 Batch: WG1113306-5					
Methylene chloride	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Chloroform	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Carbon tetrachloride	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.13
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	1.0	0.14
Dibromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.15
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	1.5	0.50
Tetrachloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.18
Chlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.13
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Bromodichloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.19
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.16
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.14
Bromoform	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.65
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.17
Benzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.16
Toluene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Ethylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Chloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Bromomethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Vinyl chloride	ND		ug/l	1.0	0.07
Chloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.17
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Trichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.18
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/07/18 09:35
Analyst: KD

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 02-03 Batch: WG1113306-5					
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
p/m-Xylene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
o-Xylene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Styrene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
Acetone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.5
Carbon disulfide	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
2-Butanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.9
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
2-Hexanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
Bromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.65
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Isopropylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Methyl Acetate	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.23
Cyclohexane	ND		ug/l	10	0.27
1,4-Dioxane	ND		ug/l	250	61.
Freon-113	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Methyl cyclohexane	ND		ug/l	10	0.40

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/07/18 09:35
Analyst: KD

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 02-03 Batch: WG1113306-5					

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	103		70-130
Toluene-d8	96		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	94		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	101		70-130

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Lab Number: L1815251

Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01-02 Batch: WG1112666-3 WG1112666-4								
Methylene chloride	76		80		70-130	5		20
1,1-Dichloroethane	84		89		70-130	6		20
Chloroform	82		88		70-130	7		20
Carbon tetrachloride	82		88		63-132	7		20
1,2-Dichloropropane	87		85		70-130	2		20
Dibromochloromethane	81		85		63-130	5		20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	85		85		70-130	0		20
Tetrachloroethene	83		87		70-130	5		20
Chlorobenzene	85		88		75-130	3		20
Trichlorofluoromethane	86		91		62-150	6		20
1,2-Dichloroethane	95		96		70-130	1		20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	87		91		67-130	4		20
Bromodichloromethane	83		84		67-130	1		20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	88		89		70-130	1		20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	84		83		70-130	1		20
Bromoform	74		77		54-136	4		20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	85		87		67-130	2		20
Benzene	86		90		70-130	5		20
Toluene	89		88		70-130	1		20
Ethylbenzene	85		89		70-130	5		20
Chloromethane	92		95		64-130	3		20
Bromomethane	62		67		39-139	8		20
Vinyl chloride	86		91		55-140	6		20

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
Lab Number: L1815251
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01-02 Batch: WG1112666-3 WG1112666-4								
Chloroethane	68		71		55-138	4		20
1,1-Dichloroethene	80		85		61-145	6		20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	80		85		70-130	6		20
Trichloroethene	84		89		70-130	6		20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	86		89		70-130	3		20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	86		90		70-130	5		20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	87		89		70-130	2		20
Methyl tert butyl ether	78		81		63-130	4		20
p/m-Xylene	80		85		70-130	6		20
o-Xylene	80		85		70-130	6		20
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	82		85		70-130	4		20
Styrene	80		85		70-130	6		20
Dichlorodifluoromethane	78		82		36-147	5		20
Acetone	71		77		58-148	8		20
Carbon disulfide	81		86		51-130	6		20
2-Butanone	80		84		63-138	5		20
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	80		82		59-130	2		20
2-Hexanone	92		96		57-130	4		20
Bromochloromethane	79		83		70-130	5		20
1,2-Dibromoethane	84		86		70-130	2		20
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	75		75		41-144	0		20
Isopropylbenzene	91		94		70-130	3		20
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	74		75		70-130	1		20

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
Lab Number: L1815251
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01-02 Batch: WG1112666-3 WG1112666-4								
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	81		85		70-130	5		20
Methyl Acetate	82		85		70-130	4		20
Cyclohexane	88		94		70-130	7		20
1,4-Dioxane	106		100		56-162	6		20
Freon-113	81		84		70-130	4		20
Methyl cyclohexane	81		84		70-130	4		20

Surrogate	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	111		112		70-130
Toluene-d8	106		101		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	108		108		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	95		97		70-130

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Lab Number: L1815251

Report Date: 05/07/18

Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 02-03 Batch: WG1113306-3 WG1113306-4

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Methylene chloride	93		95		70-130	2		20
1,1-Dichloroethane	90		91		70-130	1		20
Chloroform	90		92		70-130	2		20
Carbon tetrachloride	89		90		63-132	1		20
1,2-Dichloropropane	89		91		70-130	2		20
Dibromochloromethane	94		93		63-130	1		20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	96		96		70-130	0		20
Tetrachloroethene	96		94		70-130	2		20
Chlorobenzene	91		90		75-130	1		20
Trichlorofluoromethane	110		110		62-150	0		20
1,2-Dichloroethane	96		97		70-130	1		20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	93		93		67-130	0		20
Bromodichloromethane	91		93		67-130	2		20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	95		94		70-130	1		20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	93		93		70-130	0		20
Bromoform	98		96		54-136	2		20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	98		98		67-130	0		20
Benzene	92		93		70-130	1		20
Toluene	88		89		70-130	1		20
Ethylbenzene	91		90		70-130	1		20
Chloromethane	84		86		64-130	2		20
Bromomethane	58		68		39-139	16		20
Vinyl chloride	81		80		55-140	1		20

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Lab Number: L1815251

Report Date: 05/07/18

Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 02-03 Batch: WG1113306-3 WG1113306-4

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Chloroethane	83		83		55-138	0		20
1,1-Dichloroethene	93		95		61-145	2		20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	91		91		70-130	0		20
Trichloroethene	96		96		70-130	0		20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	88		90		70-130	2		20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	86		90		70-130	5		20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	88		89		70-130	1		20
Methyl tert butyl ether	100		100		63-130	0		20
p/m-Xylene	95		95		70-130	0		20
o-Xylene	95		95		70-130	0		20
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	89		91		70-130	2		20
Styrene	100		100		70-130	0		20
Dichlorodifluoromethane	83		82		36-147	1		20
Acetone	120		120		58-148	0		20
Carbon disulfide	94		95		51-130	1		20
2-Butanone	110		120		63-138	9		20
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	110		110		59-130	0		20
2-Hexanone	110		100		57-130	10		20
Bromochloromethane	94		96		70-130	2		20
1,2-Dibromoethane	96		96		70-130	0		20
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	110		110		41-144	0		20
Isopropylbenzene	90		91		70-130	1		20
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	99		100		70-130	1		20

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

Lab Number: L1815251

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 02-03 Batch: WG1113306-3 WG1113306-4								
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	92		92		70-130	0		20
Methyl Acetate	110		110		70-130	0		20
Cyclohexane	99		100		70-130	1		20
1,4-Dioxane	126		116		56-162	8		20
Freon-113	100		100		70-130	0		20
Methyl cyclohexane	100		100		70-130	0		20

Surrogate	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	102		104		70-130
Toluene-d8	97		97		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	92		94		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	101		103		70-130

Sample Receipt and Container Information

Were project specific reporting limits specified? YES

Cooler Information

Cooler	Custody Seal
A	Absent

Container Information

Container ID	Container Type	Cooler	Initial pH	Final pH	Temp deg C	Pres	Seal	Frozen Date/Time	Analysis(*)
L1815251-01A	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.2	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1815251-01B	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.2	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1815251-01C	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.2	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1815251-02A	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.2	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1815251-02B	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.2	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1815251-02C	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.2	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1815251-03A	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.2	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1815251-03B	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.2	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1815251-03C	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.2	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1815251-04A	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.2	Y	Absent		ARCHIVE()

*Values in parentheses indicate holding time in days

GLOSSARY

Acronyms

EDL	- Estimated Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The EDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. The use of EDLs is specific to the analysis of PAHs using Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME).
EPA	- Environmental Protection Agency.
LCS	- Laboratory Control Sample: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.
LCSD	- Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate: Refer to LCS.
LFB	- Laboratory Fortified Blank: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.
MDL	- Method Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The MDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.
MS	- Matrix Spike Sample: A sample prepared by adding a known mass of target analyte to a specified amount of matrix sample for which an independent estimate of target analyte concentration is available.
MSD	- Matrix Spike Sample Duplicate: Refer to MS.
NA	- Not Applicable.
NC	- Not Calculated: Term is utilized when one or more of the results utilized in the calculation are non-detect at the parameter's reporting unit.
NDPA/DPA	- N-Nitrosodiphenylamine/Diphenylamine.
NI	- Not Ignitable.
NP	- Non-Plastic: Term is utilized for the analysis of Atterberg Limits in soil.
RL	- Reporting Limit: The value at which an instrument can accurately measure an analyte at a specific concentration. The RL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.
RPD	- Relative Percent Difference: The results from matrix and/or matrix spike duplicates are primarily designed to assess the precision of analytical results in a given matrix and are expressed as relative percent difference (RPD). Values which are less than five times the reporting limit for any individual parameter are evaluated by utilizing the absolute difference between the values; although the RPD value will be provided in the report.
SRM	- Standard Reference Material: A reference sample of a known or certified value that is of the same or similar matrix as the associated field samples.
STLP	- Semi-dynamic Tank Leaching Procedure per EPA Method 1315.
TIC	- Tentatively Identified Compound: A compound that has been identified to be present and is not part of the target compound list (TCL) for the method and/or program. All TICs are qualitatively identified and reported as estimated concentrations.

Footnotes

1	- The reference for this analyte should be considered modified since this analyte is absent from the target analyte list of the original method.

Terms

Analytical Method: Both the document from which the method originates and the analytical reference method. (Example: EPA 8260B is shown as 1,8260B.) The codes for the reference method documents are provided in the References section of the Addendum.

Final pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Final pH reflects pH of container determined after adjustment at the laboratory, if applicable. If no adjustment required, value reflects Initial pH.

Frozen Date/Time: With respect to Volatile Organics in soil, Frozen Date/Time reflects the date/time at which associated Reagent Water-preserved vials were initially frozen. Note: If frozen date/time is beyond 48 hours from sample collection, value will be reflected in 'bold'.

Initial pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Initial pH reflects pH of container determined upon receipt, if applicable.

Total: With respect to Organic analyses, a 'Total' result is defined as the summation of results for individual isomers or Aroclors. If a 'Total' result is requested, the results of its individual components will also be reported. This is applicable to 'Total' results for methods 8260, 8081 and 8082.

Data Qualifiers

A	- Spectra identified as "Aldol Condensation Product".
B	- The analyte was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank. Flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For MCP-related

Data Qualifiers

projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For DOD-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank AND the analyte was detected above one-half the reporting limit (or above the reporting limit for common lab contaminants) in the associated method blank. For NJ-Air-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte above the reporting limit. For NJ-related projects (excluding Air), flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte, which was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank or above five times the reporting limit for common lab contaminants (Phthalates, Acetone, Methylene Chloride, 2-Butanone).

C - Co-elution: The target analyte co-elutes with a known lab standard (i.e. surrogate, internal standards, etc.) for co-extracted analyses.

D - Concentration of analyte was quantified from diluted analysis. Flag only applies to field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte.

E - Concentration of analyte exceeds the range of the calibration curve and/or linear range of the instrument.

G - The concentration may be biased high due to matrix interferences (i.e, co-elution) with non-target compound(s). The result should be considered estimated.

H - The analysis of pH was performed beyond the regulatory-required holding time of 15 minutes from the time of sample collection.

I - The lower value for the two columns has been reported due to obvious interference.

M - Reporting Limit (RL) exceeds the MCP CAM Reporting Limit for this analyte.

NJ - Presumptive evidence of compound. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), where the identification is based on a mass spectral library search.

P - The RPD between the results for the two columns exceeds the method-specified criteria.

Q - The quality control sample exceeds the associated acceptance criteria. For DOD-related projects, LCS and/or Continuing Calibration Standard exceedences are also qualified on all associated sample results. Note: This flag is not applicable for matrix spike recoveries when the sample concentration is greater than 4x the spike added or for batch duplicate RPD when the sample concentrations are less than 5x the RL. (Metals only.)

R - Analytical results are from sample re-analysis.

RE - Analytical results are from sample re-extraction.

S - Analytical results are from modified screening analysis.

J - Estimated value. The Target analyte concentration is below the quantitation limit (RL), but above the Method Detection Limit (MDL) or Estimated Detection Limit (EDL) for SPME-related analyses. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs).

ND - Not detected at the method detection limit (MDL) for the sample, or estimated detection limit (EDL) for SPME-related analyses.

REFERENCES

1 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods. EPA SW-846. Third Edition. Updates I - IV, 2007.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

Certification Information

The following analytes are not included in our Primary NELAP Scope of Accreditation:

Westborough Facility
EPA 624: m/p-xylene, o-xylene
EPA 8260C: NPW: 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene, Azobenzene; SCM: Iodomethane (methyl iodide), Methyl methacrylate, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene.
EPA 8270D: NPW: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine; SCM: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine.
EPA 300: DW: Bromide
EPA 6860: SCM: Perchlorate
EPA 9010: NPW and SCM: Amenable Cyanide Distillation
SM4500: NPW: Amenable Cyanide, Dissolved Oxygen; SCM: Total Phosphorus, TKN, NO2, NO3.

Mansfield Facility
SM 2540D: TSS
EPA 8082A: NPW: PCB: 1, 5, 31, 87,101, 110, 141, 151, 153, 180, 183, 187.
EPA TO-15: Halothane, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene, Thiophene, 2-Methylthiophene, 3-Methylthiophene, 2-Ethylthiophene, 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene, Indan, Indene, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene, Benzothiophene, 1-Methylnaphthalene.
Biological Tissue Matrix: EPA 3050B

The following analytes are included in our Massachusetts DEP Scope of Accreditation

Westborough Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 300.0: Chloride, Nitrate-N, Fluoride, Sulfate; **EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500NO3-F**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500F-C, SM4500CN-CE, EPA 180.1, SM2130B, SM4500Cl-D, SM2320B, SM2540C, SM4500H-B**
EPA 332: Perchlorate; **EPA 524.2:** THMs and VOCs; **EPA 504.1:** EDB, DBCP.
Microbiology: **SM9215B; SM9223-P/A, SM9223B-Colilert-QT,SM9222D**.

Non-Potable Water
SM4500H,B, EPA 120.1, SM2510B, SM2540C, SM2320B, SM4500CL-E, SM4500F-BC, SM4500NH3-BH: Ammonia-N and Kjeldahl-N, **EPA 350.1**: Ammonia-N, **LACHAT 10-107-06-1-B**: Ammonia-N, **EPA 351.1, SM4500NO3-F, EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N**, EPA 351.1, SM4500P-E, SM4500P-B, E, SM4500SO4-E, SM5220D, EPA 410.4, SM5210B, SM5310C, SM4500CL-D, EPA 1664, EPA 420.1, SM4500-CN-CE, SM2540D.**
EPA 624: Volatile Halocarbons & Aromatics,
EPA 608: Chlordane, Toxaphene, Aldrin, alpha-BHC, beta-BHC, gamma-BHC, delta-BHC, Dieldrin, DDD, DDE, DDT, Endosulfan I, Endosulfan II, Endosulfan sulfate, Endrin, Endrin Aldehyde, Heptachlor, Heptachlor Epoxide, PCBs
EPA 625: SVOC (Acid/Base/Neutral Extractables), **EPA 600/4-81-045**: PCB-Oil.
Microbiology: **SM9223B-Colilert-QT; Enterolert-QT, SM9221E, SM9222D.**

Mansfield Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 200.7: Al, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Mn, Ni, Na, Ag, Ca, Zn. **EPA 200.8:** Al, Sb, As, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn. **EPA 245.1** Hg.
EPA 522.

Non-Potable Water
EPA 200.7: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Ca, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Sr, TL, Ti, V, Zn.
EPA 200.8: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn.
EPA 245.1 Hg.
SM2340B

For a complete listing of analytes and methods, please contact your Alpha Project Manager.

ALPHA

NEW YORK CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Service Centers
Mahwah, NJ 07430: 35 Whitney Rd, Suite 5
Albany, NY 12205: 14 Walker Way
Tonawanda, NY 14150: 275 Cooper Ave, Suite 105

Page 1 of 1

Date Rec'd in Lab 5/1/18

ALPHA Job # L1815251

Westborough, MA 01581
8 Walkup Dr.
TEL: 508-898-9220
FAX: 508-898-9193

Mansfield, MA 02048
320 Forbes Blvd
TEL: 508-822-9300
FAX: 508-822-3288

Project Information

Project Name: 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site
Project Location:
Project # B0345-015-001-007
(Use Project name as Project #) ☐
Project Manager: Mike Lesakowski
ALPHAQuote #:

Client Information

Client: Benchmark Env.
Address: 2558 Hamburg Turnpike
Buffalo, NY 14218
Phone: 716-225-3314
Fax:
Email:

Turn-Around Time

Standard ☒
Rush (only if pre approved) ☐
Due Date:
# of Days:

Deliverables

☐ ASP-A
☐ ASP-B
☒ EQuIS (1 File)
☐ EQuIS (4 File)
☑ Other

Billing Information

☒ Same as Client Info
PO #

Regulatory Requirement

☐ NY TOGS
☐ AWQ Standards
☐ NY Restricted Use
☐ NY Unrestricted Use
☐ NYC Sewer Discharge
☐ NY Part 375
☐ NY CP-51
☐ Other

Disposal Site Information

Please identify below location of applicable disposal facilities.

Disposal Facility:
☐ NJ ☐ NY
☐ Other:

These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha ☐

Other project specific requirements/comments:

Cat B

Please specify Metals or TAL.

ANALYSIS: TCL VOCs

Sample Filtration
☐ Done
☐ Lab to do
Preservation
☐ Lab to do

(Please Specify below)

ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only)	Sample ID	Collection Date	Collection Time	Sample Matrix	Sampler's Initials	TCL VOCs								Sample Specific Comments	Total Bottles
15251-01	DPE-1	4-30-18	1006	GW	BMG										3
-02	PZ-1	↓	1029	↓	↓										3
-03	DPE-2	↓	1058	↓	↓										3

Preservative Code:
A = None
B = HCl
C = HNO_3
D = H_2SO_4
E = NaOH
F = MeOH
G = $NaHSO_4$
H = $Na_2S_2O_3$
K/E = Zn Ac/NaOH
O = Other

Container Code
P = Plastic
A = Amber Glass
V = Vial
G = Glass
B = Bacteria Cup
C = Cube
O = Other
E = Encore
D = BOD Bottle

Westboro: Certification No: MA935
Mansfield: Certification No: MA015

Container Type	V
Preservative	B

Relinquished By:	Date/Time	Received By:	Date/Time
Brock Greene	4-30-18/1300	AAL	4/30/18 14:35
AAL	4/30/18 15:55		~~4/30/18~~ 0910 5/1/18

Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. BY EXECUTING THIS COC, THE CLIENT HAS READ AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ALPHA'S TERMS & CONDITIONS. (See reverse side.)

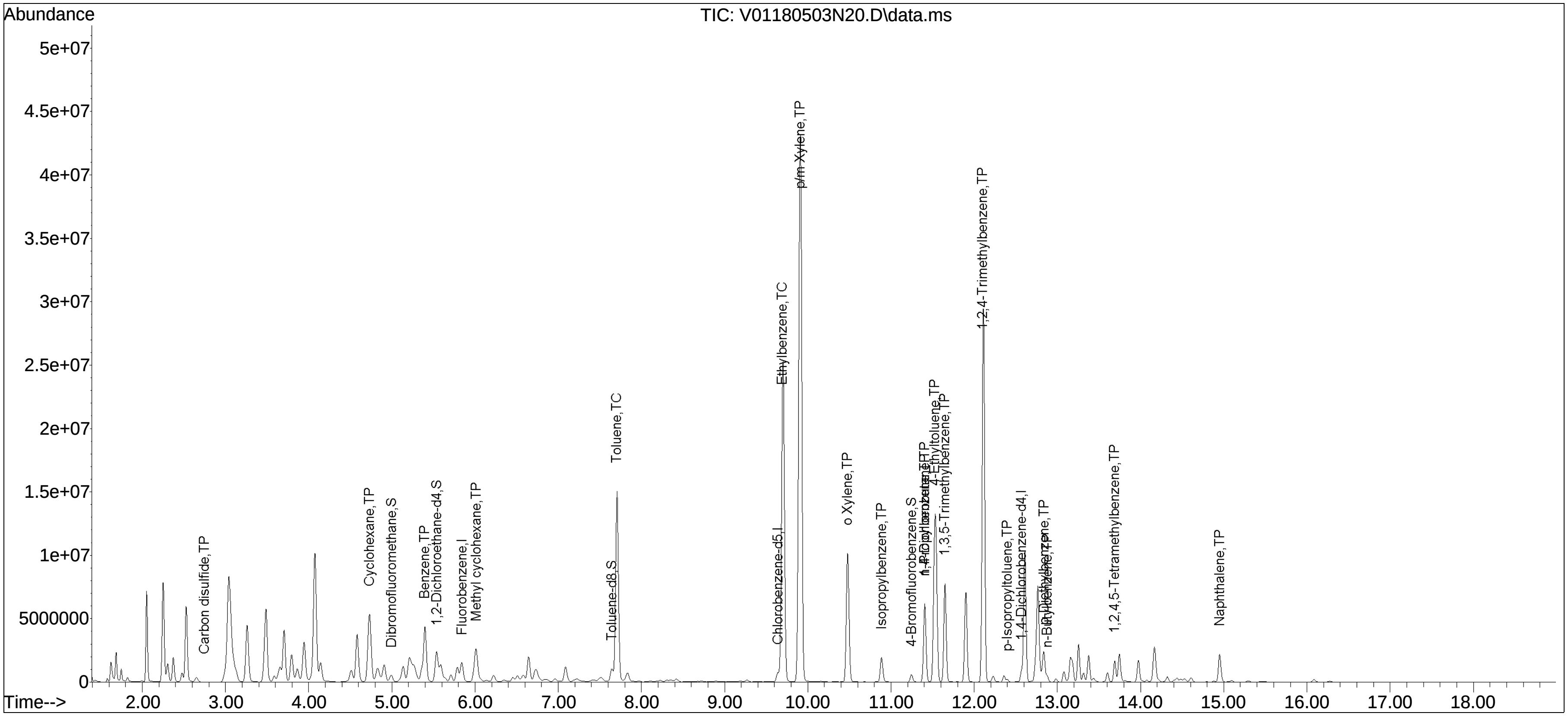
Form No: 01-25 HC (rev. 30-Sept-2013)

Quantitation Report (QT Reviewed)

```
Data Path : I:\VOLATILES\VOA101\2018\180503N\
Data File : V01180503N20.D
Acq On    :  4 May 2018   3:19 am
Operator  : VOA101:NLK
Sample    : l1815251-02D,31,2,10,,a
Misc      : WG1112666,ICAL14549
ALS Vial  : 20   Sample Multiplier: 1

Quant Time: May 04 10:18:52 2018
Quant Method : I:\VOLATILES\VOA101\2018\180503N\V101_180315A_8260.m
Quant Title  : VOLATILES BY GC/MS
QLast Update : Tue Mar 20 11:27:54 2018
Response via : Initial Calibration

Sub List     : 8260-Curve - Megamix plus Diox80503N\V01180503N03.D•
```



ANALYTICAL REPORT

Lab Number:	L1815417
Client:	Benchmark & Turnkey Companies 2558 Hamburg Turnpike Suite 300 Buffalo, NY 14218
ATTN:	Mike Lesakowski
Phone:	(716) 856-0599
Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007
Report Date:	05/07/18

Certifications & Approvals: MA (M-MA030), NH NELAP (2062), NJ NELAP (MA015), CT (PH-0141), FL (E87814), IL (200081), LA (85084), ME (MA00030), MD (350), NY (11627), NC (685), OH (CL106), PA (68-02089), RI (LAO00299), TX (T104704419), VT (VT-0015), VA (460194), WA (C954), US Army Corps of Engineers, USDA (Permit #P330-13-00067), USFWS (Permit #LE2069641).

320 Forbes Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048-1806
508-822-9300 (Fax) 508-822-3288 800-624-9220 - www.alphalab.com

Alpha Sample ID	Client ID	Matrix	Sample Location	Collection Date/Time	Receive Date
L1815417-01	EFFLUENT 1	SOIL_VAPOR	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	04/30/18 17:00	05/01/18

Case Narrative

The samples were received in accordance with the Chain of Custody and no significant deviations were encountered during the preparation or analysis unless otherwise noted. Sample Receipt, Container Information, and the Chain of Custody are located at the back of the report.

Results contained within this report relate only to the samples submitted under this Alpha Lab Number and meet NELAP requirements for all NELAP accredited parameters unless otherwise noted in the following narrative. The data presented in this report is organized by parameter (i.e. VOC, SVOC, etc.). Sample specific Quality Control data (i.e. Surrogate Spike Recovery) is reported at the end of the target analyte list for each individual sample, followed by the Laboratory Batch Quality Control at the end of each parameter. Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), if requested, are reported for compounds identified to be present and are not part of the method/program Target Compound List, even if only a subset of the TCL are being reported. If a sample was re-analyzed or re-extracted due to a required quality control corrective action and if both sets of data are reported, the Laboratory ID of the re-analysis or re-extraction is designated with an "R" or "RE", respectively. When multiple Batch Quality Control elements are reported (e.g. more than one LCS), the associated samples for each element are noted in the grey shaded header line of each data table. Any Laboratory Batch, Sample Specific % recovery or RPD value that is outside the listed Acceptance Criteria is bolded in the report. All specific QC information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications. Soil/sediments, solids and tissues are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted. Definitions of all data qualifiers and acronyms used in this report are provided in the Glossary located at the back of the report.

In reference to questions H (CAM) or 4 (RCP) when "NO" is checked, the performance criteria for CAM and RCP methods allow for some quality control failures to occur and still be within method compliance. In these instances the specific failure is not narrated but noted in the associated QC table. The information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications.

Please see the associated ADEx data file for a comparison of laboratory reporting limits that were achieved with the regulatory Numerical Standards requested on the Chain of Custody.

HOLD POLICY

For samples submitted on hold, Alpha's policy is to hold samples (with the exception of Air canisters) free of charge for 21 calendar days from the date the project is completed. After 21 calendar days, we will dispose of all samples submitted including those put on hold unless you have contacted your Client Service Representative and made arrangements for Alpha to continue to hold the samples. Air canisters will be disposed after 3 business days from the date the project is completed.

Please contact Client Services at 800-624-9220 with any questions.

Case Narrative (continued)

Volatile Organics in Air

Canisters were released from the laboratory on April 4, 2018. The canister certification results are provided as an addendum.

L1815417-01: The sample has elevated detection limits due to the dilution required by the elevated concentrations of target compounds in the sample.

Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Air

L1815417-01: The sample has elevated detection limits due to the dilution required by the elevated concentrations of target compounds in the sample.

I, the undersigned, attest under the pains and penalties of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge and belief and based upon my personal inquiry of those responsible for providing the information contained in this analytical report, such information is accurate and complete. This certificate of analysis is not complete unless this page accompanies any and all pages of this report.

Authorized Signature: Christopher J. Anderson Christopher J. Anderson

Title: Technical Director/Representative Date: 05/07/18

AIR

Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	**Lab Number:**	L1815417
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007	**Report Date:**	05/07/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1815417-01 D	Date Collected:	04/30/18 17:00
Client ID:	EFFLUENT 1	Date Received:	05/01/18
Sample Location:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Soil_Vapor
Anaytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 05/06/18 02:15
Analyst: MB

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
Propylene	ND	35.3	--	ND	60.8	--		70.62
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	69.7	--		70.62
Chloromethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	29.1	--		70.62
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	98.6	--		70.62
Vinyl chloride	ND	14.1	--	ND	36.0	--		70.62
1,3-Butadiene	ND	14.1	--	ND	31.2	--		70.62
Bromomethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	54.8	--		70.62
Chloroethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	37.2	--		70.62
Ethyl Alcohol	ND	353	--	ND	665	--		70.62
Vinyl bromide	ND	14.1	--	ND	61.6	--		70.62
Acetone	ND	70.6	--	ND	168	--		70.62
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	79.2	--		70.62
iso-Propyl Alcohol	ND	35.3	--	ND	86.8	--		70.62
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	14.1	--	ND	55.9	--		70.62
Methylene chloride	ND	35.3	--	ND	123	--		70.62
3-Chloropropene	ND	14.1	--	ND	44.1	--		70.62
Carbon disulfide	ND	14.1	--	ND	43.9	--		70.62
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	108	--		70.62
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	14.1	--	ND	55.9	--		70.62
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	57.1	--		70.62
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	14.1	--	ND	50.8	--		70.62
Vinyl acetate	ND	70.6	--	ND	249	--		70.62
2-Butanone	ND	35.3	--	ND	104	--		70.62

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1815417-01 D
Client ID: EFFLUENT 1
Sample Location: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Date Collected: 04/30/18 17:00
Date Received: 05/01/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	14.1	--	ND	55.9	--		70.62
Ethyl Acetate	ND	35.3	--	ND	127	--		70.62
Chloroform	ND	14.1	--	ND	68.9	--		70.62
Tetrahydrofuran	ND	35.3	--	ND	104	--		70.62
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	57.1	--		70.62
n-Hexane	4400	14.1	--	15500	49.7	--		70.62
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	76.9	--		70.62
Benzene	190	14.1	--	607	45.0	--		70.62
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	14.1	--	ND	88.7	--		70.62
Cyclohexane	742	14.1	--	2550	48.5	--		70.62
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	14.1	--	ND	65.2	--		70.62
Bromodichloromethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	94.5	--		70.62
1,4-Dioxane	ND	14.1	--	ND	50.8	--		70.62
Trichloroethene	ND	14.1	--	ND	75.8	--		70.62
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	2320	14.1	--	10800	65.9	--		70.62
Heptane	1450	14.1	--	5940	57.8	--		70.62
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	14.1	--	ND	64.0	--		70.62
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	35.3	--	ND	145	--		70.62
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	14.1	--	ND	64.0	--		70.62
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	76.9	--		70.62
Toluene	772	14.1	--	2910	53.1	--		70.62
2-Hexanone	ND	14.1	--	ND	57.8	--		70.62
Dibromochloromethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	120	--		70.62
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	108	--		70.62
Tetrachloroethene	ND	14.1	--	ND	95.6	--		70.62
Chlorobenzene	ND	14.1	--	ND	64.9	--		70.62

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1815417-01 D	Date Collected:	04/30/18 17:00
Client ID:	EFFLUENT 1	Date Received:	05/01/18
Sample Location:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
Ethylbenzene	350	14.1	--	1520	61.2	--		70.62
p/m-Xylene	1200	28.2	--	5210	122	--		70.62
Bromoform	ND	14.1	--	ND	146	--		70.62
Styrene	ND	14.1	--	ND	60.0	--		70.62
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	14.1	--	ND	96.8	--		70.62
o-Xylene	375	14.1	--	1630	61.2	--		70.62
4-Ethyltoluene	51.1	14.1	--	251	69.3	--		70.62
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	65.5	14.1	--	322	69.3	--		70.62
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	178	14.1	--	875	69.3	--		70.62
Benzyl chloride	ND	14.1	--	ND	73.0	--		70.62
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	14.1	--	ND	84.8	--		70.62
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	14.1	--	ND	84.8	--		70.62
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	14.1	--	ND	84.8	--		70.62
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	14.1	--	ND	105	--		70.62
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	14.1	--	ND	150	--		70.62

	Results	**Qualifier**	**Units**	**RDL**	**Dilution Factor**
Tentatively Identified Compounds					
Butane, 2-Methyl-	21000	NJ	ppbV		70.62
unknown alkene	2900	J	ppbV		70.62
Pentane, 2,4-dimethyl-	3400	NJ	ppbV		70.62
Pentane	14000	NJ	ppbV		70.62
unknown alkane	7600	J	ppbV		70.62
Hexane, 3-methyl-	3200	NJ	ppbV		70.62
Pentane, 3-methyl-	10000	NJ	ppbV		70.62

Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	***Lab Number:***	L1815417
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007	***Report Date:***	05/07/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1815417-01 D	Date Collected:	04/30/18 17:00
Client ID:	EFFLUENT 1	Date Received:	05/01/18
Sample Location:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								

	Results	**Qualifier**	**Units**	**RDL**	**Dilution Factor**
Tentatively Identified Compounds					
Cyclopentane, Methyl-	7100	NJ	ppbV		70.62
Pentane, 2-methyl-	16000	NJ	ppbV		70.62
Hexane, 2-methyl-	3100	NJ	ppbV		70.62

Internal Standard	**% Recovery**	**Qualifier**	**Acceptance Criteria**
1,4-Difluorobenzene	103		60-140
Bromochloromethane	98		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	105		60-140

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 05/05/18 15:04

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113029-4								
Chlorodifluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.707	--		1
Propylene	ND	0.500	--	ND	0.861	--		1
Propane	ND	0.500	--	ND	0.902	--		1
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.989	--		1
Chloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.413	--		1
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.40	--		1
Methanol	ND	5.00	--	ND	6.55	--		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.511	--		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.442	--		1
Butane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.475	--		1
Bromomethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.777	--		1
Chloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.528	--		1
Ethyl Alcohol	ND	5.00	--	ND	9.42	--		1
Dichlorofluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.842	--		1
Vinyl bromide	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.874	--		1
Acrolein	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.15	--		1
Acetone	ND	1.00	--	ND	2.38	--		1
Acetonitrile	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.336	--		1
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.12	--		1
iso-Propyl Alcohol	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.23	--		1
Acrylonitrile	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.09	--		1
Pentane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.590	--		1
Ethyl ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.606	--		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
tert-Butyl Alcohol	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.52	--		1

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 05/05/18 15:04

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113029-4								
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.74	--		1
3-Chloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.626	--		1
Carbon disulfide	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.623	--		1
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.53	--		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.809	--		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.721	--		1
Vinyl acetate	ND	1.00	--	ND	3.52	--		1
2-Butanone	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.47	--		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
Ethyl Acetate	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.80	--		1
Chloroform	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.977	--		1
Tetrahydrofuran	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.47	--		1
2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.924	--		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.809	--		1
n-Hexane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.705	--		1
Isopropyl Ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.836	--		1
Ethyl-Tert-Butyl-Ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.836	--		1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.09	--		1
1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.908	--		1
Benzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.639	--		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.26	--		1
Cyclohexane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.688	--		1
Tertiary-Amyl Methyl Ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.836	--		1
Dibromomethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.42	--		1

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 05/05/18 15:04

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113029-4								
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.924	--		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.34	--		1
1,4-Dioxane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.721	--		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.07	--		1
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.934	--		1
Methyl Methacrylate	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.05	--		1
Heptane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.820	--		1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.908	--		1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.05	--		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.908	--		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.09	--		1
Toluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.754	--		1
1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.924	--		1
2-Hexanone	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.820	--		1
Dibromochloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.70	--		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.54	--		1
Butyl Acetate	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.38	--		1
Octane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.934	--		1
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.36	--		1
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.37	--		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.921	--		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.869	--		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.400	--	ND	1.74	--		1
Bromoform	ND	0.200	--	ND	2.07	--		1
Styrene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.852	--		1

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Lab Number: L1815417
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/07/18

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 05/05/18 15:04

Parameter	ppbV Results	ppbV RL	ppbV MDL	ug/m3 Results	ug/m3 RL	ug/m3 MDL	Qualifier	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113029-4								
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.37	--		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.869	--		1
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.21	--		1
Nonane (C9)	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.05	--		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
Bromobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
o-Chlorotoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
n-Propylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
p-Chlorotoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
4-Ethyltoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
tert-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
Decane (C10)	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.16	--		1
Benzyl chloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.20	--		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.20	--		1
sec-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.20	--		1
n-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.93	--		1
Undecane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.28	--		1
Dodecane (C12)	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.39	--		1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.48	--		1

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 05/05/18 15:04

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113029-4								
Naphthalene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.05	--		1
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.48	--		1
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	0.200	--	ND	2.13	--		1

	Results	**Qualifier**	**Units**	**RDL**	**Dilution Factor**
Tentatively Identified Compounds					

No Tentatively Identified Compounds

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Lab Number: L1815417
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113029-3								
Chlorodifluoromethane	87		-		70-130	-		
Propylene	108		-		70-130	-		
Propane	92		-		70-130	-		
Dichlorodifluoromethane	90		-		70-130	-		
Chloromethane	98		-		70-130	-		
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	90		-		70-130	-		
Methanol	94		-		70-130	-		
Vinyl chloride	87		-		70-130	-		
1,3-Butadiene	100		-		70-130	-		
Butane	89		-		70-130	-		
Bromomethane	93		-		70-130	-		
Chloroethane	88		-		70-130	-		
Ethyl Alcohol	115		-		70-130	-		
Dichlorofluoromethane	99		-		70-130	-		
Vinyl bromide	90		-		70-130	-		
Acrolein	80		-		70-130	-		
Acetone	98		-		70-130	-		
Acetonitrile	80		-		70-130	-		
Trichlorofluoromethane	93		-		70-130	-		
iso-Propyl Alcohol	92		-		70-130	-		
Acrylonitrile	88		-		70-130	-		
Pentane	92		-		70-130	-		
Ethyl ether	95		-		70-130	-		

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Lab Number: L1815417
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113029-3								
1,1-Dichloroethene	93		-		70-130	-		
tert-Butyl Alcohol	77		-		70-130	-		
Methylene chloride	104		-		70-130	-		
3-Chloropropene	105		-		70-130	-		
Carbon disulfide	91		-		70-130	-		
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	95		-		70-130	-		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	96		-		70-130	-		
1,1-Dichloroethane	93		-		70-130	-		
Methyl tert butyl ether	90		-		70-130	-		
Vinyl acetate	115		-		70-130	-		
2-Butanone	110		-		70-130	-		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	98		-		70-130	-		
Ethyl Acetate	113		-		70-130	-		
Chloroform	95		-		70-130	-		
Tetrahydrofuran	112		-		70-130	-		
2,2-Dichloropropane	83		-		70-130	-		
1,2-Dichloroethane	95		-		70-130	-		
n-Hexane	100		-		70-130	-		
Isopropyl Ether	84		-		70-130	-		
Ethyl-Tert-Butyl-Ether	82		-		70-130	-		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	92		-		70-130	-		
1,1-Dichloropropene	92		-		70-130	-		
Benzene	91		-		70-130	-		

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Lab Number: L1815417

Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113029-3								
Carbon tetrachloride	98		-		70-130	-		
Cyclohexane	102		-		70-130	-		
Tertiary-Amyl Methyl Ether	80		-		70-130	-		
Dibromomethane	95		-		70-130	-		
1,2-Dichloropropane	101		-		70-130	-		
Bromodichloromethane	110		-		70-130	-		
1,4-Dioxane	103		-		70-130	-		
Trichloroethene	92		-		70-130	-		
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	106		-		70-130	-		
Methyl Methacrylate	**135**	Q	-		70-130	-		
Heptane	117		-		70-130	-		
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	99		-		70-130	-		
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	120		-		70-130	-		
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	86		-		70-130	-		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	100		-		70-130	-		
Toluene	92		-		70-130	-		
1,3-Dichloropropane	86		-		70-130	-		
2-Hexanone	111		-		70-130	-		
Dibromochloromethane	109		-		70-130	-		
1,2-Dibromoethane	95		-		70-130	-		
Butyl Acetate	91		-		70-130	-		
Octane	87		-		70-130	-		
Tetrachloroethene	86		-		70-130	-		

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Lab Number: L1815417
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113029-3								
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	91		-		70-130	-		
Chlorobenzene	93		-		70-130	-		
Ethylbenzene	93		-		70-130	-		
p/m-Xylene	94		-		70-130	-		
Bromoform	107		-		70-130	-		
Styrene	90		-		70-130	-		
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	105		-		70-130	-		
o-Xylene	96		-		70-130	-		
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	90		-		70-130	-		
Nonane (C9)	100		-		70-130	-		
Isopropylbenzene	91		-		70-130	-		
Bromobenzene	87		-		70-130	-		
o-Chlorotoluene	88		-		70-130	-		
n-Propylbenzene	88		-		70-130	-		
p-Chlorotoluene	87		-		70-130	-		
4-Ethyltoluene	97		-		70-130	-		
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	94		-		70-130	-		
tert-Butylbenzene	92		-		70-130	-		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	98		-		70-130	-		
Decane (C10)	96		-		70-130	-		
Benzyl chloride	118		-		70-130	-		
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	93		-		70-130	-		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	91		-		70-130	-		

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Lab Number: L1815417
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113029-3								
sec-Butylbenzene	93		-		70-130	-		
p-Isopropyltoluene	85		-		70-130	-		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	93		-		70-130	-		
n-Butylbenzene	98		-		70-130	-		
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	95		-		70-130	-		
Undecane	97		-		70-130	-		
Dodecane (C12)	97		-		70-130	-		
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	84		-		70-130	-		
Naphthalene	80		-		70-130	-		
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	82		-		70-130	-		
Hexachlorobutadiene	93		-		70-130	-		

Lab Duplicate Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Project Number: B0345-015-001-00

Lab Number: L1815417
Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1113029-5 QC Sample: L1800005-45 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Vinyl chloride	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Trichloroethene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Tetrachloroethene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1815417-01 D	Date Collected:	04/30/18 17:00
Client ID:	EFFLUENT 1	Date Received:	05/01/18
Sample Location:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Soil_Vapor
Analytical Method: 96,APH
Analytical Date: 05/06/18 02:15
Analyst: MB

Quality Control Information

Parameter	**Result**	**Qualifier**	**Units**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Dilution Factor**
Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Air - Mansfield Lab						
1,3-Butadiene	ND		ug/m3	36	--	71
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/m3	50	--	71
Benzene	720		ug/m3	43	--	71
C5-C8 Aliphatics, Adjusted	320000		ug/m3	710	--	71
Toluene	3700		ug/m3	64	--	71
Ethylbenzene	1900		ug/m3	64	--	71
p/m-Xylene	6500		ug/m3	64	--	71
o-Xylene	2000		ug/m3	64	--	71
Naphthalene	ND		ug/m3	78	--	71
C9-C12 Aliphatics, Adjusted	3400		ug/m3	710	--	71
C9-C10 Aromatics Total	4200		ug/m3	710	--	71

Internal Standard	**% Recovery**	**Qualifier**	**Acceptance Criteria**
1,4-Difluorobenzene	111		50-200
Bromochloromethane	105		50-200
Chlorobenzene-d5	109		50-200

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 96,APH
Analytical Date: 05/05/18 15:04
Analyst: MB

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Air - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113032-4					
1,3-Butadiene	ND		ug/m3	0.50	--
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/m3	0.70	--
Benzene	ND		ug/m3	0.60	--
C5-C8 Aliphatics, Adjusted	ND		ug/m3	10	--
Toluene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--
Ethylbenzene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--
p/m-Xylene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--
o-Xylene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--
Naphthalene	ND		ug/m3	1.1	--
C9-C12 Aliphatics, Adjusted	ND		ug/m3	10	--
C9-C10 Aromatics Total	ND		ug/m3	10	--

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Lab Number: L1815417

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113032-3								
1,3-Butadiene	115		-		70-130	-		
Methyl tert butyl ether	98		-		70-130	-		
Benzene	108		-		70-130	-		
C5-C8 Aliphatics, Adjusted	117		-		70-130	-		
Toluene	114		-		70-130	-		
Ethylbenzene	114		-		70-130	-		
p/m-Xylene	114		-		70-130	-		
o-Xylene	118		-		70-130	-		
Naphthalene	146		-		50-150	-		
C9-C12 Aliphatics, Adjusted	121		-		70-130	-		
C9-C10 Aromatics Total	100		-		70-130	-		

Lab Duplicate Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Project Number: B0345-015-001-00

Lab Number: L1815417

Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1113032-5 QC Sample: L1800005-45 Client ID: DUP Sample						
1,3-Butadiene	ND	ND	ug/m3	NC		30
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	ND	ug/m3	NC		30
Benzene	ND	ND	ug/m3	NC		30
C5-C8 Aliphatics, Adjusted	100	110	ug/m3	10		30
Toluene	9.9	10	ug/m3	1		30
Ethylbenzene	2.5	2.7	ug/m3	8		30
p/m-Xylene	12	12	ug/m3	0		30
o-Xylene	3.8	4.0	ug/m3	5		30
Naphthalene	1.2	1.3	ug/m3	8		30
C9-C12 Aliphatics, Adjusted	470	500	ug/m3	6		30
C9-C10 Aromatics Total	65	68	ug/m3	5		30

Canister and Flow Controller Information

Samplenum	Client ID	Media ID	Media Type	Date Prepared	Bottle Order	Cleaning Batch ID	Can Leak Check	Initial Pressure (in. Hg)	Pressure on Receipt (in. Hg)	Flow Controler Leak Chk	Flow Out mL/min	Flow In mL/min	% RPD
L1815417-01	EFFLUENT 1	0567	SV200	04/04/18	262280		-	-	-	Pass	213	209	2
L1815417-01	EFFLUENT 1	135	2.7L Can	04/04/18	262280	L1810822-01	Pass	-30.0	-0.2	-	-	-	-

Project Name: BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION **Lab Number:** L1810822
Project Number: CANISTER QC BAT **Report Date:** 05/07/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID:	L1810822-01	Date Collected:	03/29/18 10:00
Client ID:	CAN 343 SHELF 1	Date Received:	03/29/18
Sample Location:		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Air
Anaytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 03/29/18 21:18
Analyst: MB

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
Chlorodifluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.707	--		1
Propylene	ND	0.500	--	ND	0.861	--		1
Propane	ND	0.500	--	ND	0.902	--		1
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.989	--		1
Chloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.413	--		1
Freon-114	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.40	--		1
Methanol	ND	5.00	--	ND	6.55	--		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.511	--		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.442	--		1
Butane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.475	--		1
Bromomethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.777	--		1
Chloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.528	--		1
Ethanol	ND	5.00	--	ND	9.42	--		1
Dichlorofluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.842	--		1
Vinyl bromide	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.874	--		1
Acrolein	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.15	--		1
Acetone	ND	1.00	--	ND	2.38	--		1
Acetonitrile	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.336	--		1
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.12	--		1
Isopropanol	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.23	--		1
Acrylonitrile	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.09	--		1
Pentane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.590	--		1
Ethyl ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.606	--		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1

Project Name:	BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION	**Lab Number:**	L1810822
Project Number:	CANISTER QC BAT	**Report Date:**	05/07/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID:	L1810822-01	Date Collected:	03/29/18 10:00
Client ID:	CAN 343 SHELF 1	Date Received:	03/29/18
Sample Location:		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
Tertiary butyl Alcohol	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.52	--		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.74	--		1
3-Chloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.626	--		1
Carbon disulfide	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.623	--		1
Freon-113	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.53	--		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.809	--		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.721	--		1
Vinyl acetate	ND	1.00	--	ND	3.52	--		1
2-Butanone	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.47	--		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
Ethyl Acetate	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.80	--		1
Chloroform	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.977	--		1
Tetrahydrofuran	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.47	--		1
2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.924	--		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.809	--		1
n-Hexane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.705	--		1
Diisopropyl ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.836	--		1
tert-Butyl Ethyl Ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.836	--		1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.09	--		1
1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.908	--		1
Benzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.639	--		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.26	--		1
Cyclohexane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.688	--		1
tert-Amyl Methyl Ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.836	--		1
Dibromomethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.42	--		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.924	--		1

Project Name: BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION
Project Number: CANISTER QC BAT
Lab Number: L1810822
Report Date: 05/07/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1810822-01
Client ID: CAN 343 SHELF 1
Sample Location:
Date Collected: 03/29/18 10:00
Date Received: 03/29/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.34	--		1
1,4-Dioxane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.721	--		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.07	--		1
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.934	--		1
Methyl Methacrylate	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.05	--		1
Heptane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.820	--		1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.908	--		1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.05	--		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.908	--		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.09	--		1
Toluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.754	--		1
1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.924	--		1
2-Hexanone	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.820	--		1
Dibromochloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.70	--		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.54	--		1
Butyl acetate	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.38	--		1
Octane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.934	--		1
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.36	--		1
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.37	--		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.921	--		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.869	--		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.400	--	ND	1.74	--		1
Bromoform	ND	0.200	--	ND	2.07	--		1
Styrene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.852	--		1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.37	--		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.869	--		1
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.21	--		1

Project Name:	BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION	**Lab Number:**	L1810822
Project Number:	CANISTER QC BAT	**Report Date:**	05/07/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID:	L1810822-01	Date Collected:	03/29/18 10:00
Client ID:	CAN 343 SHELF 1	Date Received:	03/29/18
Sample Location:		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
Nonane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.05	--		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
Bromobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
2-Chlorotoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
n-Propylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
4-Chlorotoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
4-Ethyltoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
tert-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
Decane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.16	--		1
Benzyl chloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.20	--		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.20	--		1
sec-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.20	--		1
n-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.93	--		1
Undecane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.28	--		1
Dodecane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.39	--		1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.48	--		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.05	--		1
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.48	--		1
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	0.200	--	ND	2.13	--		1

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1810822-01
Client ID: CAN 343 SHELF 1
Sample Location:

Date Collected: 03/29/18 10:00
Date Received: 03/29/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								

	Results	**Qualifier**	**Units**	**RDL**	**Dilution Factor**
Tentatively Identified Compounds					

No Tentatively Identified Compounds

Internal Standard	**% Recovery**	**Qualifier**	**Acceptance Criteria**
1,4-Difluorobenzene	90		60-140
Bromochloromethane	97		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	92		60-140

Project Name:	BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION	**Lab Number:**	L1810822
Project Number:	CANISTER QC BAT	**Report Date:**	05/07/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID:	L1810822-01	Date Collected:	03/29/18 10:00
Client ID:	CAN 343 SHELF 1	Date Received:	03/29/18
Sample Location:		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Matrix:	Air
Anaytical Method:	48,TO-15-SIM
Analytical Date:	03/29/18 21:18
Analyst:	MB

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.989	--		1
Chloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.413	--		1
Freon-114	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.349	--		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.051	--		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.044	--		1
Bromomethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.078	--		1
Chloroethane	ND	0.100	--	ND	0.264	--		1
Acetone	ND	1.00	--	ND	2.38	--		1
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.281	--		1
Acrylonitrile	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.09	--		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.079	--		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.74	--		1
Freon-113	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.383	--		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.079	--		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.081	--		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.721	--		1
2-Butanone	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.47	--		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.079	--		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.098	--		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.081	--		1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.109	--		1
Benzene	ND	0.100	--	ND	0.319	--		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.126	--		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.092	--		1

Project Name: BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION
Lab Number: L1810822
Project Number: CANISTER QC BAT
Report Date: 05/07/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1810822-01
Client ID: CAN 343 SHELF 1
Sample Location:
Date Collected: 03/29/18 10:00
Date Received: 03/29/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.134	--		1
1,4-Dioxane	ND	0.100	--	ND	0.360	--		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.107	--		1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.091	--		1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.05	--		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.091	--		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.109	--		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.188	--		1
Dibromochloromethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.170	--		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.154	--		1
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.136	--		1
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.137	--		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.100	--	ND	0.461	--		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.087	--		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.040	--	ND	0.174	--		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.207	--		1
Styrene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.085	--		1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.137	--		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.087	--		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
4-Ethyltoluene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.098	--		1
1,3,5-Trimethybenzene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.098	--		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.098	--		1
Benzyl chloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.120	--		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.120	--		1
sec-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1

Project Name: BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION
Lab Number: L1810822
Project Number: CANISTER QC BAT
Report Date: 05/07/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1810822-01
Client ID: CAN 343 SHELF 1
Sample Location:

Date Collected: 03/29/18 10:00
Date Received: 03/29/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.120	--		1
n-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.371	--		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.262	--		1
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.371	--		1
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.533	--		1

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-difluorobenzene	93		60-140
bromochloromethane	96		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	94		60-140

AIR Petro Can Certification

Project Name:	BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION	**Lab Number:**	L1810822
Project Number:	CANISTER QC BAT	**Report Date:**	05/07/18

AIR CAN CERTIFICATION RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1810822-01	Date Collected:	03/29/18 10:00
Client ID:	CAN 343 SHELF 1	Date Received:	03/29/18
Sample Location:	Not Specified	Field Prep:	Not Specified
Matrix:	Air		
Analytical Method:	96,APH		
Analytical Date:	03/29/18 21:18		
Analyst:	MB		

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Air						
1,3-Butadiene	ND		ug/m3	0.50	--	1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/m3	0.70	--	1
Benzene	ND		ug/m3	0.60	--	1
C5-C8 Aliphatics, Adjusted	ND		ug/m3	10	--	1
Toluene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--	1
Ethylbenzene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--	1
p/m-Xylene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--	1
o-Xylene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--	1
Naphthalene	ND		ug/m3	1.1	--	1
C9-C12 Aliphatics, Adjusted	ND		ug/m3	10	--	1
C9-C10 Aromatics Total	ND		ug/m3	10	--	1

Sample Receipt and Container Information

Were project specific reporting limits specified? YES

Cooler Information

Cooler	*Custody Seal*
N/A	Absent

Container Information

Container ID	*Container Type*	*Cooler*	*Initial pH*	*Final pH*	*Temp deg C*	*Pres*	*Seal*	*Frozen Date/Time*	*Analysis(*)*
L1815417-01A	Canister - 2.7 Liter	N/A	NA			Y	Absent		APH-10(30),TO15-LL(30)

*Values in parentheses indicate holding time in days

GLOSSARY

Acronyms

EDL - Estimated Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The EDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. The use of EDLs is specific to the analysis of PAHs using Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME).

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency.

LCS - Laboratory Control Sample: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.

LCSD - Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate: Refer to LCS.

LFB - Laboratory Fortified Blank: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.

MDL - Method Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The MDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.

MS - Matrix Spike Sample: A sample prepared by adding a known mass of target analyte to a specified amount of matrix sample for which an independent estimate of target analyte concentration is available.

MSD - Matrix Spike Sample Duplicate: Refer to MS.

NA - Not Applicable.

NC - Not Calculated: Term is utilized when one or more of the results utilized in the calculation are non-detect at the parameter's reporting unit.

NDPA/DPA - N-Nitrosodiphenylamine/Diphenylamine.

NI - Not Ignitable.

NP - Non-Plastic: Term is utilized for the analysis of Atterberg Limits in soil.

RL - Reporting Limit: The value at which an instrument can accurately measure an analyte at a specific concentration. The RL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.

RPD - Relative Percent Difference: The results from matrix and/or matrix spike duplicates are primarily designed to assess the precision of analytical results in a given matrix and are expressed as relative percent difference (RPD). Values which are less than five times the reporting limit for any individual parameter are evaluated by utilizing the absolute difference between the values; although the RPD value will be provided in the report.

SRM - Standard Reference Material: A reference sample of a known or certified value that is of the same or similar matrix as the associated field samples.

STLP - Semi-dynamic Tank Leaching Procedure per EPA Method 1315.

TIC - Tentatively Identified Compound: A compound that has been identified to be present and is not part of the target compound list (TCL) for the method and/or program. All TICs are qualitatively identified and reported as estimated concentrations.

Footnotes

1 - The reference for this analyte should be considered modified since this analyte is absent from the target analyte list of the original method.

Terms

Analytical Method: Both the document from which the method originates and the analytical reference method. (Example: EPA 8260B is shown as 1,8260B.) The codes for the reference method documents are provided in the References section of the Addendum.

Final pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Final pH reflects pH of container determined after adjustment at the laboratory, if applicable. If no adjustment required, value reflects Initial pH.

Frozen Date/Time: With respect to Volatile Organics in soil, Frozen Date/Time reflects the date/time at which associated Reagent Water-preserved vials were initially frozen. Note: If frozen date/time is beyond 48 hours from sample collection, value will be reflected in 'bold'.

Initial pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Initial pH reflects pH of container determined upon receipt, if applicable.

Total: With respect to Organic analyses, a 'Total' result is defined as the summation of results for individual isomers or Aroclors. If a 'Total' result is requested, the results of its individual components will also be reported. This is applicable to 'Total' results for methods 8260, 8081 and 8082.

Data Qualifiers

A - Spectra identified as "Aldol Condensation Product".

B - The analyte was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank. Flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For MCP-related

Data Qualifiers

projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For DOD-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank AND the analyte was detected above one-half the reporting limit (or above the reporting limit for common lab contaminants) in the associated method blank. For NJ-Air-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte above the reporting limit. For NJ-related projects (excluding Air), flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte, which was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank or above five times the reporting limit for common lab contaminants (Phthalates, Acetone, Methylene Chloride, 2-Butanone).

C - Co-elution: The target analyte co-elutes with a known lab standard (i.e. surrogate, internal standards, etc.) for co-extracted analyses.

D - Concentration of analyte was quantified from diluted analysis. Flag only applies to field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte.

E - Concentration of analyte exceeds the range of the calibration curve and/or linear range of the instrument.

G - The concentration may be biased high due to matrix interferences (i.e, co-elution) with non-target compound(s). The result should be considered estimated.

H - The analysis of pH was performed beyond the regulatory-required holding time of 15 minutes from the time of sample collection.

I - The lower value for the two columns has been reported due to obvious interference.

M - Reporting Limit (RL) exceeds the MCP CAM Reporting Limit for this analyte.

NJ - Presumptive evidence of compound. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), where the identification is based on a mass spectral library search.

P - The RPD between the results for the two columns exceeds the method-specified criteria.

Q - The quality control sample exceeds the associated acceptance criteria. For DOD-related projects, LCS and/or Continuing Calibration Standard exceedences are also qualified on all associated sample results. Note: This flag is not applicable for matrix spike recoveries when the sample concentration is greater than 4x the spike added or for batch duplicate RPD when the sample concentrations are less than 5x the RL. (Metals only.)

R - Analytical results are from sample re-analysis.

RE - Analytical results are from sample re-extraction.

S - Analytical results are from modified screening analysis.

J - Estimated value. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs).

ND - Not detected at the reporting limit (RL) for the sample.

REFERENCES

48 Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air. Second Edition. EPA/625/R-96/010b, January 1999.

96 Method for the Determination of Air-Phase Petroleum Hydrocarbons (APH), MassDEP, December 2009, Revision 1 with QC Requirements & Performance Standards for the Analysis of APH by GC/MS under the Massachusetts Contingency Plan, WSC-CAM-IXA, July 2010.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

Alpha Analytical performs services with reasonable care and diligence normal to the analytical testing laboratory industry. In the event of an error, the sole and exclusive responsibility of Alpha Analytical shall be to re-perform the work at it's own expense. In no event shall Alpha Analytical be held liable for any incidental, consequential or special damages, including but not limited to, damages in any way connected with the use of, interpretation of, information or analysis provided by Alpha Analytical.

We strongly urge our clients to comply with EPA protocol regarding sample volume, preservation, cooling, containers, sampling procedures, holding time and splitting of samples in the field.

Serial_No:05071812:19

Alpha Analytical, Inc. ID No.:**17873**
Facility: **Company-wide** Revision 11
Department: **Quality Assurance** Published Date: 1/8/2018 4:15:49 PM
Title: **Certificate/Approval Program Summary** Page 1 of 1

Certification Information

The following analytes are not included in our Primary NELAP Scope of Accreditation:

Westborough Facility
EPA 624: m/p-xylene, o-xylene
EPA 8260C: NPW: 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene, Azobenzene; SCM: Iodomethane (methyl iodide), Methyl methacrylate, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene.
EPA 8270D: NPW: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine; SCM: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine.
EPA 300: DW: Bromide
EPA 6860: SCM: Perchlorate
EPA 9010: NPW and SCM: Amenable Cyanide Distillation
SM4500: NPW: Amenable Cyanide, Dissolved Oxygen; SCM: Total Phosphorus, TKN, NO2, NO3.

Mansfield Facility
SM 2540D: TSS
EPA 8082A: NPW: PCB: 1, 5, 31, 87,101, 110, 141, 151, 153, 180, 183, 187.
EPA TO-15: Halothane, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene, Thiophene, 2-Methylthiophene, 3-Methylthiophene, 2-Ethylthiophene, 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene, Indan, Indene, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene, Benzothiophene, 1-Methylnaphthalene.
Biological Tissue Matrix: EPA 3050B

The following analytes are included in our Massachusetts DEP Scope of Accreditation

Westborough Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 300.0: Chloride, Nitrate-N, Fluoride, Sulfate; **EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500NO3-F**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500F-C, SM4500CN-CE, EPA 180.1, SM2130B, SM4500Cl-D, SM2320B, SM2540C, SM4500H-B**
EPA 332: Perchlorate; **EPA 524.2:** THMs and VOCs; **EPA 504.1:** EDB, DBCP.
Microbiology: **SM9215B; SM9223-P/A, SM9223B-Colilert-QT,SM9222D**.

Non-Potable Water
SM4500H,B, EPA 120.1, SM2510B, SM2540C, SM2320B, SM4500CL-E, SM4500F-BC, SM4500NH3-BH: Ammonia-N and Kjeldahl-N, **EPA 350.1**: Ammonia-N, **LACHAT 10-107-06-1-B**: Ammonia-N, **EPA 351.1, SM4500NO3-F, EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N**, EPA 351.1, SM4500P-E, SM4500P-B, E, SM4500SO4-E, SM5220D, EPA 410.4, SM5210B, SM5310C, SM4500CL-D, EPA 1664, EPA 420.1, SM4500-CN-CE, SM2540D.**
EPA 624: Volatile Halocarbons & Aromatics,
EPA 608: Chlordane, Toxaphene, Aldrin, alpha-BHC, beta-BHC, gamma-BHC, delta-BHC, Dieldrin, DDD, DDE, DDT, Endosulfan I, Endosulfan II, Endosulfan sulfate, Endrin, Endrin Aldehyde, Heptachlor, Heptachlor Epoxide, PCBs
EPA 625: SVOC (Acid/Base/Neutral Extractables), **EPA 600/4-81-045**: PCB-Oil.
Microbiology: **SM9223B-Colilert-QT; Enterolert-QT, SM9221E, SM9222D.**

Mansfield Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 200.7: Al, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Mn, Ni, Na, Ag, Ca, Zn. **EPA 200.8:** Al, Sb, As, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn. **EPA 245.1** Hg.
EPA 522.

Non-Potable Water
EPA 200.7: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Ca, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Sr, TL, Ti, V, Zn.
EPA 200.8: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn.
EPA 245.1 Hg.
SM2340B

For a complete listing of analytes and methods, please contact your Alpha Project Manager.

AIR ANALYSIS

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PAGE 1 OF 1

ALPHA ANALYTICAL
320 Forbes Blvd, Mansfield, MA 02048
TEL: 508-822-9300 FAX: 508-822-3288

Date Rec'd in Lab: 5/2/18

ALPHA Job #: L1815417

Client Information

Client: Benchmark Env.
Address: 2558 Hamburg Turnpike
Buffalo, NY 14218
Phone: 716-225-3314
Fax:
Email: Mlesakowski@turnkeyllc.com

☐ These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha

Project Information

Project Name: 2424 Hamburg Turnpike
Project Location: " "
Project #: B0345-015-001-007
Project Manager: Mike Lesakowski
ALPHA Quote #:

Turn-Around Time

☒ Standard ☐ RUSH (only confirmed if pre-approved!)

Date Due: Time:

Report Information - Data Deliverables

☐ FAX
☐ ADEx
Criteria Checker:
(Default based on Regulatory Criteria Indicated)
Other Formats:
☒ EMAIL (standard pdf report)
☐ Additional Deliverables:
Report to: (if different than Project Manager)

Billing Information

☒ Same as Client info PO #:

Regulatory Requirements/Report Limits

State/Fed	Program	Res / Comm

Other Project Specific Requirements/Comments:

Project-Specific Target Compound List: ☐

All Columns Below Must Be Filled Out

ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only)	Sample ID	COLLECTION End Date	Start Time	End Time	Initial Vacuum	Final Vacuum	Sample Matrix*	Sampler's Initials	Can Size	I D Can	I D - Flow Controller	ANALYSIS TO-15 + TICs	TO-15 SIM	APH ☐ Subtract Non-petroleum HCs	Fixed Gases	Sulfides & Mercaptans by TO-15	GRO + DRO		Sample Comments (i.e. PID)
15417.01	Effluent 1	4-30-18	4-30-18	1700	29.3+	0.65	SVE	BMG	2.7	135	0567	X					X		

*SAMPLE MATRIX CODES
AA = Ambient Air (Indoor/Outdoor)
SV = Soil Vapor/Landfill Gas/SVE
Other = Please Specify

Container Type

Relinquished By:	Date/Time	Received By:	Date/Time:
Brock Greene	5/01/18 4:55	Jm AL AAL	5/01/18 11:55
Jm AL AAL	5/01/18 12:30		5/2/18 0115
	05/02/18 0545		5/2/18 0545

Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. All samples submitted are subject to Alpha's Terms and Conditions. See reverse side.

Form No: 101-02 Rev: (25-Sep-15)

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Lab Number:	L1815775
Client:	Benchmark & Turnkey Companies 2558 Hamburg Turnpike Suite 300 Buffalo, NY 14218
ATTN:	Mike Lesakowski
Phone:	(716) 856-0599
Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007
Report Date:	05/07/18

Certifications & Approvals: MA (M-MA086), NH NELAP (2064), CT (PH-0574), IL (200077), ME (MA00086), MD (348), NJ (MA935), NY (11148), NC (25700/666), PA (68-03671), RI (LAO00065), TX (T104704476), VT (VT-0935), VA (460195), USDA (Permit #P330-17-00196).

Alpha Sample ID	**Client ID**	**Matrix**	**Sample Location**	**Collection Date/Time**	**Receive Date**
L1815775-01	EFFLUENT WATER 1	WATER	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	05/02/18 09:00	05/02/18

Case Narrative

The samples were received in accordance with the Chain of Custody and no significant deviations were encountered during the preparation or analysis unless otherwise noted. Sample Receipt, Container Information, and the Chain of Custody are located at the back of the report.

Results contained within this report relate only to the samples submitted under this Alpha Lab Number and meet NELAP requirements for all NELAP accredited parameters unless otherwise noted in the following narrative. The data presented in this report is organized by parameter (i.e. VOC, SVOC, etc.). Sample specific Quality Control data (i.e. Surrogate Spike Recovery) is reported at the end of the target analyte list for each individual sample, followed by the Laboratory Batch Quality Control at the end of each parameter. Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), if requested, are reported for compounds identified to be present and are not part of the method/program Target Compound List, even if only a subset of the TCL are being reported. If a sample was re-analyzed or re-extracted due to a required quality control corrective action and if both sets of data are reported, the Laboratory ID of the re-analysis or re-extraction is designated with an "R" or "RE", respectively. When multiple Batch Quality Control elements are reported (e.g. more than one LCS), the associated samples for each element are noted in the grey shaded header line of each data table. Any Laboratory Batch, Sample Specific % recovery or RPD value that is outside the listed Acceptance Criteria is bolded in the report. All specific QC information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications. Soil/sediments, solids and tissues are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted. Definitions of all data qualifiers and acronyms used in this report are provided in the Glossary located at the back of the report.

In reference to questions H (CAM) or 4 (RCP) when "NO" is checked, the performance criteria for CAM and RCP methods allow for some quality control failures to occur and still be within method compliance. In these instances the specific failure is not narrated but noted in the associated QC table. The information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications.

Please see the associated ADEx data file for a comparison of laboratory reporting limits that were achieved with the regulatory Numerical Standards requested on the Chain of Custody.

HOLD POLICY
For samples submitted on hold, Alpha's policy is to hold samples (with the exception of Air canisters) free of charge for 21 calendar days from the date the project is completed. After 21 calendar days, we will dispose of all samples submitted including those put on hold unless you have contacted your Client Service Representative and made arrangements for Alpha to continue to hold the samples. Air canisters will be disposed after 3 business days from the date the project is completed.

Please contact Client Services at 800-624-9220 with any questions.

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE **Lab Number:** L1815775
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007 **Report Date:** 05/07/18

Case Narrative (continued)

Report Submission

All non-detect (ND) or estimated concentrations (J-qualified) have been quantitated to the limit noted in the MDL column.

I, the undersigned, attest under the pains and penalties of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge and belief and based upon my personal inquiry of those responsible for providing the information contained in this analytical report, such information is accurate and complete. This certificate of analysis is not complete unless this page accompanies any and all pages of this report.

Authorized Signature: Kelly Stenstrom Kelly Stenstrom

Title: Technical Director/Representative Date: 05/07/18

ORGANICS

VOLATILES

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1815775-01 D	Date Collected:	05/02/18 09:00
Client ID:	EFFLUENT WATER 1	Date Received:	05/02/18
Sample Location:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/05/18 21:33
Analyst: AD

Parameter	**Result**	**Qualifier**	**Units**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
Methylene chloride	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Chloroform	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Carbon tetrachloride	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.3	10
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	10	1.4	10
Dibromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.5	10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	15	5.0	10
Tetrachloroethene	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.8	10
Chlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.3	J	ug/l	5.0	1.3	10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Bromodichloromethane	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.9	10
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.6	10
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.4	10
Bromoform	ND		ug/l	20	6.5	10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.7	10
Benzene	73		ug/l	5.0	1.6	10
Toluene	350		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Ethylbenzene	280		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Chloromethane	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Bromomethane	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Vinyl chloride	ND		ug/l	10	0.71	10
Chloroethane	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.7	10
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Trichloroethene	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.8	10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1815775-01	D	Date Collected:	05/02/18 09:00
Client ID:	EFFLUENT WATER 1		Date Received:	05/02/18
Sample Location:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Parameter	**Result**	**Qualifier**	**Units**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
p/m-Xylene	1100		ug/l	25	7.0	10
o-Xylene	440		ug/l	25	7.0	10
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Styrene	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		ug/l	50	10.	10
Acetone	52		ug/l	50	15.	10
Carbon disulfide	ND		ug/l	50	10.	10
2-Butanone	ND		ug/l	50	19.	10
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND		ug/l	50	10.	10
2-Hexanone	ND		ug/l	50	10.	10
Bromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	20	6.5	10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Isopropylbenzene	19	J	ug/l	25	7.0	10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Methyl Acetate	ND		ug/l	20	2.3	10
Cyclohexane	18	J	ug/l	100	2.7	10
1,4-Dioxane	ND		ug/l	2500	610	10
Freon-113	ND		ug/l	25	7.0	10
Methyl cyclohexane	12	J	ug/l	100	4.0	10

Surrogate	**% Recovery**	**Qualifier**	**Acceptance Criteria**
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	117		70-130
Toluene-d8	99		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	107		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	99		70-130

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/05/18 13:55
Analyst: MKS

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113114-5					
Methylene chloride	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Chloroform	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Carbon tetrachloride	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.13
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	1.0	0.14
Dibromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.15
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	1.5	0.50
Tetrachloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.18
Chlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.13
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Bromodichloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.19
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.16
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.14
Bromoform	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.65
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.17
Benzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.16
Toluene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Ethylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Chloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Bromomethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Vinyl chloride	ND		ug/l	1.0	0.07
Chloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.17
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Trichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.18
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/05/18 13:55
Analyst: MKS

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113114-5					
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
p/m-Xylene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
o-Xylene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Styrene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
Acetone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.5
Carbon disulfide	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
2-Butanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.9
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
2-Hexanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
Bromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.65
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Isopropylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Methyl Acetate	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.23
Cyclohexane	ND		ug/l	10	0.27
1,4-Dioxane	ND		ug/l	250	61.
Freon-113	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Methyl cyclohexane	ND		ug/l	10	0.40

Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	**Lab Number:**	L1815775
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007	**Report Date:**	05/07/18

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method:	1,8260C
Analytical Date:	05/05/18 13:55
Analyst:	MKS

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113114-5					

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	117		70-130
Toluene-d8	98		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	112		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	96		70-130

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Lab Number: L1815775
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113114-3 WG1113114-4								
Methylene chloride	89		92		70-130	3		20
1,1-Dichloroethane	98		100		70-130	2		20
Chloroform	94		92		70-130	2		20
Carbon tetrachloride	100		94		63-132	6		20
1,2-Dichloropropane	100		100		70-130	0		20
Dibromochloromethane	100		100		63-130	0		20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	98		100		70-130	2		20
Tetrachloroethene	97		91		70-130	6		20
Chlorobenzene	97		96		75-130	1		20
Trichlorofluoromethane	110		110		62-150	0		20
1,2-Dichloroethane	110		110		70-130	0		20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	100		98		67-130	2		20
Bromodichloromethane	100		97		67-130	3		20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	110		110		70-130	0		20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	97		100		70-130	3		20
Bromoform	96		95		54-136	1		20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	110		110		67-130	0		20
Benzene	99		96		70-130	3		20
Toluene	96		94		70-130	2		20
Ethylbenzene	98		97		70-130	1		20
Chloromethane	110		110		64-130	0		20
Bromomethane	60		68		39-139	13		20
Vinyl chloride	110		110		55-140	0		20

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Lab Number: L1815775

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113114-3 WG1113114-4								
Chloroethane	71		70		55-138	1		20
1,1-Dichloroethene	99		100		61-145	1		20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	96		96		70-130	0		20
Trichloroethene	96		94		70-130	2		20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	100		100		70-130	0		20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	99		99		70-130	0		20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	98		98		70-130	0		20
Methyl tert butyl ether	98		100		63-130	2		20
p/m-Xylene	95		95		70-130	0		20
o-Xylene	95		95		70-130	0		20
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	94		90		70-130	4		20
Styrene	95		95		70-130	0		20
Dichlorodifluoromethane	120		120		36-147	0		20
Acetone	110		110		58-148	0		20
Carbon disulfide	100		100		51-130	0		20
2-Butanone	110		100		63-138	10		20
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	99		100		59-130	1		20
2-Hexanone	120		120		57-130	0		20
Bromochloromethane	92		88		70-130	4		20
1,2-Dibromoethane	100		100		70-130	0		20
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	99		100		41-144	1		20
Isopropylbenzene	100		100		70-130	0		20
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	88		96		70-130	9		20

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Lab Number: L1815775

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/07/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1113114-3 WG1113114-4								
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	96		100		70-130	4		20
Methyl Acetate	100		110		70-130	10		20
Cyclohexane	110		100		70-130	10		20
1,4-Dioxane	126		136		56-162	8		20
Freon-113	100		100		70-130	0		20
Methyl cyclohexane	100		97		70-130	3		20

Surrogate	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	120		115		70-130
Toluene-d8	100		100		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	110		113		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	100		94		70-130

Sample Receipt and Container Information

Were project specific reporting limits specified? YES

Cooler Information

Cooler	Custody Seal
A	Absent

Container Information

Container ID	Container Type	Cooler	Initial pH	Final pH	Temp deg C	Pres	Seal	Frozen Date/Time	Analysis(*)
L1815775-01A	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		3.6	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1815775-01B	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		3.6	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1815775-01C	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		3.6	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)

*Values in parentheses indicate holding time in days

GLOSSARY

Acronyms

EDL	- Estimated Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The EDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. The use of EDLs is specific to the analysis of PAHs using Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME).
EPA	- Environmental Protection Agency.
LCS	- Laboratory Control Sample: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.
LCSD	- Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate: Refer to LCS.
LFB	- Laboratory Fortified Blank: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.
MDL	- Method Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The MDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.
MS	- Matrix Spike Sample: A sample prepared by adding a known mass of target analyte to a specified amount of matrix sample for which an independent estimate of target analyte concentration is available.
MSD	- Matrix Spike Sample Duplicate: Refer to MS.
NA	- Not Applicable.
NC	- Not Calculated: Term is utilized when one or more of the results utilized in the calculation are non-detect at the parameter's reporting unit.
NDPA/DPA	- N-Nitrosodiphenylamine/Diphenylamine.
NI	- Not Ignitable.
NP	- Non-Plastic: Term is utilized for the analysis of Atterberg Limits in soil.
RL	- Reporting Limit: The value at which an instrument can accurately measure an analyte at a specific concentration. The RL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.
RPD	- Relative Percent Difference: The results from matrix and/or matrix spike duplicates are primarily designed to assess the precision of analytical results in a given matrix and are expressed as relative percent difference (RPD). Values which are less than five times the reporting limit for any individual parameter are evaluated by utilizing the absolute difference between the values; although the RPD value will be provided in the report.
SRM	- Standard Reference Material: A reference sample of a known or certified value that is of the same or similar matrix as the associated field samples.
STLP	- Semi-dynamic Tank Leaching Procedure per EPA Method 1315.
TIC	- Tentatively Identified Compound: A compound that has been identified to be present and is not part of the target compound list (TCL) for the method and/or program. All TICs are qualitatively identified and reported as estimated concentrations.

Footnotes

1	- The reference for this analyte should be considered modified since this analyte is absent from the target analyte list of the original method.

Terms

Analytical Method: Both the document from which the method originates and the analytical reference method. (Example: EPA 8260B is shown as 1,8260B.) The codes for the reference method documents are provided in the References section of the Addendum.

Final pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Final pH reflects pH of container determined after adjustment at the laboratory, if applicable. If no adjustment required, value reflects Initial pH.

Frozen Date/Time: With respect to Volatile Organics in soil, Frozen Date/Time reflects the date/time at which associated Reagent Water-preserved vials were initially frozen. Note: If frozen date/time is beyond 48 hours from sample collection, value will be reflected in 'bold'.

Initial pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Initial pH reflects pH of container determined upon receipt, if applicable.

Total: With respect to Organic analyses, a 'Total' result is defined as the summation of results for individual isomers or Aroclors. If a 'Total' result is requested, the results of its individual components will also be reported. This is applicable to 'Total' results for methods 8260, 8081 and 8082.

Data Qualifiers

A	- Spectra identified as "Aldol Condensation Product".
B	- The analyte was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank. Flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For MCP-related

Data Qualifiers

projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For DOD-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank AND the analyte was detected above one-half the reporting limit (or above the reporting limit for common lab contaminants) in the associated method blank. For NJ-Air-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte above the reporting limit. For NJ-related projects (excluding Air), flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte, which was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank or above five times the reporting limit for common lab contaminants (Phthalates, Acetone, Methylene Chloride, 2-Butanone).

C - Co-elution: The target analyte co-elutes with a known lab standard (i.e. surrogate, internal standards, etc.) for co-extracted analyses.

D - Concentration of analyte was quantified from diluted analysis. Flag only applies to field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte.

E - Concentration of analyte exceeds the range of the calibration curve and/or linear range of the instrument.

G - The concentration may be biased high due to matrix interferences (i.e, co-elution) with non-target compound(s). The result should be considered estimated.

H - The analysis of pH was performed beyond the regulatory-required holding time of 15 minutes from the time of sample collection.

I - The lower value for the two columns has been reported due to obvious interference.

M - Reporting Limit (RL) exceeds the MCP CAM Reporting Limit for this analyte.

NJ - Presumptive evidence of compound. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), where the identification is based on a mass spectral library search.

P - The RPD between the results for the two columns exceeds the method-specified criteria.

Q - The quality control sample exceeds the associated acceptance criteria. For DOD-related projects, LCS and/or Continuing Calibration Standard exceedences are also qualified on all associated sample results. Note: This flag is not applicable for matrix spike recoveries when the sample concentration is greater than 4x the spike added or for batch duplicate RPD when the sample concentrations are less than 5x the RL. (Metals only.)

R - Analytical results are from sample re-analysis.

RE - Analytical results are from sample re-extraction.

S - Analytical results are from modified screening analysis.

J - Estimated value. The Target analyte concentration is below the quantitation limit (RL), but above the Method Detection Limit (MDL) or Estimated Detection Limit (EDL) for SPME-related analyses. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs).

ND - Not detected at the method detection limit (MDL) for the sample, or estimated detection limit (EDL) for SPME-related analyses.

REFERENCES

1 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods. EPA SW-846. Third Edition. Updates I - IV, 2007.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

Certification Information

The following analytes are not included in our Primary NELAP Scope of Accreditation:

Westborough Facility
EPA 624: m/p-xylene, o-xylene
EPA 8260C: NPW: 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene, Azobenzene; SCM: Iodomethane (methyl iodide), Methyl methacrylate, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene.
EPA 8270D: NPW: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine; SCM: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine.
EPA 300: DW: Bromide
EPA 6860: SCM: Perchlorate
EPA 9010: NPW and SCM: Amenable Cyanide Distillation
SM4500: NPW: Amenable Cyanide, Dissolved Oxygen; SCM: Total Phosphorus, TKN, NO2, NO3.

Mansfield Facility
SM 2540D: TSS
EPA 8082A: NPW: PCB: 1, 5, 31, 87,101, 110, 141, 151, 153, 180, 183, 187.
EPA TO-15: Halothane, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene, Thiophene, 2-Methylthiophene, 3-Methylthiophene, 2-Ethylthiophene, 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene, Indan, Indene, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene, Benzothiophene, 1-Methylnaphthalene.
Biological Tissue Matrix: EPA 3050B

The following analytes are included in our Massachusetts DEP Scope of Accreditation

Westborough Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 300.0: Chloride, Nitrate-N, Fluoride, Sulfate; **EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500NO3-F**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500F-C, SM4500CN-CE, EPA 180.1, SM2130B, SM4500Cl-D, SM2320B, SM2540C, SM4500H-B**
EPA 332: Perchlorate; **EPA 524.2:** THMs and VOCs; **EPA 504.1:** EDB, DBCP.
Microbiology: **SM9215B; SM9223-P/A, SM9223B-Colilert-QT,SM9222D**.

Non-Potable Water
SM4500H,B, EPA 120.1, SM2510B, SM2540C, SM2320B, SM4500CL-E, SM4500F-BC, SM4500NH3-BH: Ammonia-N and Kjeldahl-N, **EPA 350.1**: Ammonia-N, **LACHAT 10-107-06-1-B**: Ammonia-N, **EPA 351.1, SM4500NO3-F, EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N**, EPA 351.1, SM4500P-E, SM4500P-B, E, SM4500SO4-E, SM5220D, EPA 410.4, SM5210B, SM5310C, SM4500CL-D, EPA 1664, EPA 420.1, SM4500-CN-CE, SM2540D.**
EPA 624: Volatile Halocarbons & Aromatics,
EPA 608: Chlordane, Toxaphene, Aldrin, alpha-BHC, beta-BHC, gamma-BHC, delta-BHC, Dieldrin, DDD, DDE, DDT, Endosulfan I, Endosulfan II, Endosulfan sulfate, Endrin, Endrin Aldehyde, Heptachlor, Heptachlor Epoxide, PCBs
EPA 625: SVOC (Acid/Base/Neutral Extractables), **EPA 600/4-81-045**: PCB-Oil.
Microbiology: **SM9223B-Colilert-QT; Enterolert-QT, SM9221E, SM9222D.**

Mansfield Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 200.7: Al, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Mn, Ni, Na, Ag, Ca, Zn. **EPA 200.8:** Al, Sb, As, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn. **EPA 245.1** Hg.
EPA 522.

Non-Potable Water
EPA 200.7: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Ca, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Sr, TL, Ti, V, Zn.
EPA 200.8: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn.
EPA 245.1 Hg.
SM2340B

For a complete listing of analytes and methods, please contact your Alpha Project Manager.

ALPHA ANALYTICAL

NEW YORK CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Westborough, MA 01581
8 Walkup Dr.
TEL: 508-898-9220
FAX: 508-898-9193

Mansfield, MA 02048
320 Forbes Blvd
TEL: 508-822-9300
FAX: 508-822-3288

Service Centers
Mahwah, NJ 07430: 35 Whitney Rd, Suite 5
Albany, NY 12205: 14 Walker Way
Tonawanda, NY 14150: 275 Cooper Ave, Suite 105

Page 1 of 1

Date Rec'd in Lab: 5/3/18

ALPHA Job #: L1815775

Project Information

Project Name: 2424 Hamburg Turnpike
Project Location: " "
Project #: B0345-015-001-007
(Use Project name as Project #) ☐
Project Manager: Mike Lesakowski
ALPHAQuote #:

Client Information

Client: Benchmark Env.
Address: 2558 Hamburg Turnpike
Buffalo, NY 14218
Phone: 716-225-3314
Fax:
Email: MLesakowski@turnkeyllc.com

Turn-Around Time

Standard ☒
Rush (only if pre approved) ☐
Due Date:
# of Days:

Deliverables

☐ ASP-A
☐ ASP-B
☒ EQuIS (1 File)
☐ EQuIS (4 File)
☐ Other

Billing Information

☒ Same as Client Info
PO #

Regulatory Requirement

☐ NY TOGS
☐ NY Part 375
☐ AWQ Standards
☐ NY CP-51
☐ NY Restricted Use
☐ Other
☐ NY Unrestricted Use
☐ NYC Sewer Discharge

Disposal Site Information

Please identify below location of applicable disposal facilities.

Disposal Facility:
☐ NJ ☐ NY
☐ Other:

These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha ☐

Other project specific requirements/comments:

CAT B

Please specify Metals or TAL.

ANALYSIS

Sample Filtration
☐ **Done**
☐ **Lab to do**
Preservation
☐ **Lab to do**
(Please Specify below)

ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only)	Sample ID	Collection Date	Collection Time	Sample Matrix	Sampler's Initials	TCL VOCs	Sample Specific Comments	Total Bottles
15775-01	Effluent Water 1	5-2-18	0900	W	BMG	X		3

	TCL VOCs
Container Type	V
Preservative	B

Preservative Code:
A = None
B = HCl
C = HNO_3
D = H_2SO_4
E = NaOH
F = MeOH
G = $NaHSO_4$
H = $Na_2S_2O_3$
K/E = Zn Ac/NaOH
O = Other

Container Code
P = Plastic
A = Amber Glass
V = Vial
G = Glass
B = Bacteria Cup
C = Cube
O = Other
E = Encore
D = BOD Bottle

Westboro: Certification No: MA935
Mansfield: Certification No: MA015

Relinquished By:	Date/Time	Received By:	Date/Time
Brock Greene	5-2-18/0920		5/2/18 15:05
	5/2/18 16:00		5/3/18 0100

Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. BY EXECUTING THIS COC, THE CLIENT HAS READ AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ALPHA'S TERMS & CONDITIONS. (See reverse side.)

Form No: 01-25 HC (rev. 30-Sept-2013)

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Lab Number:	L1816436
Client:	Benchmark & Turnkey Companies 2558 Hamburg Turnpike Suite 300 Buffalo, NY 14218
ATTN:	Mike Lesakowski
Phone:	(716) 856-0599
Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007
Report Date:	05/14/18

Certifications & Approvals: MA (M-MA030), NH NELAP (2062), CT (PH-0141), DoD (L2474), FL (E87814), IL (200081), LA (85084), ME (MA00030), MD (350), NJ (MA015), NY (11627), NC (685), OH (CL106), PA (68-02089), RI (LAO00299), TX (T104704419), VT (VT-0015), VA (460194), WA (C954), US Army Corps of Engineers, USDA (Permit #P330-17-00150), USFWS (Permit #206964).

320 Forbes Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048-1806
508-822-9300 (Fax) 508-822-3288 800-624-9220 - www.alphalab.com

Alpha Sample ID	Client ID	Matrix	Sample Location	Collection Date/Time	Receive Date
L1816436-01	EFFLUENT AIR 2	SOIL_VAPOR	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	05/07/18 09:10	05/07/18
L1816436-02	UNUSED CAN#1746	SOIL_VAPOR	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE		05/07/18

Case Narrative

The samples were received in accordance with the Chain of Custody and no significant deviations were encountered during the preparation or analysis unless otherwise noted. Sample Receipt, Container Information, and the Chain of Custody are located at the back of the report.

Results contained within this report relate only to the samples submitted under this Alpha Lab Number and meet NELAP requirements for all NELAP accredited parameters unless otherwise noted in the following narrative. The data presented in this report is organized by parameter (i.e. VOC, SVOC, etc.). Sample specific Quality Control data (i.e. Surrogate Spike Recovery) is reported at the end of the target analyte list for each individual sample, followed by the Laboratory Batch Quality Control at the end of each parameter. Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), if requested, are reported for compounds identified to be present and are not part of the method/program Target Compound List, even if only a subset of the TCL are being reported. If a sample was re-analyzed or re-extracted due to a required quality control corrective action and if both sets of data are reported, the Laboratory ID of the re-analysis or re-extraction is designated with an "R" or "RE", respectively. When multiple Batch Quality Control elements are reported (e.g. more than one LCS), the associated samples for each element are noted in the grey shaded header line of each data table. Any Laboratory Batch, Sample Specific % recovery or RPD value that is outside the listed Acceptance Criteria is bolded in the report. All specific QC information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications. Soil/sediments, solids and tissues are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted. Definitions of all data qualifiers and acronyms used in this report are provided in the Glossary located at the back of the report.

In reference to questions H (CAM) or 4 (RCP) when "NO" is checked, the performance criteria for CAM and RCP methods allow for some quality control failures to occur and still be within method compliance. In these instances the specific failure is not narrated but noted in the associated QC table. The information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications.

Please see the associated ADEx data file for a comparison of laboratory reporting limits that were achieved with the regulatory Numerical Standards requested on the Chain of Custody.

HOLD POLICY

For samples submitted on hold, Alpha's policy is to hold samples (with the exception of Air canisters) free of charge for 21 calendar days from the date the project is completed. After 21 calendar days, we will dispose of all samples submitted including those put on hold unless you have contacted your Client Service Representative and made arrangements for Alpha to continue to hold the samples. Air canisters will be disposed after 3 business days from the date the project is completed.

Please contact Client Services at 800-624-9220 with any questions.

Case Narrative (continued)

Volatile Organics in Air

Canisters were released from the laboratory on April 4, 2018. The canister certification results are provided as an addendum.

L1816436-01: The sample has elevated detection limits due to the dilution required by the elevated concentrations of non-target compounds in the sample.

L1816436-01 The presence of Acetone could not be determined in this sample due to a non-target compound interfering with the identification and quantification of this compound.

Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Air

L1816436-01: The sample has elevated detection limits due to the dilution required by the elevated concentrations of target compounds in the sample.

The WG1115047-3 LCS recovery for naphthalene (154%) is above the upper 130% acceptance limit. All samples associated with this LCS do not have reportable amounts of this analyte.

I, the undersigned, attest under the pains and penalties of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge and belief and based upon my personal inquiry of those responsible for providing the information contained in this analytical report, such information is accurate and complete. This certificate of analysis is not complete unless this page accompanies any and all pages of this report.

Authorized Signature: Christopher J. Anderson

Title: Technical Director/Representative Date: 05/14/18

AIR

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Lab Number: L1816436
Report Date: 05/14/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1816436-01 D
Client ID: EFFLUENT AIR 2
Sample Location: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Date Collected: 05/07/18 09:10
Date Received: 05/07/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Soil_Vapor
Anaytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 05/12/18 10:33
Analyst: RY

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	9.89	--		10
Chloromethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	4.13	--		10
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	14.0	--		10
Vinyl chloride	ND	2.00	--	ND	5.11	--		10
1,3-Butadiene	ND	2.00	--	ND	4.42	--		10
Bromomethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	7.77	--		10
Chloroethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	5.28	--		10
Ethyl Alcohol	ND	50.0	--	ND	94.2	--		10
Vinyl bromide	ND	2.00	--	ND	8.74	--		10
Acetone	ND	10.0	--	ND	23.8	--		10
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	11.2	--		10
iso-Propyl Alcohol	ND	5.00	--	ND	12.3	--		10
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	--	ND	7.93	--		10
tert-Butyl Alcohol	ND	5.00	--	ND	15.2	--		10
Methylene chloride	ND	5.00	--	ND	17.4	--		10
3-Chloropropene	ND	2.00	--	ND	6.26	--		10
Carbon disulfide	ND	2.00	--	ND	6.23	--		10
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	15.3	--		10
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	--	ND	7.93	--		10
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	8.09	--		10
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	2.00	--	ND	7.21	--		10
2-Butanone	ND	5.00	--	ND	14.7	--		10
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	2.00	--	ND	7.93	--		10

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID: L1816436-01 D
Client ID: EFFLUENT AIR 2
Sample Location: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Date Collected: 05/07/18 09:10
Date Received: 05/07/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
Ethyl Acetate	ND	5.00	--	ND	18.0	--		10
Chloroform	ND	2.00	--	ND	9.77	--		10
Tetrahydrofuran	5.97	5.00	--	17.6	14.7	--		10
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	8.09	--		10
n-Hexane	315	2.00	--	1110	7.05	--		10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	10.9	--		10
Benzene	14.9	2.00	--	47.6	6.39	--		10
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.00	--	ND	12.6	--		10
Cyclohexane	93.2	2.00	--	321	6.88	--		10
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.00	--	ND	9.24	--		10
Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	13.4	--		10
1,4-Dioxane	ND	2.00	--	ND	7.21	--		10
Trichloroethene	ND	2.00	--	ND	10.7	--		10
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	330	2.00	--	1540	9.34	--		10
Heptane	99.2	2.00	--	407	8.20	--		10
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.00	--	ND	9.08	--		10
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	5.00	--	ND	20.5	--		10
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.00	--	ND	9.08	--		10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	10.9	--		10
Toluene	29.3	2.00	--	110	7.54	--		10
2-Hexanone	ND	2.00	--	ND	8.20	--		10
Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	17.0	--		10
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	15.4	--		10
Tetrachloroethene	ND	2.00	--	ND	13.6	--		10
Chlorobenzene	ND	2.00	--	ND	9.21	--		10
Ethylbenzene	49.4	2.00	--	215	8.69	--		10

Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	***Lab Number:***	L1816436
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007	***Report Date:***	05/14/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1816436-01 D	Date Collected:	05/07/18 09:10
Client ID:	EFFLUENT AIR 2	Date Received:	05/07/18
Sample Location:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
p/m-Xylene	79.1	4.00	--	344	17.4	--		10
Bromoform	ND	2.00	--	ND	20.7	--		10
Styrene	ND	2.00	--	ND	8.52	--		10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.00	--	ND	13.7	--		10
o-Xylene	14.0	2.00	--	60.8	8.69	--		10
4-Ethyltoluene	14.2	2.00	--	69.8	9.83	--		10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	14.0	2.00	--	68.8	9.83	--		10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	31.5	2.00	--	155	9.83	--		10
Benzyl chloride	ND	2.00	--	ND	10.4	--		10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.00	--	ND	12.0	--		10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.00	--	ND	12.0	--		10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.00	--	ND	12.0	--		10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.00	--	ND	14.8	--		10
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	2.00	--	ND	21.3	--		10

	Results	**Qualifier**	**Units**	**RDL**	**Dilution Factor**
Tentatively Identified Compounds					
Butane, 2,3-Dimethyl-	560	NJ	ppbV		10
Cyclohexane, methyl-	180	NJ	ppbV		10
unknown alkane	140	J	ppbV		10
Pentane	410	NJ	ppbV		10
Unknown	630	J	ppbV		10
Hexane, 2-methyl-	300	NJ	ppbV		10
Pentane, 2,3,4-trimethyl-	230	NJ	ppbV		10
Pentane, 2,4-dimethyl-	310	NJ	ppbV		10
Pentane, 3-methyl-	870	NJ	ppbV		10

Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	**Lab Number:**	L1816436
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007	**Report Date:**	05/14/18

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1816436-01 D	Date Collected:	05/07/18 09:10
Client ID:	EFFLUENT AIR 2	Date Received:	05/07/18
Sample Location:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Parameter	**ppbV Results**	**ppbV RL**	**ppbV MDL**	**ug/m3 Results**	**ug/m3 RL**	**ug/m3 MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								

	Results	**Qualifier**	**Units**	**RDL**	**Dilution Factor**
Tentatively Identified Compounds					
Unknown	140	J	ppbV		10
Unknown	170	J	ppbV		10
Butane, 2-Methyl-	700	NJ	ppbV		10
Hexane, 3-methyl-	300	NJ	ppbV		10
Pentane, 2,3-dimethyl-	160	NJ	ppbV		10
Pentane, 2-methyl-	1200	NJ	ppbV		10

Internal Standard	**% Recovery**	**Qualifier**	**Acceptance Criteria**
1,4-Difluorobenzene	101		60-140
Bromochloromethane	96		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	102		60-140

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 05/11/18 17:09

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1115103-4								
Chlorodifluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.707	--		1
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.989	--		1
Chloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.413	--		1
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.40	--		1
Methanol	ND	5.00	--	ND	6.55	--		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.511	--		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.442	--		1
Butane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.475	--		1
Bromomethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.777	--		1
Chloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.528	--		1
Ethyl Alcohol	ND	5.00	--	ND	9.42	--		1
Dichlorofluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.842	--		1
Vinyl bromide	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.874	--		1
Acrolein	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.15	--		1
Acetone	ND	1.00	--	ND	2.38	--		1
Acetonitrile	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.336	--		1
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.12	--		1
iso-Propyl Alcohol	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.23	--		1
Acrylonitrile	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.09	--		1
Pentane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.590	--		1
Ethyl ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.606	--		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
tert-Butyl Alcohol	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.52	--		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.74	--		1
3-Chloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.626	--		1

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 05/11/18 17:09

Parameter	ppbV Results	ppbV RL	ppbV MDL	ug/m3 Results	ug/m3 RL	ug/m3 MDL	Qualifier	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1115103-4								
Carbon disulfide	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.623	--		1
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.53	--		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.809	--		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.721	--		1
Vinyl acetate	ND	1.00	--	ND	3.52	--		1
2-Butanone	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.47	--		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
Ethyl Acetate	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.80	--		1
Chloroform	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.977	--		1
Tetrahydrofuran	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.47	--		1
2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.924	--		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.809	--		1
n-Hexane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.705	--		1
Isopropyl Ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.836	--		1
Ethyl-Tert-Butyl-Ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.836	--		1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.09	--		1
1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.908	--		1
Benzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.639	--		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.26	--		1
Cyclohexane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.688	--		1
Tertiary-Amyl Methyl Ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.836	--		1
Dibromomethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.42	--		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.924	--		1
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.34	--		1

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 05/11/18 17:09

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1115103-4								
1,4-Dioxane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.721	--		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.07	--		1
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.934	--		1
Methyl Methacrylate	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.05	--		1
Heptane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.820	--		1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.908	--		1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.05	--		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.908	--		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.09	--		1
Toluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.754	--		1
1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.924	--		1
2-Hexanone	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.820	--		1
Dibromochloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.70	--		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.54	--		1
Butyl Acetate	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.38	--		1
Octane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.934	--		1
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.36	--		1
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.37	--		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.921	--		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.869	--		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.400	--	ND	1.74	--		1
Bromoform	ND	0.200	--	ND	2.07	--		1
Styrene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.852	--		1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.37	--		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.869	--		1

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 05/11/18 17:09

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1115103-4								
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.21	--		1
Nonane (C9)	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.05	--		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
Bromobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
o-Chlorotoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
n-Propylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
p-Chlorotoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
4-Ethyltoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
tert-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
Decane (C10)	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.16	--		1
Benzyl chloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.20	--		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.20	--		1
sec-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.20	--		1
n-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.93	--		1
Undecane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.28	--		1
Dodecane (C12)	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.39	--		1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.48	--		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.05	--		1
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.48	--		1

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 05/11/18 17:09

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1115103-4								
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	0.200	--	ND	2.13	--		1

	Results	**Qualifier**	**Units**	**RDL**	**Dilution Factor**
Tentatively Identified Compounds					

No Tentatively Identified Compounds

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Lab Number: L1816436

Report Date: 05/14/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1115103-3								
Chlorodifluoromethane	88		-		70-130	-		
Dichlorodifluoromethane	98		-		70-130	-		
Chloromethane	88		-		70-130	-		
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	102		-		70-130	-		
Methanol	87		-		70-130	-		
Vinyl chloride	92		-		70-130	-		
1,3-Butadiene	105		-		70-130	-		
Butane	78		-		70-130	-		
Bromomethane	89		-		70-130	-		
Chloroethane	116		-		70-130	-		
Ethyl Alcohol	85		-		70-130	-		
Dichlorofluoromethane	82		-		70-130	-		
Vinyl bromide	89		-		70-130	-		
Acrolein	83		-		70-130	-		
Acetone	92		-		70-130	-		
Acetonitrile	75		-		70-130	-		
Trichlorofluoromethane	95		-		70-130	-		
iso-Propyl Alcohol	76		-		70-130	-		
Acrylonitrile	84		-		70-130	-		
Pentane	76		-		70-130	-		
Ethyl ether	76		-		70-130	-		
1,1-Dichloroethene	89		-		70-130	-		
tert-Butyl Alcohol	85		-		70-130	-		

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Lab Number: L1816436

Report Date: 05/14/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1115103-3								
Methylene chloride	86		-		70-130	-		
3-Chloropropene	90		-		70-130	-		
Carbon disulfide	88		-		70-130	-		
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	90		-		70-130	-		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100		-		70-130	-		
1,1-Dichloroethane	100		-		70-130	-		
Methyl tert butyl ether	101		-		70-130	-		
Vinyl acetate	115		-		70-130	-		
2-Butanone	95		-		70-130	-		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	96		-		70-130	-		
Ethyl Acetate	97		-		70-130	-		
Chloroform	103		-		70-130	-		
Tetrahydrofuran	90		-		70-130	-		
2,2-Dichloropropane	99		-		70-130	-		
1,2-Dichloroethane	99		-		70-130	-		
n-Hexane	99		-		70-130	-		
Isopropyl Ether	90		-		70-130	-		
Ethyl-Tert-Butyl-Ether	83		-		70-130	-		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	126		-		70-130	-		
1,1-Dichloropropene	98		-		70-130	-		
Benzene	94		-		70-130	-		
Carbon tetrachloride	112		-		70-130	-		
Cyclohexane	100		-		70-130	-		

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Lab Number: L1816436
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/14/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1115103-3								
Tertiary-Amyl Methyl Ether	86		-		70-130	-		
Dibromomethane	93		-		70-130	-		
1,2-Dichloropropane	92		-		70-130	-		
Bromodichloromethane	111		-		70-130	-		
1,4-Dioxane	99		-		70-130	-		
Trichloroethene	97		-		70-130	-		
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	100		-		70-130	-		
Methyl Methacrylate	113		-		70-130	-		
Heptane	95		-		70-130	-		
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	104		-		70-130	-		
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	102		-		70-130	-		
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	91		-		70-130	-		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	98		-		70-130	-		
Toluene	92		-		70-130	-		
1,3-Dichloropropane	91		-		70-130	-		
2-Hexanone	100		-		70-130	-		
Dibromochloromethane	116		-		70-130	-		
1,2-Dibromoethane	98		-		70-130	-		
Butyl Acetate	93		-		70-130	-		
Octane	90		-		70-130	-		
Tetrachloroethene	92		-		70-130	-		
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	102		-		70-130	-		
Chlorobenzene	95		-		70-130	-		

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Lab Number: L1816436
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/14/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1115103-3								
Ethylbenzene	96		-		70-130	-		
p/m-Xylene	98		-		70-130	-		
Bromoform	117		-		70-130	-		
Styrene	98		-		70-130	-		
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	98		-		70-130	-		
o-Xylene	101		-		70-130	-		
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	93		-		70-130	-		
Nonane (C9)	92		-		70-130	-		
Isopropylbenzene	100		-		70-130	-		
Bromobenzene	94		-		70-130	-		
o-Chlorotoluene	92		-		70-130	-		
n-Propylbenzene	93		-		70-130	-		
p-Chlorotoluene	93		-		70-130	-		
4-Ethyltoluene	103		-		70-130	-		
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	114		-		70-130	-		
tert-Butylbenzene	96		-		70-130	-		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	105		-		70-130	-		
Decane (C10)	94		-		70-130	-		
Benzyl chloride	106		-		70-130	-		
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	98		-		70-130	-		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	94		-		70-130	-		
sec-Butylbenzene	97		-		70-130	-		
p-Isopropyltoluene	94		-		70-130	-		

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Lab Number: L1816436

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/14/18

Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1115103-3

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	98		-		70-130	-		
n-Butylbenzene	98		-		70-130	-		
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	108		-		70-130	-		
Undecane	101		-		70-130	-		
Dodecane (C12)	106		-		70-130	-		
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	100		-		70-130	-		
Naphthalene	95		-		70-130	-		
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	97		-		70-130	-		
Hexachlorobutadiene	114		-		70-130	-		

Lab Duplicate Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	**Lab Number:**	L1816436
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-00	**Report Date:**	05/14/18

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1115103-5 QC Sample: L1816557-02 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Chloromethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,3-Butadiene	4.18	4.34	ppbV	4		25
Bromomethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Chloroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Ethyl Alcohol	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Vinyl bromide	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Acetone	61.9	63.1	ppbV	2		25
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
iso-Propyl Alcohol	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
tert-Butyl Alcohol	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Methylene chloride	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
3-Chloropropene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Carbon disulfide	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
2-Butanone	6.99	7.06	ppbV	1		25
Ethyl Acetate	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25

Lab Duplicate Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Project Number: B0345-015-001-00

Lab Number: L1816436

Report Date: 05/14/18

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1115103-5 QC Sample: L1816557-02 Client ID: DUP Sample						
Chloroform	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Tetrahydrofuran	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
n-Hexane	4.91	5.15	ppbV	5		25
Benzene	2.98	3.15	ppbV	6		25
Cyclohexane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Bromodichloromethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,4-Dioxane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Heptane	4.81	4.87	ppbV	1		25
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Toluene	10.6	11.1	ppbV	5		25
2-Hexanone	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Dibromochloromethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Chlorobenzene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Ethylbenzene	3.34	3.48	ppbV	4		25

Lab Duplicate Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Project Number: B0345-015-001-00

Lab Number: L1816436

Report Date: 05/14/18

Parameter	Native Sample	Duplicate Sample	Units	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 QC Batch ID: WG1115103-5 QC Sample: L1816557-02 Client ID: DUP Sample						
p/m-Xylene	13.0	13.6	ppbV	5		25
Bromoform	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Styrene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
o-Xylene	5.79	5.75	ppbV	1		25
4-Ethyltoluene	2.25	2.33	ppbV	3		25
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	2.42	2.43	ppbV	0		25
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	8.80	9.41	ppbV	7		25
Benzyl chloride	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	ND	ppbV	NC		25

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1816436-01 D	Date Collected:	05/07/18 09:10
Client ID:	EFFLUENT AIR 2	Date Received:	05/07/18
Sample Location:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Soil_Vapor
Analytical Method: 96,APH
Analytical Date: 05/12/18 02:51
Analyst: RY

Quality Control Information

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Air - Mansfield Lab						
1,3-Butadiene	ND		ug/m3	5.0	--	10
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/m3	7.0	--	10
Benzene	63		ug/m3	6.0	--	10
C5-C8 Aliphatics, Adjusted	32000		ug/m3	100	--	10
Toluene	170		ug/m3	9.0	--	10
Ethylbenzene	300		ug/m3	9.0	--	10
p/m-Xylene	470		ug/m3	9.0	--	10
o-Xylene	79		ug/m3	9.0	--	10
Naphthalene	ND		ug/m3	11	--	10
C9-C12 Aliphatics, Adjusted	700		ug/m3	100	--	10
C9-C10 Aromatics Total	1100		ug/m3	100	--	10

Internal Standard	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,4-Difluorobenzene	102		50-200
Bromochloromethane	102		50-200
Chlorobenzene-d5	112		50-200

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method:	96,APH
Analytical Date:	05/11/18 15:00
Analyst:	RY

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Air - Mansfield Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1115047-4					
1,3-Butadiene	ND		ug/m3	0.50	--
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/m3	0.70	--
Benzene	ND		ug/m3	0.60	--
C5-C8 Aliphatics, Adjusted	ND		ug/m3	10	--
Toluene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--
Ethylbenzene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--
p/m-Xylene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--
o-Xylene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--
Naphthalene	ND		ug/m3	1.1	--
C9-C12 Aliphatics, Adjusted	ND		ug/m3	10	--
C9-C10 Aromatics Total	ND		ug/m3	10	--

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Lab Number: L1816436
Project Number: B0345-015-001-007
Report Date: 05/14/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Air - Mansfield Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1115047-3								
1,3-Butadiene	83		-		70-130	-		
Methyl tert butyl ether	79		-		70-130	-		
Benzene	94		-		70-130	-		
C5-C8 Aliphatics, Adjusted	89		-		70-130	-		
Toluene	104		-		70-130	-		
Ethylbenzene	101		-		70-130	-		
p/m-Xylene	105		-		70-130	-		
o-Xylene	109		-		70-130	-		
Naphthalene	**154**	Q	-		50-150	-		
C9-C12 Aliphatics, Adjusted	105		-		70-130	-		
C9-C10 Aromatics Total	99		-		70-130	-		

Canister and Flow Controller Information

Samplenum	Client ID	Media ID	Media Type	Date Prepared	Bottle Order	Cleaning Batch ID	Can Leak Check	Initial Pressure (in. Hg)	Pressure on Receipt (in. Hg)	Flow Controler Leak Chk	Flow Out mL/min	Flow In mL/min	% RPD
L1816436-01	EFFLUENT AIR 2	0886	SV200	04/04/18	262280		-	-	-	Pass	203	203	0
L1816436-01	EFFLUENT AIR 2	509	2.7L Can	04/04/18	262280	L1810822-01	Pass	-30.0	-1.5	-	-	-	-

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1810822-01
Client ID: CAN 343 SHELF 1
Sample Location:

Date Collected: 03/29/18 10:00
Date Received: 03/29/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Air
Anaytical Method: 48,TO-15
Analytical Date: 03/29/18 21:18
Analyst: MB

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
Chlorodifluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.707	--		1
Propylene	ND	0.500	--	ND	0.861	--		1
Propane	ND	0.500	--	ND	0.902	--		1
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.989	--		1
Chloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.413	--		1
Freon-114	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.40	--		1
Methanol	ND	5.00	--	ND	6.55	--		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.511	--		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.442	--		1
Butane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.475	--		1
Bromomethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.777	--		1
Chloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.528	--		1
Ethanol	ND	5.00	--	ND	9.42	--		1
Dichlorofluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.842	--		1
Vinyl bromide	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.874	--		1
Acrolein	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.15	--		1
Acetone	ND	1.00	--	ND	2.38	--		1
Acetonitrile	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.336	--		1
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.12	--		1
Isopropanol	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.23	--		1
Acrylonitrile	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.09	--		1
Pentane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.590	--		1
Ethyl ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.606	--		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1

Project Name:	BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION	**Lab Number:**	L1810822
Project Number:	CANISTER QC BAT	**Report Date:**	05/14/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID:	L1810822-01	Date Collected:	03/29/18 10:00
Client ID:	CAN 343 SHELF 1	Date Received:	03/29/18
Sample Location:		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
Tertiary butyl Alcohol	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.52	--		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.74	--		1
3-Chloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.626	--		1
Carbon disulfide	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.623	--		1
Freon-113	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.53	--		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.809	--		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.721	--		1
Vinyl acetate	ND	1.00	--	ND	3.52	--		1
2-Butanone	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.47	--		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
Ethyl Acetate	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.80	--		1
Chloroform	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.977	--		1
Tetrahydrofuran	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.47	--		1
2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.924	--		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.809	--		1
n-Hexane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.705	--		1
Diisopropyl ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.836	--		1
tert-Butyl Ethyl Ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.836	--		1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.09	--		1
1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.908	--		1
Benzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.639	--		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.26	--		1
Cyclohexane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.688	--		1
tert-Amyl Methyl Ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.836	--		1
Dibromomethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.42	--		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.924	--		1

Project Name:	BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION	**Lab Number:**	L1810822
Project Number:	CANISTER QC BAT	**Report Date:**	05/14/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID:	L1810822-01	Date Collected:	03/29/18 10:00
Client ID:	CAN 343 SHELF 1	Date Received:	03/29/18
Sample Location:		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.34	--		1
1,4-Dioxane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.721	--		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.07	--		1
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.934	--		1
Methyl Methacrylate	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.05	--		1
Heptane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.820	--		1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.908	--		1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.05	--		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.908	--		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.09	--		1
Toluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.754	--		1
1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.924	--		1
2-Hexanone	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.820	--		1
Dibromochloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.70	--		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.54	--		1
Butyl acetate	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.38	--		1
Octane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.934	--		1
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.36	--		1
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.37	--		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.921	--		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.869	--		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.400	--	ND	1.74	--		1
Bromoform	ND	0.200	--	ND	2.07	--		1
Styrene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.852	--		1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.37	--		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.869	--		1
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.21	--		1

Project Name:	BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION	**Lab Number:**	L1810822
Project Number:	CANISTER QC BAT	**Report Date:**	05/14/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID:	L1810822-01	Date Collected:	03/29/18 10:00
Client ID:	CAN 343 SHELF 1	Date Received:	03/29/18
Sample Location:		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								
Nonane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.05	--		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
Bromobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.793	--		1
2-Chlorotoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
n-Propylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
4-Chlorotoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
4-Ethyltoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
tert-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
Decane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.16	--		1
Benzyl chloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.20	--		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.20	--		1
sec-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.20	--		1
n-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.93	--		1
Undecane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.28	--		1
Dodecane	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.39	--		1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.48	--		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.05	--		1
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.48	--		1
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	0.200	--	ND	2.13	--		1

Project Name:	BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION	**Lab Number:**	L1810822
Project Number:	CANISTER QC BAT	**Report Date:**	05/14/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID:	L1810822-01	Date Collected:	03/29/18 10:00
Client ID:	CAN 343 SHELF 1	Date Received:	03/29/18
Sample Location:		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air - Mansfield Lab								

	Results	**Qualifier**	**Units**	**RDL**	**Dilution Factor**
Tentatively Identified Compounds					

No Tentatively Identified Compounds

Internal Standard	**% Recovery**	**Qualifier**	**Acceptance Criteria**
1,4-Difluorobenzene	90		60-140
Bromochloromethane	97		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	92		60-140

Project Name: BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION
Project Number: CANISTER QC BAT

Lab Number: L1810822
Report Date: 05/14/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID: L1810822-01
Client ID: CAN 343 SHELF 1
Sample Location:

Date Collected: 03/29/18 10:00
Date Received: 03/29/18
Field Prep: Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Air
Anaytical Method: 48,TO-15-SIM
Analytical Date: 03/29/18 21:18
Analyst: MB

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.989	--		1
Chloromethane	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.413	--		1
Freon-114	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.349	--		1
Vinyl chloride	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.051	--		1
1,3-Butadiene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.044	--		1
Bromomethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.078	--		1
Chloroethane	ND	0.100	--	ND	0.264	--		1
Acetone	ND	1.00	--	ND	2.38	--		1
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.281	--		1
Acrylonitrile	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.09	--		1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.079	--		1
Methylene chloride	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.74	--		1
Freon-113	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.383	--		1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.079	--		1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.081	--		1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.721	--		1
2-Butanone	ND	0.500	--	ND	1.47	--		1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.079	--		1
Chloroform	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.098	--		1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.081	--		1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.109	--		1
Benzene	ND	0.100	--	ND	0.319	--		1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.126	--		1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.092	--		1

Project Name:	BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION	**Lab Number:**	L1810822
Project Number:	CANISTER QC BAT	**Report Date:**	05/14/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID:	L1810822-01	Date Collected:	03/29/18 10:00
Client ID:	CAN 343 SHELF 1	Date Received:	03/29/18
Sample Location:		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
Bromodichloromethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.134	--		1
1,4-Dioxane	ND	0.100	--	ND	0.360	--		1
Trichloroethene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.107	--		1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.091	--		1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	0.500	--	ND	2.05	--		1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.091	--		1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.109	--		1
Toluene	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.188	--		1
Dibromochloromethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.170	--		1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.154	--		1
Tetrachloroethene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.136	--		1
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.137	--		1
Chlorobenzene	ND	0.100	--	ND	0.461	--		1
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.087	--		1
p/m-Xylene	ND	0.040	--	ND	0.174	--		1
Bromoform	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.207	--		1
Styrene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.085	--		1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.137	--		1
o-Xylene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.087	--		1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	0.983	--		1
4-Ethyltoluene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.098	--		1
1,3,5-Trimethybenzene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.098	--		1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.098	--		1
Benzyl chloride	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.04	--		1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.120	--		1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.120	--		1
sec-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1

Project Name:	BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION	**Lab Number:**	L1810822
Project Number:	CANISTER QC BAT	**Report Date:**	05/14/18

Air Canister Certification Results

Lab ID:	L1810822-01	Date Collected:	03/29/18 10:00
Client ID:	CAN 343 SHELF 1	Date Received:	03/29/18
Sample Location:		Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

	ppbV			ug/m3				
Parameter	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Results**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Qualifier**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics in Air by SIM - Mansfield Lab								
p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	0.020	--	ND	0.120	--		1
n-Butylbenzene	ND	0.200	--	ND	1.10	--		1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.371	--		1
Naphthalene	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.262	--		1
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.371	--		1
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	0.050	--	ND	0.533	--		1

Internal Standard	**% Recovery**	**Qualifier**	**Acceptance Criteria**
1,4-difluorobenzene	93		60-140
bromochloromethane	96		60-140
chlorobenzene-d5	94		60-140

AIR Petro Can Certification

Project Name:	BATCH CANISTER CERTIFICATION	**Lab Number:**	L1810822
Project Number:	CANISTER QC BAT	**Report Date:**	05/14/18

AIR CAN CERTIFICATION RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1810822-01	Date Collected:	03/29/18 10:00
Client ID:	CAN 343 SHELF 1	Date Received:	03/29/18
Sample Location:	Not Specified	Field Prep:	Not Specified
Matrix:	Air		
Analytical Method:	96,APH		
Analytical Date:	03/29/18 21:18		
Analyst:	MB		

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Air						
1,3-Butadiene	ND		ug/m3	0.50	--	1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/m3	0.70	--	1
Benzene	ND		ug/m3	0.60	--	1
C5-C8 Aliphatics, Adjusted	ND		ug/m3	10	--	1
Toluene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--	1
Ethylbenzene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--	1
p/m-Xylene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--	1
o-Xylene	ND		ug/m3	0.90	--	1
Naphthalene	ND		ug/m3	1.1	--	1
C9-C12 Aliphatics, Adjusted	ND		ug/m3	10	--	1
C9-C10 Aromatics Total	ND		ug/m3	10	--	1

Sample Receipt and Container Information

Were project specific reporting limits specified? YES

Cooler Information

Cooler	Custody Seal
N/A	Absent

Container Information

Container ID	Container Type	Cooler	Initial pH	Final pH	Temp deg C	Pres	Seal	Frozen Date/Time	Analysis(*)
L1816436-01A	Canister - 2.7 Liter	N/A	NA			Y	Absent		APH-10(30),TO15-LL(30)
L1816436-02A	Canister - 2.7 Liter	N/A	NA			Y	Absent		CLEAN-FEE()

*Values in parentheses indicate holding time in days

GLOSSARY

Acronyms

EDL - Estimated Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The EDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. The use of EDLs is specific to the analysis of PAHs using Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME).

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency.

LCS - Laboratory Control Sample: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.

LCSD - Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate: Refer to LCS.

LFB - Laboratory Fortified Blank: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.

MDL - Method Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The MDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.

MS - Matrix Spike Sample: A sample prepared by adding a known mass of target analyte to a specified amount of matrix sample for which an independent estimate of target analyte concentration is available.

MSD - Matrix Spike Sample Duplicate: Refer to MS.

NA - Not Applicable.

NC - Not Calculated: Term is utilized when one or more of the results utilized in the calculation are non-detect at the parameter's reporting unit.

NDPA/DPA - N-Nitrosodiphenylamine/Diphenylamine.

NI - Not Ignitable.

NP - Non-Plastic: Term is utilized for the analysis of Atterberg Limits in soil.

RL - Reporting Limit: The value at which an instrument can accurately measure an analyte at a specific concentration. The RL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.

RPD - Relative Percent Difference: The results from matrix and/or matrix spike duplicates are primarily designed to assess the precision of analytical results in a given matrix and are expressed as relative percent difference (RPD). Values which are less than five times the reporting limit for any individual parameter are evaluated by utilizing the absolute difference between the values; although the RPD value will be provided in the report.

SRM - Standard Reference Material: A reference sample of a known or certified value that is of the same or similar matrix as the associated field samples.

STLP - Semi-dynamic Tank Leaching Procedure per EPA Method 1315.

TIC - Tentatively Identified Compound: A compound that has been identified to be present and is not part of the target compound list (TCL) for the method and/or program. All TICs are qualitatively identified and reported as estimated concentrations.

Footnotes

1 - The reference for this analyte should be considered modified since this analyte is absent from the target analyte list of the original method.

Terms

Analytical Method: Both the document from which the method originates and the analytical reference method. (Example: EPA 8260B is shown as 1,8260B.) The codes for the reference method documents are provided in the References section of the Addendum.

Final pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Final pH reflects pH of container determined after adjustment at the laboratory, if applicable. If no adjustment required, value reflects Initial pH.

Frozen Date/Time: With respect to Volatile Organics in soil, Frozen Date/Time reflects the date/time at which associated Reagent Water-preserved vials were initially frozen. Note: If frozen date/time is beyond 48 hours from sample collection, value will be reflected in 'bold'.

Initial pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Initial pH reflects pH of container determined upon receipt, if applicable.

Total: With respect to Organic analyses, a 'Total' result is defined as the summation of results for individual isomers or Aroclors. If a 'Total' result is requested, the results of its individual components will also be reported. This is applicable to 'Total' results for methods 8260, 8081 and 8082.

Data Qualifiers

A - Spectra identified as "Aldol Condensation Product".

B - The analyte was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank. Flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For MCP-related

Data Qualifiers

projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For DOD-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank AND the analyte was detected above one-half the reporting limit (or above the reporting limit for common lab contaminants) in the associated method blank. For NJ-Air-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte above the reporting limit. For NJ-related projects (excluding Air), flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte, which was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank or above five times the reporting limit for common lab contaminants (Phthalates, Acetone, Methylene Chloride, 2-Butanone).

C - Co-elution: The target analyte co-elutes with a known lab standard (i.e. surrogate, internal standards, etc.) for co-extracted analyses.
D - Concentration of analyte was quantified from diluted analysis. Flag only applies to field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte.
E - Concentration of analyte exceeds the range of the calibration curve and/or linear range of the instrument.
G - The concentration may be biased high due to matrix interferences (i.e, co-elution) with non-target compound(s). The result should be considered estimated.
H - The analysis of pH was performed beyond the regulatory-required holding time of 15 minutes from the time of sample collection.
I - The lower value for the two columns has been reported due to obvious interference.
M - Reporting Limit (RL) exceeds the MCP CAM Reporting Limit for this analyte.
NJ - Presumptive evidence of compound. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), where the identification is based on a mass spectral library search.
P - The RPD between the results for the two columns exceeds the method-specified criteria.
Q - The quality control sample exceeds the associated acceptance criteria. For DOD-related projects, LCS and/or Continuing Calibration Standard exceedences are also qualified on all associated sample results. Note: This flag is not applicable for matrix spike recoveries when the sample concentration is greater than 4x the spike added or for batch duplicate RPD when the sample concentrations are less than 5x the RL. (Metals only.)
R - Analytical results are from sample re-analysis.
RE - Analytical results are from sample re-extraction.
S - Analytical results are from modified screening analysis.

J - Estimated value. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs).
ND - Not detected at the reporting limit (RL) for the sample.

REFERENCES

48 Compendium of Methods for the Determination of Toxic Organic Compounds in Ambient Air. Second Edition. EPA/625/R-96/010b, January 1999.

96 Method for the Determination of Air-Phase Petroleum Hydrocarbons (APH), MassDEP, December 2009, Revision 1 with QC Requirements & Performance Standards for the Analysis of APH by GC/MS under the Massachusetts Contingency Plan, WSC-CAM-IXA, July 2010.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

Alpha Analytical performs services with reasonable care and diligence normal to the analytical testing laboratory industry. In the event of an error, the sole and exclusive responsibility of Alpha Analytical shall be to re-perform the work at it's own expense. In no event shall Alpha Analytical be held liable for any incidental, consequential or special damages, including but not limited to, damages in any way connected with the use of, interpretation of, information or analysis provided by Alpha Analytical.

We strongly urge our clients to comply with EPA protocol regarding sample volume, preservation, cooling, containers, sampling procedures, holding time and splitting of samples in the field.

Certification Information

The following analytes are not included in our Primary NELAP Scope of Accreditation:

Westborough Facility
EPA 624: m/p-xylene, o-xylene
EPA 8260C: NPW: 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene, Azobenzene; SCM: Iodomethane (methyl iodide), Methyl methacrylate, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene.
EPA 8270D: NPW: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine; SCM: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine.
EPA 300: DW: Bromide
EPA 6860: SCM: Perchlorate
EPA 9010: NPW and SCM: Amenable Cyanide Distillation
SM4500: NPW: Amenable Cyanide, Dissolved Oxygen; SCM: Total Phosphorus, TKN, NO2, NO3.

Mansfield Facility
SM 2540D: TSS
EPA 8082A: NPW: PCB: 1, 5, 31, 87,101, 110, 141, 151, 153, 180, 183, 187.
EPA TO-15: Halothane, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene, Thiophene, 2-Methylthiophene, 3-Methylthiophene, 2-Ethylthiophene, 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene, Indan, Indene, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene, Benzothiophene, 1-Methylnaphthalene.
Biological Tissue Matrix: EPA 3050B

The following analytes are included in our Massachusetts DEP Scope of Accreditation

Westborough Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 300.0: Chloride, Nitrate-N, Fluoride, Sulfate; **EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500NO3-F**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500F-C, SM4500CN-CE, EPA 180.1, SM2130B, SM4500Cl-D, SM2320B, SM2540C, SM4500H-B**
EPA 332: Perchlorate; **EPA 524.2:** THMs and VOCs; **EPA 504.1:** EDB, DBCP.
Microbiology: **SM9215B; SM9223-P/A, SM9223B-Colilert-QT,SM9222D**.

Non-Potable Water
SM4500H,B, EPA 120.1, SM2510B, SM2540C, SM2320B, SM4500CL-E, SM4500F-BC, SM4500NH3-BH: Ammonia-N and Kjeldahl-N, **EPA 350.1**: Ammonia-N, **LACHAT 10-107-06-1-B**: Ammonia-N, **EPA 351.1, SM4500NO3-F, EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N**, EPA 351.1, SM4500P-E, SM4500P-B, E, SM4500SO4-E, SM5220D, EPA 410.4, SM5210B, SM5310C, SM4500CL-D, EPA 1664, EPA 420.1, SM4500-CN-CE, SM2540D.**
EPA 624: Volatile Halocarbons & Aromatics,
EPA 608: Chlordane, Toxaphene, Aldrin, alpha-BHC, beta-BHC, gamma-BHC, delta-BHC, Dieldrin, DDD, DDE, DDT, Endosulfan I, Endosulfan II, Endosulfan sulfate, Endrin, Endrin Aldehyde, Heptachlor, Heptachlor Epoxide, PCBs
EPA 625: SVOC (Acid/Base/Neutral Extractables), **EPA 600/4-81-045**: PCB-Oil.
Microbiology: **SM9223B-Colilert-QT; Enterolert-QT, SM9221E, SM9222D.**

Mansfield Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 200.7: Al, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Mn, Ni, Na, Ag, Ca, Zn. **EPA 200.8:** Al, Sb, As, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn. **EPA 245.1** Hg.
EPA 522.

Non-Potable Water
EPA 200.7: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Ca, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Sr, TL, Ti, V, Zn.
EPA 200.8: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn.
EPA 245.1 Hg.
SM2340B

For a complete listing of analytes and methods, please contact your Alpha Project Manager.

ALPHA ANALYTICAL

AIR ANALYSIS

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

PAGE 1 OF 1

Date Rec'd in Lab: 5/8/18

ALPHA Job #: L1816436

320 Forbes Blvd, Mansfield, MA 02048
TEL: 508-822-9300 FAX: 508-822-3288

Client Information

Client: Benchmark Env.
Address: 2558 Hamburg Turnpike
Buffalo, NY 14218
Phone: 716-225-3344
Fax:
Email: mlesakowski@turnkeyllc.com

☐ These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha

Project Information

Project Name: 2424 Hamburg Turnpike
Project Location: " "
Project #: B0345-015-001-007
Project Manager: Mike Lesakowski
ALPHA Quote #:

Turn-Around Time

☒ Standard ☐ RUSH (only confirmed if pre-approved!)

Date Due: Time:

Report Information - Data Deliverables

☐ FAX
☐ ADEx
Criteria Checker:
(Default based on Regulatory Criteria Indicated)
Other Formats:
☒ EMAIL (standard pdf report)
☐ Additional Deliverables:
Report to: (if different than Project Manager)

Billing Information

☒ Same as Client info PO #:

Regulatory Requirements/Report Limits

State/Fed	Program	Res / Comm

Other Project Specific Requirements/Comments:

Project-Specific Target Compound List: ☐

All Columns Below Must Be Filled Out

ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only)	Sample ID	COLLECTION End Date	Start Time	End Time	Initial Vacuum	Final Vacuum	Sample Matrix*	Sampler's Initials	Can Size	I D Can	I D - Flow Controller	ANALYSIS: TO-15 +TICs	TO-15 SIM	APH Select Non-petroleum HCs ☐	Fixed Gases	Sulfides & Mercaptans by TO-15	GRO+DRO	Sample Comments (i.e. PID)
16436.01	Effluent air 2	5-7-18	855	910	29.6	0.65	SVE	BMG	2.9	509	0586	X					X	

*SAMPLE MATRIX CODES
AA = Ambient Air (Indoor/Outdoor)
SV = Soil Vapor/Landfill Gas/SVE
Other = Please Specify

Container Type

Relinquished By:	Date/Time	Received By:	Date/Time:
Brock Greene	5-7-18/930	JmAL AAL	5/07/18 15:25
JmAL AAL	5/07/18 16:15		5/8/18 0105
	05/08/18 0510		5/8/18 0510

Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. All samples submitted are subject to Alpha's Terms and Conditions. See reverse side.

Form No: 101-02 Rev: (25-Sep-15)

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Lab Number:	L1816360
Client:	Benchmark & Turnkey Companies 2558 Hamburg Turnpike Suite 300 Buffalo, NY 14218
ATTN:	Mike Lesakowski
Phone:	(716) 856-0599
Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007
Report Date:	05/11/18

Certifications & Approvals: MA (M-MA086), NH NELAP (2064), CT (PH-0574), IL (200077), ME (MA00086), MD (348), NJ (MA935), NY (11148), NC (25700/666), PA (68-03671), RI (LAO00065), TX (T104704476), VT (VT-0935), VA (460195), USDA (Permit #P330-17-00196).

Eight Walkup Drive, Westborough, MA 01581-1019
508-898-9220 (Fax) 508-898-9193 800-624-9220 - www.alphalab.com

Project Name:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	**Lab Number:**	L1816360
Project Number:	B0345-015-001-007	**Report Date:**	05/11/18

Alpha Sample ID	Client ID	Matrix	Sample Location	Collection Date/Time	Receive Date
L1816360-01	EFFLUENT WATER 2	WATER	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	05/07/18 09:00	05/07/18

Case Narrative

The samples were received in accordance with the Chain of Custody and no significant deviations were encountered during the preparation or analysis unless otherwise noted. Sample Receipt, Container Information, and the Chain of Custody are located at the back of the report.

Results contained within this report relate only to the samples submitted under this Alpha Lab Number and meet NELAP requirements for all NELAP accredited parameters unless otherwise noted in the following narrative. The data presented in this report is organized by parameter (i.e. VOC, SVOC, etc.). Sample specific Quality Control data (i.e. Surrogate Spike Recovery) is reported at the end of the target analyte list for each individual sample, followed by the Laboratory Batch Quality Control at the end of each parameter. Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), if requested, are reported for compounds identified to be present and are not part of the method/program Target Compound List, even if only a subset of the TCL are being reported. If a sample was re-analyzed or re-extracted due to a required quality control corrective action and if both sets of data are reported, the Laboratory ID of the re-analysis or re-extraction is designated with an "R" or "RE", respectively. When multiple Batch Quality Control elements are reported (e.g. more than one LCS), the associated samples for each element are noted in the grey shaded header line of each data table. Any Laboratory Batch, Sample Specific % recovery or RPD value that is outside the listed Acceptance Criteria is bolded in the report. All specific QC information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications. Soil/sediments, solids and tissues are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted. Definitions of all data qualifiers and acronyms used in this report are provided in the Glossary located at the back of the report.

In reference to questions H (CAM) or 4 (RCP) when "NO" is checked, the performance criteria for CAM and RCP methods allow for some quality control failures to occur and still be within method compliance. In these instances the specific failure is not narrated but noted in the associated QC table. The information is also incorporated in the Data Usability format of our Data Merger tool where it can be reviewed along with any associated usability implications.

Please see the associated ADEx data file for a comparison of laboratory reporting limits that were achieved with the regulatory Numerical Standards requested on the Chain of Custody.

HOLD POLICY
For samples submitted on hold, Alpha's policy is to hold samples (with the exception of Air canisters) free of charge for 21 calendar days from the date the project is completed. After 21 calendar days, we will dispose of all samples submitted including those put on hold unless you have contacted your Client Service Representative and made arrangements for Alpha to continue to hold the samples. Air canisters will be disposed after 3 business days from the date the project is completed.

Please contact Client Services at 800-624-9220 with any questions.

Case Narrative (continued)

Report Submission

All non-detect (ND) or estimated concentrations (J-qualified) have been quantitated to the limit noted in the MDL column.

I, the undersigned, attest under the pains and penalties of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge and belief and based upon my personal inquiry of those responsible for providing the information contained in this analytical report, such information is accurate and complete. This certificate of analysis is not complete unless this page accompanies any and all pages of this report.

Authorized Signature: A Naik Amita Naik

Title: Technical Director/Representative Date: 05/11/18

ORGANICS

VOLATILES

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1816360-01	Date Collected:	05/07/18 09:00
Client ID:	EFFLUENT WATER 2	Date Received:	05/07/18
Sample Location:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:
Matrix: Water
Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/10/18 22:06
Analyst: NLK

Parameter	**Result**	**Qualifier**	**Units**	**RL**	**MDL**	**Dilution Factor**
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
Methylene chloride	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Chloroform	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Carbon tetrachloride	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.13	1
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	1.0	0.14	1
Dibromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.15	1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	1.5	0.50	1
Tetrachloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.18	1
Chlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.64		ug/l	0.50	0.13	1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Bromodichloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.19	1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.16	1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.14	1
Bromoform	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.65	1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.17	1
Benzene	19		ug/l	0.50	0.16	1
Toluene	46		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Ethylbenzene	82		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Chloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Bromomethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Vinyl chloride	ND		ug/l	1.0	0.07	1
Chloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.17	1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Trichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.18	1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1

SAMPLE RESULTS

Lab ID:	L1816360-01	Date Collected:	05/07/18 09:00
Client ID:	EFFLUENT WATER 2	Date Received:	05/07/18
Sample Location:	2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE	Field Prep:	Not Specified

Sample Depth:

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL	Dilution Factor
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab						
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
p/m-Xylene	140		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
o-Xylene	46		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Styrene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0	1
Acetone	4.6	J	ug/l	5.0	1.5	1
Carbon disulfide	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0	1
2-Butanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.9	1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0	1
2-Hexanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0	1
Bromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.65	1
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Isopropylbenzene	11		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Methyl Acetate	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.23	1
Cyclohexane	5.5	J	ug/l	10	0.27	1
1,4-Dioxane	ND		ug/l	250	61.	1
Freon-113	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70	1
Methyl cyclohexane	3.1	J	ug/l	10	0.40	1

Surrogate	% Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	103		70-130
Toluene-d8	98		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	111		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	98		70-130

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/10/18 13:10
Analyst: NLK

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1114654-5					
Methylene chloride	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Chloroform	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Carbon tetrachloride	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.13
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		ug/l	1.0	0.14
Dibromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.15
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	1.5	0.50
Tetrachloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.18
Chlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.13
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Bromodichloromethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.19
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.16
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.14
Bromoform	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.65
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.17
Benzene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.16
Toluene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Ethylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Chloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Bromomethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Vinyl chloride	ND		ug/l	1.0	0.07
Chloroethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.17
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Trichloroethene	ND		ug/l	0.50	0.18
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/10/18 13:10
Analyst: NLK

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1114654-5					
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Methyl tert butyl ether	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
p/m-Xylene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
o-Xylene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Styrene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
Acetone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.5
Carbon disulfide	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
2-Butanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.9
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
2-Hexanone	ND		ug/l	5.0	1.0
Bromochloromethane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.65
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Isopropylbenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Methyl Acetate	ND		ug/l	2.0	0.23
Cyclohexane	ND		ug/l	10	0.27
1,4-Dioxane	ND		ug/l	250	61.
Freon-113	ND		ug/l	2.5	0.70
Methyl cyclohexane	ND		ug/l	10	0.40

Method Blank Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Analytical Method: 1,8260C
Analytical Date: 05/10/18 13:10
Analyst: NLK

Parameter	Result	Qualifier	Units	RL	MDL
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab for sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1114654-5					

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	105		70-130
Toluene-d8	98		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	97		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	100		70-130

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Lab Number: L1816360

Report Date: 05/11/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1114654-3 WG1114654-4								
Methylene chloride	94		95		70-130	1		20
1,1-Dichloroethane	98		96		70-130	2		20
Chloroform	96		94		70-130	2		20
Carbon tetrachloride	100		100		63-132	0		20
1,2-Dichloropropane	92		94		70-130	2		20
Dibromochloromethane	92		91		63-130	1		20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	95		98		70-130	3		20
Tetrachloroethene	100		99		70-130	1		20
Chlorobenzene	97		96		75-130	1		20
Trichlorofluoromethane	96		97		62-150	1		20
1,2-Dichloroethane	94		95		70-130	1		20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	98		98		67-130	0		20
Bromodichloromethane	94		93		67-130	1		20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	96		94		70-130	2		20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	94		94		70-130	0		20
Bromoform	90		89		54-136	1		20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	96		94		67-130	2		20
Benzene	98		96		70-130	2		20
Toluene	100		97		70-130	3		20
Ethylbenzene	100		100		70-130	0		20
Chloromethane	100		98		64-130	2		20
Bromomethane	130		130		39-139	0		20
Vinyl chloride	100		100		55-140	0		20

Lab Control Sample Analysis
Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Lab Number: L1816360

Report Date: 05/11/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1114654-3 WG1114654-4								
Chloroethane	100		98		55-138	2		20
1,1-Dichloroethene	94		97		61-145	3		20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	99		96		70-130	3		20
Trichloroethene	100		100		70-130	0		20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95		95		70-130	0		20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	97		95		70-130	2		20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	97		95		70-130	2		20
Methyl tert butyl ether	93		93		63-130	0		20
p/m-Xylene	105		100		70-130	5		20
o-Xylene	100		100		70-130	0		20
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	94		95		70-130	1		20
Styrene	105		105		70-130	0		20
Dichlorodifluoromethane	98		100		36-147	2		20
Acetone	110		99		58-148	11		20
Carbon disulfide	100		93		51-130	7		20
2-Butanone	100		100		63-138	0		20
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	95		93		59-130	2		20
2-Hexanone	93		97		57-130	4		20
Bromochloromethane	93		97		70-130	4		20
1,2-Dibromoethane	97		94		70-130	3		20
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	88		88		41-144	0		20
Isopropylbenzene	110		99		70-130	11		20
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	91		130		70-130	**35**	Q	20

Lab Control Sample Analysis

Batch Quality Control

Project Name: 2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE

Project Number: B0345-015-001-007

Lab Number: L1816360

Report Date: 05/11/18

Parameter	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	%Recovery Limits	RPD	Qual	RPD Limits
Volatile Organics by GC/MS - Westborough Lab Associated sample(s): 01 Batch: WG1114654-3 WG1114654-4								
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	99		110		70-130	11		20
Methyl Acetate	95		94		70-130	1		20
Cyclohexane	100		100		70-130	0		20
1,4-Dioxane	86		98		56-162	13		20
Freon-113	100		100		70-130	0		20
Methyl cyclohexane	110		100		70-130	10		20

Surrogate	LCS %Recovery	Qual	LCSD %Recovery	Qual	Acceptance Criteria
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	103		102		70-130
Toluene-d8	99		99		70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	99		99		70-130
Dibromofluoromethane	100		101		70-130

Sample Receipt and Container Information

Were project specific reporting limits specified? YES

Cooler Information

Cooler	Custody Seal
A	Absent

Container Information

Container ID	Container Type	Cooler	Initial pH	Final pH	Temp deg C	Pres	Seal	Frozen Date/Time	Analysis(*)
L1816360-01A	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.7	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1816360-01B	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.7	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)
L1816360-01C	Vial HCl preserved	A	NA		2.7	Y	Absent		NYTCL-8260-R2(14)

*Values in parentheses indicate holding time in days

GLOSSARY

Acronyms

EDL - Estimated Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The EDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable. The use of EDLs is specific to the analysis of PAHs using Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME).

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency.

LCS - Laboratory Control Sample: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.

LCSD - Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate: Refer to LCS.

LFB - Laboratory Fortified Blank: A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes.

MDL - Method Detection Limit: This value represents the level to which target analyte concentrations are reported as estimated values, when those target analyte concentrations are quantified below the reporting limit (RL). The MDL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.

MS - Matrix Spike Sample: A sample prepared by adding a known mass of target analyte to a specified amount of matrix sample for which an independent estimate of target analyte concentration is available.

MSD - Matrix Spike Sample Duplicate: Refer to MS.

NA - Not Applicable.

NC - Not Calculated: Term is utilized when one or more of the results utilized in the calculation are non-detect at the parameter's reporting unit.

NDPA/DPA - N-Nitrosodiphenylamine/Diphenylamine.

NI - Not Ignitable.

NP - Non-Plastic: Term is utilized for the analysis of Atterberg Limits in soil.

RL - Reporting Limit: The value at which an instrument can accurately measure an analyte at a specific concentration. The RL includes any adjustments from dilutions, concentrations or moisture content, where applicable.

RPD - Relative Percent Difference: The results from matrix and/or matrix spike duplicates are primarily designed to assess the precision of analytical results in a given matrix and are expressed as relative percent difference (RPD). Values which are less than five times the reporting limit for any individual parameter are evaluated by utilizing the absolute difference between the values; although the RPD value will be provided in the report.

SRM - Standard Reference Material: A reference sample of a known or certified value that is of the same or similar matrix as the associated field samples.

STLP - Semi-dynamic Tank Leaching Procedure per EPA Method 1315.

TIC - Tentatively Identified Compound: A compound that has been identified to be present and is not part of the target compound list (TCL) for the method and/or program. All TICs are qualitatively identified and reported as estimated concentrations.

Footnotes

1 - The reference for this analyte should be considered modified since this analyte is absent from the target analyte list of the original method.

Terms

Analytical Method: Both the document from which the method originates and the analytical reference method. (Example: EPA 8260B is shown as 1,8260B.) The codes for the reference method documents are provided in the References section of the Addendum.

Final pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Final pH reflects pH of container determined after adjustment at the laboratory, if applicable. If no adjustment required, value reflects Initial pH.

Frozen Date/Time: With respect to Volatile Organics in soil, Frozen Date/Time reflects the date/time at which associated Reagent Water-preserved vials were initially frozen. Note: If frozen date/time is beyond 48 hours from sample collection, value will be reflected in 'bold'.

Initial pH: As it pertains to Sample Receipt & Container Information section of the report, Initial pH reflects pH of container determined upon receipt, if applicable.

Total: With respect to Organic analyses, a 'Total' result is defined as the summation of results for individual isomers or Aroclors. If a 'Total' result is requested, the results of its individual components will also be reported. This is applicable to 'Total' results for methods 8260, 8081 and 8082.

Data Qualifiers

A - Spectra identified as "Aldol Condensation Product".

B - The analyte was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank. Flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For MCP-related

Data Qualifiers

projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank. For DOD-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte at less than ten times (10x) the concentration found in the blank AND the analyte was detected above one-half the reporting limit (or above the reporting limit for common lab contaminants) in the associated method blank. For NJ-Air-related projects, flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte above the reporting limit. For NJ-related projects (excluding Air), flag only applies to associated field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte, which was detected above the reporting limit in the associated method blank or above five times the reporting limit for common lab contaminants (Phthalates, Acetone, Methylene Chloride, 2-Butanone).

C - Co-elution: The target analyte co-elutes with a known lab standard (i.e. surrogate, internal standards, etc.) for co-extracted analyses.

D - Concentration of analyte was quantified from diluted analysis. Flag only applies to field samples that have detectable concentrations of the analyte.

E - Concentration of analyte exceeds the range of the calibration curve and/or linear range of the instrument.

G - The concentration may be biased high due to matrix interferences (i.e, co-elution) with non-target compound(s). The result should be considered estimated.

H - The analysis of pH was performed beyond the regulatory-required holding time of 15 minutes from the time of sample collection.

I - The lower value for the two columns has been reported due to obvious interference.

M - Reporting Limit (RL) exceeds the MCP CAM Reporting Limit for this analyte.

NJ - Presumptive evidence of compound. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs), where the identification is based on a mass spectral library search.

P - The RPD between the results for the two columns exceeds the method-specified criteria.

Q - The quality control sample exceeds the associated acceptance criteria. For DOD-related projects, LCS and/or Continuing Calibration Standard exceedences are also qualified on all associated sample results. Note: This flag is not applicable for matrix spike recoveries when the sample concentration is greater than 4x the spike added or for batch duplicate RPD when the sample concentrations are less than 5x the RL. (Metals only.)

R - Analytical results are from sample re-analysis.

RE - Analytical results are from sample re-extraction.

S - Analytical results are from modified screening analysis.

J - Estimated value. The Target analyte concentration is below the quantitation limit (RL), but above the Method Detection Limit (MDL) or Estimated Detection Limit (EDL) for SPME-related analyses. This represents an estimated concentration for Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs).

ND - Not detected at the method detection limit (MDL) for the sample, or estimated detection limit (EDL) for SPME-related analyses.

REFERENCES

1 Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods. EPA SW-846. Third Edition. Updates I - IV, 2007.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

Alpha Analytical, Inc. ID No.:**17873**
Facility: **Company-wide** Revision 11
Department: **Quality Assurance** Published Date: 1/8/2018 4:15:49 PM
Title: **Certificate/Approval Program Summary** Page 1 of 1

Certification Information

The following analytes are not included in our Primary NELAP Scope of Accreditation:

Westborough Facility
EPA 624: m/p-xylene, o-xylene
EPA 8260C: NPW: 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene, Azobenzene; SCM: Iodomethane (methyl iodide), Methyl methacrylate, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene; 4-Ethyltoluene.
EPA 8270D: NPW: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine; SCM: Dimethylnaphthalene,1,4-Diphenylhydrazine.
EPA 300: DW: Bromide
EPA 6860: SCM: Perchlorate
EPA 9010: NPW and SCM: Amenable Cyanide Distillation
SM4500: NPW: Amenable Cyanide, Dissolved Oxygen; SCM: Total Phosphorus, TKN, NO2, NO3.

Mansfield Facility
SM 2540D: TSS
EPA 8082A: NPW: PCB: 1, 5, 31, 87,101, 110, 141, 151, 153, 180, 183, 187.
EPA TO-15: Halothane, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene, Thiophene, 2-Methylthiophene, 3-Methylthiophene, 2-Ethylthiophene, 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene, Indan, Indene, 1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene, Benzothiophene, 1-Methylnaphthalene.
Biological Tissue Matrix: EPA 3050B

The following analytes are included in our Massachusetts DEP Scope of Accreditation

Westborough Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 300.0: Chloride, Nitrate-N, Fluoride, Sulfate; **EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500NO3-F**: Nitrate-N, Nitrite-N; **SM4500F-C, SM4500CN-CE, EPA 180.1, SM2130B, SM4500Cl-D, SM2320B, SM2540C, SM4500H-B**
EPA 332: Perchlorate; **EPA 524.2:** THMs and VOCs; **EPA 504.1:** EDB, DBCP.
Microbiology: **SM9215B; SM9223-P/A, SM9223B-Colilert-QT,SM9222D**.

Non-Potable Water
SM4500H,B, EPA 120.1, SM2510B, SM2540C, SM2320B, SM4500CL-E, SM4500F-BC, SM4500NH3-BH: Ammonia-N and Kjeldahl-N, **EPA 350.1**: Ammonia-N, **LACHAT 10-107-06-1-B**: Ammonia-N, **EPA 351.1, SM4500NO3-F, EPA 353.2**: Nitrate-N**, EPA 351.1, SM4500P-E, SM4500P-B, E, SM4500SO4-E, SM5220D, EPA 410.4, SM5210B, SM5310C, SM4500CL-D, EPA 1664, EPA 420.1, SM4500-CN-CE, SM2540D.**
EPA 624: Volatile Halocarbons & Aromatics,
EPA 608: Chlordane, Toxaphene, Aldrin, alpha-BHC, beta-BHC, gamma-BHC, delta-BHC, Dieldrin, DDD, DDE, DDT, Endosulfan I, Endosulfan II, Endosulfan sulfate, Endrin, Endrin Aldehyde, Heptachlor, Heptachlor Epoxide, PCBs
EPA 625: SVOC (Acid/Base/Neutral Extractables), **EPA 600/4-81-045**: PCB-Oil.
Microbiology: **SM9223B-Colilert-QT; Enterolert-QT, SM9221E, SM9222D.**

Mansfield Facility:

Drinking Water
EPA 200.7: Al, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Mn, Ni, Na, Ag, Ca, Zn. **EPA 200.8:** Al, Sb, As, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn. **EPA 245.1** Hg.
EPA 522.

Non-Potable Water
EPA 200.7: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Ca, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Sr, TL, Ti, V, Zn.
EPA 200.8: Al, Sb, As, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mn, Ni, Se, Ag, TL, Zn.
EPA 245.1 Hg.
SM2340B

For a complete listing of analytes and methods, please contact your Alpha Project Manager.

ALPHA

NEW YORK CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Westborough, MA 01581
8 Walkup Dr.
TEL: 508-898-9220
FAX: 508-898-9193

Mansfield, MA 02048
320 Forbes Blvd
TEL: 508-822-9300
FAX: 508-822-3288

Service Centers
Mahwah, NJ 07430: 35 Whitney Rd, Suite 5
Albany, NY 12205: 14 Walker Way
Tonawanda, NY 14150: 275 Cooper Ave, Suite 105

Page 1 of 1

Date Rec'd in Lab: 5/8/18

ALPHA Job #: L1816360

Project Information

Project Name: 2429 Hamburg Turnpike
Project Location: " "
Project # B0345-015-001-007
(Use Project name as Project #) ☐
Project Manager: Mike Lesakowski
ALPHAQuote #:

Client Information

Client: Benchmark Env.
Address: 2558 Hamburg Turnpike
Buffalo, NY 14218
Phone: 716-225-3314
Fax:
Email:

Turn-Around Time

Standard ☐
Rush (only if pre approved) ☐
Due Date:
\# of Days:

Deliverables

☐ ASP-A
☒ EQuIS (1 File)
☐ Other
☐ ASP-B
☐ EQuIS (4 File)

Billing Information

☒ Same as Client Info
PO #

Regulatory Requirement

☐ NY TOGS
☐ AWQ Standards
☐ NY Restricted Use
☐ NY Unrestricted Use
☐ NYC Sewer Discharge
☐ NY Part 375
☐ NY CP-51
☐ Other

Disposal Site Information

Please identify below location of applicable disposal facilities.

Disposal Facility:
☐ NJ ☐ NY
☐ Other:

These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha ☐

Other project specific requirements/comments:

Cat B.

Please specify Metals or TAL.

Sample Filtration
☐ Done
☐ Lab to do
Preservation
☐ Lab to do
(Please Specify below)

ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only)	Sample ID	Collection Date	Collection Time	Sample Matrix	Sampler's Initials	ANALYSIS: TCL VOCs								Sample Specific Comments	Total Bottles
16360.01	Effluent Water 2	5-7-18	900	W	BMG	X									3

Preservative Code:
A = None
B = HCl
C = HNO_3
D = H_2SO_4
E = NaOH
F = MeOH
G = $NaHSO_4$
H = $Na_2S_2O_3$
K/E = Zn Ac/NaOH
O = Other

Container Code
P = Plastic
A = Amber Glass
V = Vial
G = Glass
B = Bacteria Cup
C = Cube
O = Other
E = Encore
D = BOD Bottle

Westboro: Certification No: MA935
Mansfield: Certification No: MA015

Container Type	V							
Preservative	B							

Relinquished By:	Date/Time	Received By:	Date/Time
Brock Greene	5-7-18/930	AAL	5/07/18 15:25
AAL	5/07/18 16:15		5/8/18 0105

Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. BY EXECUTING THIS COC, THE CLIENT HAS READ AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ALPHA'S TERMS & CONDITIONS. (See reverse side.)

Form No: 01-25 HC (rev. 30-Sept-2013)

APPENDIX C

SITE HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN / REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

SITE HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN
for
REMEDIAL DESIGN/REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

SITE NO. 915296

October 2018 0345-015-001

Prepared for:

2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC

Prepared by:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

In Association With:

TURNKEY
ENVIRONMENTAL
RESTORATION, LLC

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN FOR REMEDIAL ACTIVITIES

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Plan Reviewed by (initial):

Corporate Health and Safety Director: Thomas H. Forbes, P.E.

Project Manager: Mike Lesakowski

Designated Site Safety and Health Officer: Lori Riker, P.E.

Acknowledgement:
I acknowledge that I have reviewed the information contained in this site-specific Health and Safety Plan, and understand the hazards associated with performance of the field activities described herein. I agree to comply with the requirements of this plan.

NAME (PRINT)	SIGNATURE	DATE

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN FOR REMEDIAL ACTIVITIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN FOR REMEDIAL ACTIVITIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN FOR REMEDIAL ACTIVITIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

ATTACHMENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 General

In accordance with OSHA requirements contained in 29 CFR 1910.120, this Health and Safety Plan (HASP) describes the specific health and safety practices and procedures to be employed by Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC and TurnKey Environmental Restoration, LLC and employees (referred to jointly hereafter as "Benchmark-TurnKey") during remedial activities at the 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site (Site) located at 2424 Hamburg Turnpike in the City of Lackawanna, Erie County, New York. This HASP presents procedures for Benchmark-TurnKey employees who will be involved with remaining remedial activities; it does not cover the activities of other contractors, subcontractors or other individuals on the Site. These firms will be required to develop and enforce their own HASPs as discussed in Section 2.0. Benchmark-TurnKey accepts no responsibility for the health and safety of contractor, subcontractor or other personnel.

This HASP presents information on known Site health and safety hazards using available historical information, and identifies the equipment, materials and procedures that will be used to eliminate or control these hazards. Environmental monitoring will be performed during the course of field activities to provide real-time data for on-going assessment of potential hazards.

1.2 Background

The Site property consists of one tax parcel: 1.04 acres. There are two vacant commercial buildings consisting of a former automobile service building with four repair bays and one shed. Prior to being vacated, the Site was utilized as an automobile filling and service station.

The site is identified with the Tax ID No. 141.59-5-2 and is situated in a mixed commercial and industrial zones area of the City of Lackawanna. The Site is bound by an active gasoline station to the north, a retail store to the south, vacant land to the east and Hamburg Turnpike followed by vacant industrial land to the west (see Figures 1 and 2).

1.3 Known and Suspected Environmental Conditions

Previous investigations have confirmed that the history of being utilized as a gasoline station and automotive repair facility has impacted the Site, which will require remediation prior to redevelopment.

The following lists the site characteristics at the time of the Remedial Investigation (RI).

<u>Surface Soil/Rill Summary:</u>

As described above, the surface soil/fill has only minor SVOC and metal impacts; the only exceedance of CSCOs was benzo(a)pyrene at RI SS-1. Individual concentrations of SVOCs and metals were identified at concentrations slightly above USCOs. The SVOCs and metals identified are ubiquitous to industrial soil/fill and have been identified at numerous nearby sites.

<u>Subsurface Soil/Fill Summary:</u>

GCS was identified on the Site within the footprint of the historic automotive repair building, west of the repair building and north of the former UST excavation area. GCS was noted to include strong petroleum-like odors and PID readings >100 ppm (up to 1,235 ppm). An approximate one-inch thick layer of product was identified north of the former UST excavation area during the Phase II investigation at SB-4/TMW-1. No VOCs, pesticides, herbicides, or PCBs were detected above Part 375 CSCOs. Only one metal, arsenic, was detected slightly above its respective Part 375 CSCO in subsurface soil/fill at two sample locations. Benzo(a)pyrene was detected above Part 375 CSCOs at four RI sample locations and two Phase II sample locations. Five additional PAHs exceeded CSCOs at one Phase II boring location. Total PAH concentrations were reported at less than 500 ppm except for SB-5.

<u>Groundwater Summary:</u>

Petroleum-related VOCs concentrations exceeded GWQS/GVs at the DPE pilot study, RI and Phase II wells located northwest, west and southwest of the historic automotive repair building.

SVOCs were predominantly reported as non-detect, trace (estimated), or detected at concentrations below GWQS/GVs. Only naphthalene at MW-3 and an estimated concentration of phenol at MW-4 exceeded GWQS/GVs.

Total and dissolved metals detected at concentrations above GWQS/GVs include naturally occurring minerals such as iron, manganese, and sodium. Additionally, total arsenic was detected above its respective GWQS/GV at MW-2 and MW-5; however, dissolved arsenic was not detected.

Herbicides and PCBs were reported as non-detect. Pesticides were non-detect except for an estimated concentration of 4'4'-DDD at MW-5 which was significantly below the GWQS/GV.

The visual and olfactory evidence of impact observed at Phase II temporary well TMW-1 and the petroleum-like odors at RI well MW-3 are likely associated with the GCS present on the Site**.** Removal of GCS and in-ground lifts during planned remedial activities will mitigate these groundwater impacts. Groundwater flows in a north-northwesterly direction.

Interim Remedial Measures were completed between March and April 2017. Activities included limited excavation and off-site disposal of contaminant source areas below the existing auto repair building, including:

- Grossly contaminated soil, as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.2(u) and soils exhibiting PID measures exceeding 100 ppm;
- Removal and proper disposal/recycling of existing in-ground auto lifts and contents of, underground piping, and other associated structures;
- Non-aqueous phase liquids;
- Soil with visual waste material or non-aqueous phase liquid; and
- Soils that create nuisance condition, as defined in Commissioner Policy CP-51 Section G.

Clean fill meeting the commercial soil cleanup objective (CSCO) requirements of 6 NYCRR Part 375-6.7(d) was used as backfill for the excavation. Contamination left in place include grossly contaminated media (GCM) below the foundation of the existing building auto repair building (to save the structure) and additional contamination outside and around the former fuel dispensing area to be addressed as part of the final remedy.

After the ROD was issued but before the selected remedy was implemented, Benchmark implemented a Department-approved In-Situ Dual Phase Soil Vapor and Groundwater Extraction System (DPE) Pilot Test Work Plan (PTWP) dated June 2018 and included as Appendix B in this Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP). The pilot-scale treatability test successfully demonstrated the effectiveness of DPE and provided fundamental design parameters with a preliminary layout of the proposed SVE system.

1.4 Parameters of Interest

Based on the investigation data, the primary Constituents of Concern (COCs) are:

- Soil/fill: GCS, PAHs, and arsenic
- Groundwater: LNAPL and petroleum VOCs

1.5 Remedial Action Activities

Benchmark-TurnKey personnel will be on-site to observe and perform field activities to be completed are described below:

- Demolition of one of the on-Site buildings (the shed located in the southeast corner of the site).
- Reestablishing power to the Site.
- Removal of elevated concrete areas on-Site.
- Installation of a dual phase extraction (DPE) system to address contamination in the slag/fill and perched groundwater.
- New asphalt pavement

2.0 ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

This section of the HASP describes the lines of authority, responsibility and communication as they pertain to health and safety functions at the Site. The purpose of this chapter is to identify the personnel who impact the development and implementation of the HASP and to describe their roles and responsibilities. This chapter also identifies other contractors and subcontractors involved in work operations and establish the lines of communications among them for health and safety matters. The organizational structure described in this chapter is consistent with the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.120(b)(2). This section will be reviewed by the Project Manager and updated as necessary to reflect the current organizational structure at this Site.

2.1 Roles and Responsibilities

All Benchmark-TurnKey personnel on the Site must comply with the minimum requirements of this HASP. The specific responsibilities and authority of management, safety and health, and other personnel on this Site are detailed in the following paragraphs.

2.1.1 Corporate Health and Safety Director

The Benchmark-TurnKey Corporate Health and Safety Director is ***Mr. Thomas H. Forbes, P.E.*** The Corporate Health and Safety Director responsible for developing and implementing the Health and Safety program and policies for Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC and TurnKey Environmental Restoration, LLC, and consulting with corporate management to ensure adequate resources are available to properly implement these programs and policies. The Corporate Health and Safety Director coordinates Benchmark-TurnKey's Health and Safety training and medical monitoring programs and assists project management and field staff in developing site-specific health and safety plans.

2.1.2 Project Manager

The Project Manager for this Site is ***Mr. Michael Lesakowski.*** The Project Manager has the responsibility and authority to direct all Benchmark-TurnKey work operations at the Site. The Project Manager coordinates safety and health functions with the Site Safety and Health Officer, and bears ultimate responsibility for proper implementation of this HASP.

He may delegate authority to expedite and facilitate any application of the program, including modifications to the overall project approach as necessary to circumvent unsafe work conditions. Specific duties of the Project Manager include:

- Preparing and coordinating the Site work plan.
- Providing Benchmark-TurnKey workers with work assignments and overseeing their performance.
- Coordinating health and safety efforts with the Site Safety and Health Officer (SSHO).
- Reviewing the emergency response coordination plan to assure its effectiveness.
- Serving as the primary liaison with Site contractors and the property owner.

2.1.3 Site Safety and Health Officer

The Site Safety and Health Officer (SSHO) for this Site is ***Ms. Lori Riker, P.E.***. The qualified alternate SSHO is ***Mr. Bryan Mayback.*** The SSHO reports to the Project Manager. The SSHO is on-site or readily accessible to the Site during all work operations and has the authority to halt Site work if unsafe conditions are detected. The specific responsibilities of the SSHO are:

- Managing the safety and health functions for Benchmark-TurnKey personnel on the Site.
- Serving as the point of contact for safety and health matters.
- Ensuring that Benchmark-TurnKey field personnel working on the Site have received proper training (per 29 CFR Part 1910.120(e)), that they have obtained medical clearance to wear respiratory protection (per 29 CFR Part 1910.134), and that they are properly trained in the selection, use and maintenance of personal protective equipment, including qualitative respirator fit testing.
- Performing or overseeing Site monitoring as required by the HASP.
- Assisting in the preparation and review of the HASP.

- Maintaining site-specific safety and health records as described in this HASP.
- Coordinating with the Project Manager, Site Workers, and Contractor's SSHO as necessary for safety and health efforts.

2.1.4 Site Workers

Site workers are responsible for: complying with this HASP or a more stringent HASP, if appropriate (i.e., Contractor and Subcontractor's HASP); using proper PPE; reporting unsafe acts and conditions to the SSHO; and following the safety and health instructions of the Project Manager and SSHO.

2.1.5 Other Site Personnel

Other Site personnel who will have health and safety responsibilities will include the Drilling Contractor and the floor structure and sanitary cleanout Contractor who will be responsible for developing, implementing and enforcing a Health and Safety Plan equally stringent or more stringent than Benchmark-TurnKey's HASP. Benchmark-TurnKey assumes no responsibility for the health and safety of anyone outside its direct employ. Each Contractor's HASP shall cover all non-Benchmark/TurnKey Site personnel. Each Contractor shall assign a SSHO who will coordinate with Benchmark-TurnKey's SSHO as necessary to ensure effective lines of communication and consistency between contingency plans.

In addition to Benchmark-TurnKey and Contractor personnel, other individuals who may have responsibilities in the work zone include subcontractors and governmental agencies performing Site inspection work (i.e., the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation). The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that these individuals have received OSHA-required training (29 CFR 1910.120(e)), including initial, refresher and site-specific training, and shall be responsible for the safety and health of these individuals while they are on-site.

3.0 HAZARD EVALUATION

Due to the presence of certain contaminants at the Site, the possibility exists that workers will be exposed to hazardous substances during field activities. The principal points of exposure would be through direct contact with and incidental ingestion of soil and/or groundwater, and through the inhalation of contaminated particles or vapors. Other points of exposure may include direct contact with groundwater. In addition, the use of drilling and/or medium to large-sized construction equipment (e.g., excavator) will also present conditions for potential physical injury to workers. Further, since work will be performed outdoors, the potential exists for heat/cold stress to impact workers, especially those wearing protective equipment and clothing. Adherence to the medical evaluations, worker training relative to chemical hazards, safe work practices, proper personal protection, environmental monitoring, establishment work zones and Site control, appropriate decontamination procedures and contingency planning outlined herein will reduce the potential for chemical exposures and physical injuries.

3.1 Chemical Hazards

As discussed in Section 1.3, historic activities have potentially resulted in petroleum VOC impacts to Site soils, groundwater, and subslab vapors. Table 1 lists exposure limits for airborne concentrations of the COPCs identified in Section 1.4 of this HASP. Brief descriptions of the toxicology of the prevalent COPCs and related health and safety guidance and criteria are provided below.

- **Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)** are formed as a result of the pyrolysis and incomplete combustion of organic matter such as fossil fuel. PAH aerosols formed during the combustion process disperse throughout the atmosphere, resulting in the deposition of PAH condensate in soil, water and on vegetation. In addition, several products formed from petroleum processing operations (e.g., roofing materials and asphalt) also contain elevated levels of PAHs. Hence, these compounds are widely dispersed in the environment. PAHs are characterized by a molecular structure containing three or more fused, unsaturated carbon rings. Seven of the PAHs are classified by USEPA as probable human carcinogens (USEPA Class B2). These are: benzo(a)pyrene; benzo(a)anthracene; benzo(b)fluoranthene; benzo(k)fluoranthene; chrysene; dibenzo(a,h)anthracene; and indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene. The primary route of exposure to PAHs is through incidental ingestion and inhalation of contaminated particulates. PAHs are characterized by an organic odor, and exist as oily liquids in pure form. Acute exposure symptoms may include acne-type blemishes in areas of the skin exposed to sunlight.

- **Petroleum Hydrocarbons:**

  Benzene (CAS #71-43-2) poisoning occurs most commonly through inhalation of the vapor, however, benzene can also penetrate the skin and poison in that way. Locally, benzene has a comparatively strong irritating effect, producing erythema and burning and, in some severe cases, edema and blistering. Exposure to high concentrations of the vapor (i.e., 3,000 ppm or higher) may result in acute poisoning characterized by the narcotic action of benzene on the central nervous system. In acute poisoning, symptoms include confusion, dizziness, tightening of the leg muscles, and pressure over the forehead. Chronic exposure to benzene (i.e., long-term exposure to concentrations of 100 ppm or less) may lead to damage of the blood-forming system. Benzene is very flammable when exposed to heat or flame and can react vigorously with oxidizing materials.

  Ethylbenzene (CAS #100-41-4) is a component of automobile gasoline. Over-exposure may cause kidney, skin liver and/or respiratory disease. Signs of exposure may include dermatitis, irritation of the eyes and mucus membranes, headache. Narcosis and coma may result in more severe cases.

  Toluene (CAS #108-88-3) is a common component of paint thinners and automobile fuel. Acute exposure predominantly results in central nervous system depression. Symptoms include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness, and coordination loss. Repeated exposures may cause removal of lipids from the skin, resulting in dry, fissured dermatitis.

  Xylenes (o, m, and p) (CAS #95-47-6, 108-38-3, and 106-42-3) are colorless, flammable liquids present in paint thinners and fuels. Acute exposure may cause central nervous system depression, resulting in headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness, and coordination loss. Repeated exposures may also cause removal of lipids from the skin, producing dry, fissured dermatitis. Exposure of high concentrations of vapor may cause eye irritation and damage, as well as irritation of the mucus membranes.

- **Arsenic** is listed as a Group A human carcinogen by the Environmental Protection Agency. Primary exposure routes are ingestion and inhalation. Exposure to arsenic can cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, decreased production of red blood cells, fatigue, abnormal heart rhythm, blood-vessel damage, as well as cancer of the liver, bladder, lungs, and skin.

With respect to the anticipated remedial activities discussed in Section 1.5, possible routes of exposure to the above-mentioned contaminants are presented in Table 2. The use of proper respiratory equipment, as outlined in Section 7.0 of this HASP, will minimize the potential for exposure to airborne contamination. Exposure to contaminants through dermal and other routes will also be minimized through the use of protective clothing (Section 7.0), safe work practices (Section 6.0), and proper decontamination procedures (Section 12.0).

3.2 Physical Hazards

Field activities at the 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site may present the following physical hazards:

- The potential for physical injury during heavy construction equipment use, such as backhoes, excavators and drilling equipment.
- The potential for heat/cold stress to employees during the summer/winter months (see Section 10.0).
- The potential for slip and fall injuries due to rough, uneven terrain and/or open excavations.

These hazards represent only some of the possible means of injury that may be present during field and sampling activities at the Site. Since it is impossible to list all potential sources of injury, it shall be the responsibility of each individual to exercise proper care and caution during all phases of the work.

4.0 TRAINING

4.1 Site Workers

All personnel performing remedial activities at the Site (such as, but not limited to, equipment operators, general laborers, and drillers) and who may be exposed to hazardous substances, health hazards, or safety hazards and their supervisors/managers responsible for the Site shall receive training in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(e) before they are permitted to engage in operations in the exclusion zone or contaminant reduction zone. This training includes an initial 40-hour Hazardous Waste Site Worker Protection Course, an 8-hour Annual Refresher Course subsequent to the initial 40-hour training, and 3 days of actual field experience under the direct supervision of a trained, experienced supervisor. Additional site-specific training shall also be provided by the SSHO prior to the start of field activities. A description of topics to be covered by this training is provided below.

4.1.1 Initial and Refresher Training

Initial and refresher training is conducted by a qualified instructor as specified under OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(e)(5), and is specifically designed to meet the requirements of OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(e)(3) and 1910.120(e)(8). The training covers, as a minimum, the following topics:

- OSHA HAZWOPER regulations.
- Site safety and hazard recognition, including chemical and physical hazards.
- Medical monitoring requirements.
- Air monitoring, permissible exposure limits, and respiratory protection level classifications.
- Appropriate use of personal protective equipment (PPE), including chemical compatibility and respiratory equipment selection and use.
- Work practices to minimize risk.
- Work zones and Site control.

- Safe use of engineering controls and equipment.
- Decontamination procedures.
- Emergency response and escape.
- Confined space entry procedures.
- Heat and cold stress monitoring.
- Elements of a Health and Safety Plan.
- Spill containment.

Initial training also incorporates workshops for PPE and respiratory equipment use (Levels A, B and C), and respirator fit testing. Records and certification received from the course instructor documenting each employee's successful completion of the training identified above are maintained on file at Benchmark-TurnKey's Buffalo, NY office. Contractors and Subcontractors are required to provide similar documentation of training for all their personnel who will be involved in on-site work activities.

Any employee who has not been certified as having received health and safety training in conformance with 29 CFR 1910.120(e) is prohibited from working in the exclusion and contamination reduction zones, or to engage in any on-site work activities that may involve exposure to hazardous substances or wastes.

4.1.2 Site Training

Site workers are given a copy of the HASP and provided a site-specific briefing prior to the commencement of work to ensure that employees are familiar with the HASP and the information and requirements it contains. The Site briefing shall be provided by the SSHO prior to initiating field activities and shall include:

- Names of personnel and alternates responsible for Site safety and health.
- Safety, health and other hazards present on the Site.

- The site lay-out including work zones and places of refuge.
- The emergency communications system and emergency evacuation procedures.
- Use of PPE.
- Work practices by which the employee can minimize risks from hazards.
- Safe use of engineering controls and equipment on the site.
- Medical surveillance, including recognition of symptoms and signs of over-exposure as described in Chapter 5 of this HASP.
- Decontamination procedures as detailed in Chapter 12 of this HASP.
- The emergency response plan as detailed in Chapter 15 of this HASP.
- Confined space entry procedures, if required, as detailed in Chapter 13 of this HASP.
- The spill containment program as detailed in Chapter 9 of this HASP.
- Site control as detailed in Chapter 11 of this HASP.

Supplemental health and safety briefings will also be conducted by the SSHO on an as-needed basis during the course of the work. Supplemental briefings are provided as necessary to notify employees of any changes to this HASP as a result of information gathered during ongoing Site characterization and analysis. Conditions for which the SSHO may schedule additional briefings include, but are not limited to: a change in Site conditions (e.g., based on monitoring results); changes in the work schedule/plan; newly discovered hazards; and safety incidents occurring during Site work.

4.2 Supervisor Training

On-site safety and health personnel who are directly responsible for or who supervise the safety and health of workers engaged in hazardous waste operations (i.e., SSHO) shall receive, in addition to the appropriate level of worker training described in Section 4.1, above, 8 additional hours of specialized supervisory training, in compliance with 29 CFR 1910.120(e)(4).

4.3 Emergency Response Training

Emergency response training is addressed in Appendix A of this HASP, Emergency Response Plan.

4.4 Site Visitors

Each Contractor's SSHO will provide a site-specific briefing to all Site visitors and other non-Benchmark/TurnKey personnel who enter the Site beyond the Site entry point. The site-specific briefing will provide information about Site hazards, the Site layout including work zones and places of refuge, the emergency communications system and emergency evacuation procedures, and other pertinent safety and health requirements as appropriate.

Site visitors will not be permitted to enter the exclusion zone or contaminant reduction zones unless they have received the level of training required for Site workers as described in Section 4.1.

5.0 MEDICAL MONITORING

Medical monitoring examinations are provided to Benchmark-TurnKey employees as stipulated under 29 CFR Part 1910.120(f). These exams include initial employment, annual and employment termination physicals for all Benchmark-TurnKey employees involved in hazardous waste site field operations. Post-exposure examinations are also provided for employees who may have been injured, received a health impairment, or developed signs or symptoms of over-exposure to hazardous substances or were accidentally exposed to substances at concentrations above the permissible exposure limits without necessary personal protective equipment. Such exams are performed as soon as possible following development of symptoms or the known exposure event.

Medical evaluations are performed by Health Works, an occupational health care provider under contract with Benchmark-TurnKey. Health Works is located in Seneca Square Plaza, 1900 Ridge Road, West Seneca, New York 14224. The facility can be reached at (716) 823-5050 to schedule routine appointments or post-exposure examinations.

Medical evaluations are conducted according to the Benchmark-TurnKey Medical Monitoring Program and include an evaluation of the workers' ability to use respiratory protective equipment. The examinations include:

- Occupational/medical history review.
- Physical exam, including vital sign measurement.
- Spirometry testing.
- Eyesight testing.
- Audio testing (minimum baseline and exit, annual for employees routinely exposed to greater than 85db).
- EKG (for employees >40 yrs age or as medical conditions dictate).
- Chest X-ray (baseline and exit, and every 5 years).
- Blood biochemistry (including blood count, white cell differential count, serum multiplastic screening).
- Medical certification of physical requirements (i.e., sight, musculoskeletal,

cardiovascular) for safe job performance and to wear respiratory protection equipment.

The purpose of the medical evaluation is to determine an employee’s fitness for duty on hazardous waste sites; and to establish baseline medical data.

In conformance with OSHA regulations, Benchmark-TurnKey will maintain and preserve medical records for a period of 30 years following termination of employment. Employees are provided a copy of the physician's post-exam report, and have access to their medical records and analyses.

6.0 SAFE WORK PRACTICES

All Benchmark-TurnKey employees shall conform to the following safe work practices during all on-site work activities conducted within the exclusion and contamination reduction zones:

- Eating, drinking, chewing gum or tobacco, smoking, or any practice that increases the probability of hand-to-mouth contact is strictly prohibited.

- The hands and face must be thoroughly washed upon leaving the work area and prior to engaging in any activity indicated above.

- Respiratory protective equipment and clothing must be worn by all personnel entering the Site as required by the HASP or as modified by the Site safety officer. Excessive facial hair (i.e., beards, long mustaches or sideburns) that interferes with the satisfactory respirator-to-face seal is prohibited.

- Contact with surfaces/materials either suspected or known to be contaminated will be avoided to minimize the potential for transfer to personnel, cross contamination and need for decontamination.

- Medicine and alcohol can synergize the effects of exposure to toxic chemicals. Due to possible contraindications, use of prescribed drugs should be reviewed with the Benchmark-TurnKey occupational physician. Alcoholic beverage and illegal drug intake are strictly forbidden during the workday.

- All personnel shall be familiar with standard operating safety procedures and additional instructions contained in this Health and Safety Plan.

- On-site personnel shall use the "buddy" system. No one may work alone (i.e., out of earshot or visual contact with other workers) in the exclusion zone.

- Personnel and equipment in the contaminated area shall be minimized, consistent with effective Site operations.

- All employees have the obligation to immediately report and if possible, correct unsafe work conditions.

- Use of contact lenses on-site will not be permitted. Spectacle kits for insertion into full-face respirators will be provided for Benchmark-TurnKey employees, as requested and required.

The recommended specific safety practices for working around the contractor's equipment (e.g., backhoes, bulldozers, excavators, drill rigs etc.) are as follows:

- Although the Contractor and subcontractors are responsible for their equipment and safe operation of the Site, Benchmark-TurnKey personnel are also responsible for their own safety.
- Subsurface work will not be initiated without first clearing underground utility services.
- Heavy equipment should not be operated within 20 feet of overhead wires. This distance may be increased if windy conditions are anticipated or if lines carry high voltage. The Site should also be sufficiently clear to ensure the project staff can move around the heavy machinery safely.
- Care should be taken to avoid overhead wires when moving heavy-equipment from location to location.
- Hard hats, safety boots and safety glasses should be worn at all times in the vicinity of heavy equipment. Hearing protection is also recommended.
- The work Site should be kept neat. This will prevent personnel from tripping and will allow for fast emergency exit from the Site.
- Proper lighting must be provided when working at night.
- Construction activities should be discontinued during an electrical storm or severe weather conditions.
- The presence of combustible gases should be checked before igniting any open flame.
- Personnel shall stand upwind of any construction operation when not immediately involved in sampling/logging/observing activities.
- Personnel will not approach the edge of an unsecured trench/excavation closer than 2 feet.

7.0 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

7.1 Equipment Selection

Personal protective equipment (PPE) will be donned when work activities may result in exposure to physical or chemical hazards beyond acceptable limits, and when such exposure can be mitigated through appropriate PPE. The selection of PPE will be based on an evaluation of the performance characteristics of the PPE relative to the requirements and limitations of the Site, the task-specific conditions and duration, and the hazards and potential hazards identified at the Site.

Equipment designed to protect the body against contact with known or suspect chemical hazards are grouped into four categories according to the degree of protection afforded. These categories designated A through D consistent with United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Level of Protection designation, are:

- **Level A:** Should be selected when the highest level of respiratory, skin and eye protection is needed.

- **Level B:** Should be selected when the highest level of respiratory protection is needed, but a lesser level of skin protection is required. Level B protection is the minimum level recommended on initial Site entries until the hazards have been further defined by on-site studies. Level B (or Level A) is also necessary for oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

- **Level C:** Should be selected when the types of airborne substances are known, the concentrations have been measured and the criteria for using air-purifying respirators are met. In atmospheres where no airborne contaminants are present, Level C provides dermal protection only.

- **Level D:** Should not be worn on any Site with elevated respiratory or skin hazards. This is generally a work uniform providing minimal protection.

OSHA requires the use of certain PPE under conditions where an immediate danger to life and health (IDLH) may be present. Specifically, OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(g)(3)(iii) requires use of a positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus, or positive pressure air-line respirator equipped with an escape air supply when chemical exposure levels present a substantial possibility of immediate serious injury, illness or death, or impair the ability to escape. Similarly, OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(g)(3)(iv) requires donning totally-encapsulating chemical protective suits (with a protection level equivalent to Level A protection) in conditions where skin absorption of a hazardous substance may result in a substantial possibility of immediate serious illness, injury or death, or impair the ability to escape.

In situations where the types of chemicals, concentrations, and possibilities of contact are unknown, the appropriate level of protection must be selected based on professional experience and judgment until the hazards can be further characterized. The individual components of clothing and equipment must be assembled into a full protective ensemble to protect the worker from site-specific hazards, while at the same time minimizing hazards and drawbacks of the personal protective gear itself. Ensemble components are detailed below for levels A/B, C, and D protection.

7.2 Protection Ensembles

7.2.1 Level A/B Protection Ensemble

Level A/B ensembles include similar respiratory protection, however Level A provides a higher degree of dermal protection than Level B. Use of Level A over Level B is determined by: comparing the concentrations of identified substances in the air with skin toxicity data, and assessing the effect of the substance (by its measured air concentrations or splash potential) on the small area of the head and neck unprotected by Level B clothing.

The recommended PPE for level A/B is:

- Pressure-demand, full-face piece self-contained breathing apparatus (MSHA/-NIOSH approved) or pressure-demand supplied-air respirator with escape self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Chemical-resistant clothing. For Level A, clothing consists of totally-encapsulating chemical resistant suit. Level B incorporates hooded one-or two-piece chemical splash suit.
- Inner and outer chemical resistant gloves.
- Chemical-resistant safety boots/shoes.
- Hardhat.

7.2.2 Level C Protection Ensemble

Level C protection is distinguished from Level B by the equipment used to protect the respiratory system, assuming the same type of chemical-resistant clothing is used. The main selection criterion for Level C is that conditions permit wearing an air-purifying device. The device (when required) must be an air-purifying respirator (MSHA/NIOSH approved) equipped with filter cartridges. Cartridges must be able to remove the substances encountered. Respiratory protection will be used only with proper fitting, training and the approval of a qualified individual. In addition, an air-purifying respirator can be used only if: oxygen content of the atmosphere is at least 19.5% in volume; substances are identified and concentrations measured; substances have adequate warning properties; the individual passes a qualitative fit-test for the mask; and an appropriate cartridge/canister is used, and its service limit concentration is not exceeded.

Recommended PPE for Level C conditions includes:

- Full-face piece, air-purifying respirator equipped with MSHA and NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas/dust/mist combination cartridges or as designated by the SSHO.
- Chemical-resistant clothing (hooded, one or two-piece chemical splash suit or disposable chemical-resistant one-piece suit).
- Inner and outer chemical-resistant gloves.
- Chemical-resistant safety boots/shoes.
- Hardhat.

An air-monitoring program is part of all response operations when atmospheric contamination is known or suspected. It is particularly important that the air be monitored thoroughly when personnel are wearing air-purifying respirators. Continual surveillance using direct-reading instruments is needed to detect any changes in air quality necessitating a higher level of respiratory protection.

7.2.3 Level D Protection Ensemble

As indicated above, Level D protection is primarily a work uniform. It can be worn in areas where only boots can be contaminated, where there are no inhalable toxic substances and where the atmospheric contains at least 19.5% oxygen.

Recommended PPE for Level D includes:

- Coveralls.
- Safety boots/shoes.
- Safety glasses or chemical splash goggles.
- Hardhat.
- Optional gloves; escape mask; face shield.

7.2.4 Recommended Level of Protection for Site Tasks

Based upon current information regarding both the contaminants suspected to be present at the Site and the various tasks that are included in the remedial activities, the minimum required levels of protection for these tasks shall be as identified in Table 3.

8.0 EXPOSURE MONITORING

8.1 General

Based on the results of historic sample analysis and the nature of the proposed work activities at the Site, the possibility exist that organic vapors and/or particulates may be released to the air during intrusive construction activities. Ambient breathing zone concentrations may at times, exceed the permissible exposure limits (PELs) established by OSHA for the individual compounds (see Table 1), in which case respiratory protection will be required. Respiratory and dermal protection may be modified (upgraded or downgraded) by the SSHO based upon real-time field monitoring data.

8.1.1 On-Site Work Zone Monitoring

Benchmark-TurnKey personnel will conduct routine, real-time air monitoring during all intrusive construction phases such as excavation, backfilling, drilling, etc. The work area will be monitored at regular intervals using a photo-ionization detector (PID), combustible gas meter and a particulate meter. Observed values will be recorded and maintained as part of the permanent field record.

Additional air monitoring measurements may be made by Benchmark-TurnKey personnel to verify field conditions during subcontractor oversight activities. Monitoring instruments will be protected from surface contamination during use. Additional monitoring instruments may be added if the situations or conditions change. Monitoring instruments will be calibrated in accordance with manufacturer's instructions before use.

8.1.2 Off-Site Community Air Monitoring

In addition to on-site monitoring within the work zone(s), monitoring at the down-wind portion of the Site perimeter will be conducted. This will provide a real-time method for determination of vapor and/or particulate releases to the surrounding community as a result of ground intrusive investigation work.

Ground intrusive activities are defined in the Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan and attached as Appendix C. Ground intrusive activities include soil/waste excavation and handling, test pitting or trenching, and the installation of soil borings or monitoring wells. Non-intrusive activities include the collection of soil and sediment samples or the collection of groundwater samples from existing wells. Continuous monitoring is required for ground intrusive activities and periodic monitoring is required for non-intrusive activities. Periodic monitoring consists of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location, monitoring while opening a well cap or overturning soil, monitoring while bailing a well, and taking a reading prior to leaving a sampling location. This may be upgraded to continuous if the sampling location is in close proximity to individuals not involved in the Site activity (i.e., on a curb of a busy street). The action levels below will be used during periodic monitoring.

8.2 Monitoring Action Levels

8.2.1 On-Site Work Zone Action Levels

The PID, or other appropriate instrument(s), will be used by Benchmark-TurnKey personnel to monitor organic vapor concentrations as specified in this HASP. Combustible gas will be monitored with the "combustible gas" option on the combustible gas meter or other appropriate instrument(s). In addition, fugitive dust/particulate concentrations will be monitored during major soil intrusion (viz., well/boring installation) using a real-time particulate monitor as specified in this plan. In the absence of such monitoring, appropriate respiratory protection for particulates shall be donned. Sustained readings obtained in the breathing zone may be interpreted (with regard to other Site conditions) as follows for Benchmark-TurnKey personnel:

- Total atmospheric concentrations of unidentified vapors or gases ranging from 0 to 1 ppm above background on the PID) - Continue operations under Level D (see Appendix A).

- Total atmospheric concentrations of unidentified vapors or gases yielding sustained readings from >1 ppm to 5 ppm above background on the PID (vapors not suspected of containing high levels of chemicals toxic to the skin) - Continue operations under Level C (see Appendix A).

- Total atmospheric concentrations of unidentified vapors or gases yielding sustained readings of >5 ppm to 50 ppm above background on the PID - Continue operations under Level B (see Attachment 1), re-evaluate and alter (if possible) construction methods to achieve lower vapor concentrations.

- Total atmospheric concentrations of unidentified vapors or gases above 50 ppm on the PID - Discontinue operations and exit the work zone immediately.

The particulate monitor will be used to monitor respirable dust concentrations during all intrusive activities and during handling of Site soil/fill. Action levels based on the instrument readings shall be as follows:

- Less than 50 mg/m^3 - Continue field operations.
- 50-150 mg/m^3 - Don dust/particulate mask or equivalent
- Greater than 150 mg/m^3 - Don dust/particulate mask or equivalent. Initiate engineering controls to reduce respirable dust concentration (viz., wetting of excavated soils or tools at discretion of Site Health and Safety Officer).

Readings from the field equipment will be recorded and documented on the appropriate Project Field Forms. All instruments will be calibrated before use on a daily basis and the procedure will be documented on the appropriate Project Field Forms.

8.2.2 Community Air Monitoring Action Levels

In addition to the action levels prescribed in Section 8.2.1 for Benchmark-TurnKey personnel on-site, the following criteria shall also be adhered to for the protection of downwind receptors consistent with NYSDOH requirements (Appendix C):

- **ORGANIC VAPOR PERIMETER MONITORING:**
  - If the ambient air concentration of total organic vapors at the downwind perimeter of the exclusion zone exceeds 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average, work activities will be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor decreases below 5 ppm over background, work activities can resume with continued monitoring.
  - If the total ambient air concentration of organic vapors at the downwind perimeter of the exclusion zone are greater than 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm for the 15-minute average, activities can resume provided that: the organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the working site or half the distance to the nearest off-site residential or commercial structure, whichever

is less, but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm over background; and more frequent intervals of monitoring, as directed by the Site Health and Safety Officer, are conducted.

- If the total organic vapor level is <u>above 25 ppm</u> at the perimeter of the exclusion zone for the 15-minute average, the Site Health and Safety Officer must be notified and work activities shut down. The Site Health and Safety Officer will determine when re-entry of the exclusion zone is possible and will implement downwind air monitoring to ensure vapor emissions do not impact the nearest off-site residential or commercial structure.

o **<u>ORGANIC VAPOR CONTINGENCY MONITORING PLAN:</u>**

- When work areas are within 20 feet of potentially exposed populations or occupied structures, the continuous monitoring locations for VOCs and particulates must reflect the nearest potentially exposed individuals and the location of ventilation system intakes for nearby structures. The use of engineering controls such as vapor/dust barriers, temporary negative-pressure enclosures, or special ventilation devices should be considered to prevent exposures related to the work activities and to control dust and odors. Consideration should be given to implementing the planned activities when potentially exposed populations are at a minimum, such as during weekends or evening hours in non-residential settings.
- If total VOC concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 1 ppm, monitoring should occur within the occupied structure (s). Background readings in the occupied spaces must be taken prior to commencement of the planned work. Any unusual background readings should be discussed with NYSDOH prior to commencement of the work.
- If total particulate concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 150 mcg/m3, work activities should be suspended until controls are implemented and are successful in reducing the total particulate concentration to 150 mcg/m3 or less at the monitoring point.
- Depending upon the nature of contamination and remedial activities, other parameters (e.g., explosivity, oxygen, hydrogen sulfide, carbon monoxide) may also need to be monitored Response levels and actions should be pre-determined, as necessary, for each site.

- Additionally, if following the cessation of work and efforts to abate the emission source are unsuccessful, and if sustained organic vapor levels exceed 25 ppm above background within the 20-foot zone for more than 30 minutes, then the Major Vapor Emission Response Plan (see below) will automatically be placed into effect.

- <u>**MAJOR VAPOR EMISSION RESPONSE PLAN:**</u>

Upon activation, the following activities will be undertaken:

1. All Emergency Response Contacts as listed in this Health and Safety Plan and the Emergency Response Plan (Appendix A) will be advised.
2. The local police authorities will immediately be contacted by the Site Health and Safety Officer and advised of the situation.
3. Frequent air monitoring will be conducted at 30-minute intervals within the 20-foot zone. If two <u>sustained</u> successive readings below action levels are measured, air monitoring may be halted or modified by the Site Health and Safety Officer.

The following personnel are to be notified in the listed sequence in the event that a Major Vapor Emission Plan is activated:

Responsible Person	Contact	Phone Number
SSHO	Police	911
SSHO	State Emergency Response Hotline	(800) 457-7362

Additional emergency numbers are listed in the Emergency Response Plan included as Appendix A.

- <u>**EXPLOSIVE VAPORS:**</u>
  - <u>Sustained</u> atmospheric concentrations of greater than 10% LEL in the work area - Initiate combustible gas monitoring at the downwind portion of the Site perimeter.
  - <u>Sustained</u> atmospheric concentrations of greater than 10% LEL at the downwind Site perimeter – Halt work and contact local Fire Department.

- <u>**AIRBORNE PARTICULATE COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING**</u>

Respirable (PM-10) particulate monitoring will be performed on a continuous basis at the upwind and downwind perimeter of the exclusion zone. The monitoring will be performed using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring PM-10 and integrating over a period of 15-minutes for comparison to the airborne particulate action levels. The equipment will be equipped with an audible alarm to indicate exceedance of the action level. In addition, fugitive dust migration will be visually assessed during all work activities. All readings will be recorded and will be available for NYSDEC and NYSDOH review. Readings will be interpreted as follows:

- If the downwind PM-10 particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter (ug/m^3) greater than the background (upwind perimeter) reading for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression provided that the downwind PM-10 particulate levels do not exceed 150 ug/m^3 above the upwind level and that visible dust is not migrating from the work area.

- If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques downwind PM-10 levels are greater than 150 ug/m^3 above the upwind level, work activities must be stopped and dust suppression controls re-evaluated. Work can resume provided that supplemental dust suppression measures and/or other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM-10 particulate concentration to within 150 ug/m^3 of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

Pertinent emergency response information including the telephone number of the Fire Department is included in the Emergency Response Plan (Appendix A).

9.0 SPILL RELEASE/RESPONSE

This chapter of the HASP describes the potential for and procedures related to spills or releases of known or suspected petroleum and/or hazardous substances on the Site. The purpose of this Section of the HASP is to plan appropriate response, control, counter-measures and reporting, consistent with OSHA requirements in 29 CFR 1910.120(b)(4)(ii)(J) and (j)(1)(viii). The spill containment program addresses the following elements:

- Potential hazardous material spills and available controls.
- Initial notification and evaluation.
- Spill response.
- Post-spill evaluation.

9.1 Potential Spills and Available Controls

An evaluation was conducted to determine the potential for hazardous material and oil/petroleum spills at this Site. For the purpose of this evaluation, hazardous materials posing a significant spill potential are considered to be:

- CERCLA Hazardous Substances as identified in 40 CFR Part 302, where such materials pose the potential for release in excess of their corresponding Reportable Quantity (RQ).

- Extremely Hazardous Substances as identified in 40 CFR Part 355, Appendix A, where such materials pose the potential for release in excess of their corresponding Reportable Quantity (RQ).

- Hazardous Chemicals as defined under Section 311(e) of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986, where such chemicals are present or will be stored in excess of 10,000 lbs.

- Toxic Chemicals as defined in 40 CFR Part 372, where such chemicals are present or will be stored in excess of 10,000 lbs.

- Chemicals regulated under 6NYCRR Part 597, where such materials pose the potential for release in excess of their corresponding Reportable Quantity (RQ).

Oil/petroleum products are considered to pose a significant spill potential whenever the following situations occur:

- The potential for a "harmful quantity" of oil (including petroleum and non-petroleum-based fuels and lubricants) to reach navigable waters of the U.S. exists (40 CFR Part 112.4). Harmful quantities are considered by USEPA to be volumes that could form a visible sheen on the water or violate applicable water quality standards.

- The potential for any amount of petroleum to reach any waters of NY State, including groundwater, exists. Petroleum, as defined by NY State in 6NYCRR Part 612, is a petroleum-based heat source, energy source, or engine lubricant/maintenance fluid.

- The potential for any release, to soil or water, of petroleum from a bulk storage facility regulated under 6NYCRR Part 612. A regulated petroleum storage facility is defined by NY State as a site having stationary tank(s) and intra-facility piping, fixtures and related equipment with an aggregate storage volume of 1,100 gallons or greater.

The evaluation indicates that, based on Site history and decommissioning records, a hazardous material spill and/or a petroleum product spill is not likely to occur during remedial efforts.

9.2 Initial Spill Notification and Evaluation

Any worker who discovers a hazardous substance or oil/petroleum spill will immediately notify the Project Manager and SSHO. The worker will, to the best of his/her ability, report the material involved, the location of the spill, the estimated quantity of material spilled, the direction/flow of the spill material, related fire/explosion incidents, if any, and any associated injuries. The Emergency Response Plan presented in Appendix A of this HASP will immediately be implemented if an emergency release has occurred.

Following initial report of a spill, the Project Manager will make an evaluation as to whether the release exceeds RQ levels. If an RQ level is exceeded, the Project Manager will notify the Site owner and NYSDEC at 1-800-457-7362 within 2 hours of spill discovery. The Project Manager will also determine what additional agencies (e.g., USEPA) are to be contacted regarding the release, and will follow-up with written reports as required by the applicable regulations.

9.3 Spill Response

For all spill situations, the following general response guidelines will apply:

- Only those personnel involved in overseeing or performing containment operations will be allowed within the spill area. If necessary, the area will be roped, ribboned, or otherwise blocked off to prevent unauthorized access.

- Appropriate PPE, as specified by the SSHO, will be donned before entering the spill area.

- Ignition points will be extinguished/removed if fire or explosion hazards exist.

- Surrounding reactive materials will be removed.

- Drains or drainage in the spill area will be blocked to prevent inflow of spilled materials or applied materials.

For minor spills, the Contractor will maintain a Spill Control and Containment Kit in the Field Office or other readily accessible storage location. The kit will consist of, at a minimum, a 50 lb. bag of “speedy dry” granular absorbent material, absorbent pads, shovels, empty 5-gallon pails and an empty open-top 55-gallon drum. Spilled materials will be absorbed, and shoveled into a 55-gallon drum for proper disposal (NYSDEC approval will be secured for on-site treatment of the impacted soils/absorbent materials, if applicable). Impacted soils will be hand-excavated to the point that no visible signs of contamination remains, and will be drummed with the absorbent.

In the event of a major release or a release that threatens surface water, a spill response contractor will be called to the Site. The response contractor may use heavy equipment (e.g., excavator, backhoe, etc.) to berm the soils surrounding the spill Site or create diversion trenching to mitigate overland migration or release to navigable waters. Where feasible, pumps will be used to transfer free liquid to storage containers. Spill control/cleanup contractors in the Western New York area that may be contacted for assistance include:

- The Environmental Service Group of NY, Inc.: (716) 695-6720
- Environmental Products and Services, Inc.: (716) 447-4700
- Op-Tech: (716) 873-7680

9.4 Post-Spill Evaluation

If a reportable quantity of hazardous material or oil/petroleum is spilled as determined by the Project Manager, a written report will be prepared as indicated in Section 9.2. The report will identify the root cause of the spill, type and amount of material released, date/time of release, response actions, agencies notified and/or involved in cleanup, and procedures to be implemented to avoid repeat incidents. In addition, all re-useable spill cleanup and containment materials will be decontaminated, and spill kit supplies/disposable items will be replenished.

10.0 HEAT/COLD STRESS MONITORING

Since some of the work activities at the Site will be scheduled for both the summer and winter months, measures will be taken to minimize heat/cold stress to Benchmark-TurnKey employees. The Site Safety and Health Officer and/or his or her designee will be responsible for monitoring Benchmark-TurnKey field personnel for symptoms of heat/cold stress.

10.1 Heat Stress Monitoring

Personal protective equipment may place an employee at risk of developing heat stress, a common and potentially serious illnesses often encountered at construction, landfill, waste disposal, industrial or other unsheltered sites. The potential for heat stress is dependent on a number of factors, including environmental conditions, clothing, workload, physical conditioning and age. Personal protective equipment may severely reduce the body's normal ability to maintain temperature equilibrium (via evaporation and convection), and require increased energy expenditure due to its bulk and weight.

Proper training and preventive measures will mitigate the potential for serious illness. Heat stress prevention is particularly important because once a person suffers from heat stroke or heat exhaustion, that person may be predisposed to additional heat related illness. To avoid heat stress, the following steps should be taken:

- Adjust work schedules.
- Modify work/rest schedules according to monitoring requirements.
- Mandate work slowdowns as needed.
- Perform work during cooler hours of the day if possible or at night if adequate lighting can be provided.
- Provide shelter (air-conditioned, if possible) or shaded areas to protect personnel during rest periods.
- Maintain worker's body fluids at normal levels. This is necessary to ensure that the cardiovascular system functions adequately. Daily fluid intake must approximately equal the amount of water lost in sweat (i.e., eight fluid ounces must be ingested for approximately every 1 lb of weight lost). The normal thirst

mechanism is not sensitive enough to ensure that enough water will be consumed to replace lost perspiration. When heavy sweating occurs, workers should be encouraged to drink more.

- Train workers to recognize the symptoms of heat related illness.

Heat-Related Illness - Symptoms:

- Heat rash may result from continuous exposure to heat or humid air.
- Heat cramps are caused by heavy sweating with inadequate electrolyte replacement. Signs and symptoms include: muscle spasms; pain in the hands, feet and abdomen.
- Heat exhaustion occurs from increased stress on various body organs including inadequate blood circulation due to cardiovascular insufficiency or dehydration. Signs and symptoms include: pale, cool, moist skin; heavy sweating; dizziness; nausea; fainting.
- Heat stroke is the most serious form of heat stress. Temperature regulation fails and the body temperature rises to critical levels. Immediate action must be taken to cool the body before serious injury and death occur. Competent medical help must be obtained. Signs and symptoms are: red, hot, usually dry skin; lack of or reduced perspiration; nausea; dizziness and confusion; strong, rapid pulse; coma.

The monitoring of personnel wearing protective clothing should commence when the ambient temperature is 70 degrees Fahrenheit or above. For monitoring the body's recuperative ability to excess heat, one or more of the following techniques should be used as a screening mechanism.

- Heart rate may be measured by the radial pulse for 30 seconds as early as possible in the resting period. The rate at the beginning of the rest period should not exceed 100 beats per minute. If the rate is higher, the next work period should be shortened by 10 minutes (or 33%), while the length of the rest periods stay the same, If the pulse rate is 100 beats per minute at the beginning of the nest rest period, the following work cycle should be further shortened by 33%.
- Body temperature may be measured orally with a clinical thermometer as early as possible in the resting period. Oral temperature at the beginning of the rest period

should not exceed 99.6 degrees Fahrenheit. If it does, the next work period should be shortened by 10 minutes (or 33%), while the length of the rest period remains the same. However, if the oral temperature exceeds 99.6 degrees Fahrenheit at the beginning of the next period, the work cycle may be further shortened by 33%. Oral temperature should be measured at the end of the rest period to make sure that it has dropped below 99.6 degrees Fahrenheit. No Benchmark-TurnKey employee will be permitted to continue wearing semi-permeable or impermeable garments when his/her oral temperature exceeds 100.6 degrees Fahrenheit.

10.2 Cold Stress Monitoring

Exposure to cold conditions may result in frostbite or hypothermia, each of which progresses in stages as shown below.

- **Frostbite** occurs when body tissue (usually on the extremities) begins to freeze. The three states of frostbite are:

  1) **Frost nip** - This is the first stage of the freezing process. It is characterized by a whitened area of skin, along with a slight burning or painful sensation. Treatment consists of removing the victim from the cold conditions, removal of boots and gloves, soaking the injured part in warm water (102 to 108 degrees Fahrenheit) and drinking a warm beverage. Do not rub skin to generate friction/ heat.

  2) **Superficial Frostbite** - This is the second stage of the freezing process. It is characterized by a whitish gray area of tissue, which will be firm to the touch but will yield little pain. The treatment is identical for Frost nip.

  3) **Deep Frostbite** - In this final stage of the freezing process the affected tissue will be cold, numb and hard and will yield little to no pain. Treatment is identical to that for Frost nip.

- **Hypothermia** is a serious cold stress condition occurring when the body loses heat at a rate faster than it is produced. If untreated, hypothermia may be fatal. The stages of hypothermia may not be clearly defined or visible at first, but generally include:

  1) Shivering
  2) Apathy (i.e., a change to an indifferent or uncaring mood)

3) Unconsciousness
4) Bodily freezing

Employees exhibiting signs of hypothermia should be treated by medical professionals. Steps that can be taken while awaiting help include:

1) Remove the victim from the cold environment and remove wet or frozen clothing. (Do this carefully as frostbite may have started.)

2) Perform active re-warming with hot liquids for drinking (Note: do not give the victim any liquid containing alcohol or caffeine) and a warm water bath (102 to 108 degrees Fahrenheit).

3) Perform passive re-warming with a blanket or jacket wrapped around the victim.

In any potential cold stress situation, it is the responsibility of the Site Health and Safety Officer to encourage the following:

- Education of workers to recognize the symptoms of frostbite and hypothermia.

- Workers should dress warmly, with more layers of thin clothing as opposed to one thick layer.

- Personnel should remain active and keep moving.

- Personnel should be allowed to take shelter in a heated areas, as necessary.

- Personnel should drink warm liquids (no caffeine or alcohol if hypothermia has set in).

- For monitoring the body's recuperation from excess cold, oral temperature recordings should occur:

    - At the Site Safety Technicians discretion when suspicion is based on changes in a worker's performance or mental status.

    - At a workers request.

    - As a screening measure, two times per shift, under unusually hazardous conditions (e.g., wind chill less than 20 degrees Fahrenheit or wind chill less than 30 degrees Fahrenheit with precipitation).

- As a screening measure, whenever anyone worker on-site develops hypothermia.

Any person developing moderate hypothermia (a core body temperature of 92 degrees Fahrenheit) will not be allowed to return to work for 48 hours without the recommendation of a qualified medical doctor.

11.0 WORK ZONES AND SITE CONTROL

Work zones around the areas designated for construction activities will be established on a daily basis and communicated to all employees and other Site users by the SSHO. It shall be each Contractor's Site Safety and Health Officer's responsibility to ensure that all Site workers are aware of the work zone boundaries and to enforce proper procedures in each area. The zones will include:

- Exclusion Zone ("Hot Zone") - The area where contaminated materials may be exposed, excavated or handled and all areas where contaminated equipment or personnel may travel. Flagging tape will delineate the zone. All personnel entering the Exclusion Zone must wear the prescribed level of personal protective equipment identified in Section 7.

- Contamination Reduction Zone - The zone where decontamination of personnel and equipment takes place. Any potentially contaminated clothing, equipment and samples must remain in the Contamination Reduction Zone until decontaminated.

- Support Zone - The part of the site that is considered non-contaminated or "clean." Support equipment will be located in this zone, and personnel may wear normal work clothes within this zone.

In the absence of other task-specific work zone boundaries established by the SSHO, the following boundaries will apply to all investigation and construction activities involving disruption or handling of Site soils or groundwater:

- Exclusion Zone: 50 foot radius from the outer limit of the sampling/construction activity.

- Contaminant Reduction Zone: 100 foot radius from the outer limit of the sampling/construction activity.

- Support Zone: Areas outside the Contaminant Reduction Zone.

Access of non-essential personnel to the Exclusion and Contamination Reduction Zones will be strictly controlled by the SSHO. Only personnel who are essential to the completion of the task will be allowed access to these areas and only if they are wearing the prescribed level of protection. Entrance of all personnel must be approved by the SSHO.

The SSHO will maintain a Health and Safety Logbook containing the names of Benchmark-TurnKey workers and their level of protection. The zone boundaries may be changed by the SSHO as environmental conditions warrant, and to respond to the necessary changes in work locations on-site.

12.0 DECONTAMINATION

12.1 Decontamination for Benchmark-TurnKey Employees

The degree of decontamination required is a function of a particular task and the environment within which it occurs. The following decontamination procedure will remain flexible, thereby allowing the decontamination crew to respond appropriately to the changing environmental conditions that may arise at the Site. All Benchmark-TurnKey personnel on-site shall follow the procedure below, or the Contractor's procedure (if applicable), whichever is more stringent.

Station 1 - Equipment Drop: Deposit visibly contaminated (if any) re-useable equipment used in the contamination reduction and exclusion zones (tools, containers, monitoring instruments, radios, clipboards, etc.) on plastic sheeting.

Station 2 - Boots and Gloves Wash and Rinse: Scrub outer boots and outer gloves. Deposit tape and gloves in waste disposal container.

Station 3 - Tape, Outer Boot and Glove Removal: Remove tape, outer boots and gloves. Deposit tape and gloves in waste disposal container.

Station 4 - Canister or Mask Change: If worker leaves exclusive zone to change canister (or mask), this is the last step in the decontamination procedure. Worker's canister is exchanged, new outer gloves and boot cover donned, and worker returns to duty.

Station 5 - Outer Garment/Face Piece Removal: Protective suit removed and deposited in separate container provided by Contractor. Face piece or goggles are removed if used. Avoid touching face with fingers. Face piece and/or goggles deposited on plastic sheet. Hard hat removed and placed on plastic sheet.

Station 6 - Inner Glove Removal: Inner gloves are the last personal protective equipment to be removed. Avoid touching the outside of the gloves with bare fingers. Dispose of these gloves in waste disposal container.

Following PPE removal, personnel shall wash hands, face and forearms with absorbent wipes. If field activities proceed for duration of 6 consecutive months or longer, shower facilities will be provided for worker use in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(n).

12.2 Decontamination for Medical Emergencies

In the event of a minor, non-life threatening injury, personnel should follow the decontamination procedures as defined, and then administer first-aid.

In the event of a major injury or other serious medical concern (e.g., heat stroke), immediate first-aid is to be administered and the victim transported to the hospital in lieu of further decontamination efforts unless exposure to a Site contaminant would be considered "Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health."

12.3 Decontamination of Field Equipment

The Contractor in accordance with his approved Health and Safety Plan in the Contamination Reduction Zone will conduct decontamination of heavy equipment. As a minimum, this will include manually removing heavy soil contamination, followed by steam cleaning on an impermeable pad.

Benchmark-TurnKey personnel will conduct decontamination of all tools used for sample collection purposes. It is expected that all tools will be constructed of nonporous, nonabsorbent materials (i.e., metal), which will aid in the decontamination effort. Any tool or part of a tool made of porous, absorbent material (i.e., wood) will be placed into suitable containers and prepared for disposal.

Decontamination of bailers, split-spoons, spatula knives, and other tools used for environmental sampling and examination shall be as follows:

- Disassemble the equipment
- Water wash to remove all visible foreign matter.
- Wash with detergent.
- Rinse all parts with distilled-deionized water.
- Allow to air dry.
- Wrap all parts in aluminum foil or polyethylene.

13.0 CONFINED SPACE ENTRY

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.146 identifies a confined space as a space that is large enough and so configured that an employee can physically enter and do assigned work, has limited or restricted means for entry and exit, and is not intended for continuous employee occupancy. Confined spaces include, but are not limited to, trenches, storage tanks, process vessels, pits, sewers, tunnels, underground utility vaults, pipelines, sumps, wells, and excavations.

Confined space entry by Benchmark-TurnKey employees is not anticipated to be necessary to complete the remedial activities identified in Section 2.0. In the event that the scope of work changes or confined space entry appears necessary, the Project Manager will be consulted to determine if feasible engineering alternatives to confined space entry can be implemented. If confined space entry by Benchmark-TurnKey employees cannot be avoided through reasonable engineering measures, task-specific confined space entry procedures will be developed and a confined-space entry permit will be issued through Benchmark-TurnKey's corporate Health and Safety Director. Benchmark-TurnKey employees shall not enter a confined space without these procedures and permits in place.

14.0 FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION

14.1 General Approach

Recommended practices and standards of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) and other applicable regulations will be followed in the development and application of Project Fire Protection Programs. When required by regulatory authorities, the project management will prepare and submit a Fire Protection Plan for the approval of the contracting officers, authorized representative or other designated official. Essential considerations for the Fire Protection Plan will include:

- Proper Site preparation and safe storage of combustible and flammable materials.
- Availability of coordination with private and public fire authorities.
- Adequate job-site fire protection and inspections for fire prevention.
- Adequate indoctrination and training of employees.

14.2 Equipment and Requirements

Fire extinguishers will be provided by each Contractor and are required on all heavy equipment and in each field trailer. Fire extinguishers will be inspected, serviced, and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. As a minimum, all extinguishers shall be checked monthly and weighed semi-annually, and recharged if necessary. Recharge or replacement shall be mandatory immediately after each use.

14.3 Flammable and Combustible Substances

All storage, handling or use of flammable and combustible substances will be under the supervision of qualified persons. All tanks, containers and pumping equipment, whether portable or stationary, used for the storage and handling of flammable and combustible liquids, will meet the recommendations of the National Fire Protection Association.

14.4 Hot Work

If the scope of work necessitates welding or blowtorch operation, the hot work permit presented in Appendix B will be completed by the SSHO and reviewed/issued by the Project Manager.

15.0 EMERGENCY INFORMATION

In accordance with OSHA 29 CFR Part 1910, an Emergency Response Plan is attached to this HASP as Appendix A. The hospital route map is presented within Appendix A as Figure 1.

16.0 REFERENCES

1. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. *DER-10; Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation.* May 2010.

TABLES

TABLE 1

TOXICITY DATA FOR CONSTITUENTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN

2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site
Lackawanna, New York

Parameter	**Synonyms**	**CAS No.**	**Code**	**Concentration Limits**		
				PEL	**TLV**	**IDLH**
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs): ppm						
Benzene	Benzol, Phenyl hydride	71-43-2	Ca	1	0.5	500
Ethylbenzene	Ethylbenzol, Phenylethane	100-41-4	*none*	100	100	800
Toluene	Methyl benzene, Methyl benzol	108-88-3	C-300	200	50	500
Xylenes, Total	o-, m-, p-isomers	1330-20-7	*none*	100	100	900
Semi-volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) : ppm						
Benzo(a)anthracene	*none*	56-55-3	*none*	--	--	--
Benzo(a)pyrene	*none*	50-32-8	*none*	--	--	--
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	*none*	205-99-2	*none*	--	--	--
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	*none*	207-08-9	*none*	--	--	--
Chrysene	*none*	218-01-9	*none*	--	--	--
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	*none*	53-70-3	*none*	--	--	--
Fluoranthene	*none*	206-44-0	*none*	--	--	--
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	*none*	193-39-5	*none*	--	--	--
Naphthalene	Naphthalin, Tar camphor, White tar	91-20-3	*none*	10	10	250
Phenanthrene	*none*	85-01-8	*none*	--	--	--
Pyrene	*none*	129-00-0	*none*	--	--	--
Inorganic Compounds: mg/m ^{2}						
Arsenic	*none*	7440-38-2	Ca	0.01	0.01	5

Ca = NIOSH considers constituent to be a potential occupational carcinogen.
IDLH = Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.
TLV = Threshold Limit Value, established by American Conference of Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), equals the maximum exposure concentration allowable for 8 hours/day @ 40 hours/week.

TLVs are the amounts of chemicals in the air that almost all healthy adult workers are predicted to be able to tolerate without adverse effects. There are three types.

TLV-TWA (TLV-Time-Weighted Average) which is averaged over the normal eight-hour day/forty-hour work week. (Most TLVs.)

TLV-STEL or Short Term Exposure Limits are 15 minute exposures that should not be exceeded for even an instant. It is not a stand alone value but is accompanied by the TLV-TWA.

TLV-C or Ceiling limits are the concentration that should not be exceeded during any part of the working exposure.

Unless the initials "STEL" or "C" appear in the Code column, the TLV value should be considered to be the eight-hour TLV-TWA.

PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit, established by OSHA, equals the maximium exposure conconcentration allowable for 8 hours per day @ 40 hours per week

TABLE 2

POTENTIAL ROUTES OF EXPOSURE TO THE CONSTITUENTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN

2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site
Lackawanna, New York

Activity [1]	Direct Contact with Soil/Fill	Inhalation of Vapors or Dust	Direct Contact with Groundwater
Remedial Investigation Tasks			
Demolition Activities	x	x	
Waste Characterization Sampling	x	x	
DPE Well Installation and Manifold Pipe Trenching	x	x	x
In-situ Treatment of Soil/Fill & Groundwater		x	x
Removel of Concrete Pads & Placement of Cover System	x	x	
Groundwater Sampling		x	x

Notes:

1. Activity as described in Section 1.5 of the Health and Safety Plan.

TABLE 3

REQUIRED LEVELS OF PROTECTION FOR RA ACTIVITIES

2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site
Lackawanna, New York

Activity	Respiratory Protection[1]	Clothing	Gloves[2]	Boots[2,3]	Other Required PPE/Modifications[2,4]
Demolition Activities	Level D (upgrade to Level C if necessary)	Work Uniform or Tyvek	L/N	outer: L inner: STSS	HH SGSS
Waste Characterization Sampling	Level D (upgrade to Level C if necessary)	Work Uniform or Tyvek	L/N	outer: L inner: STSS	HH SGSS
DPE Well Installation and Manifold Pipe Trenching	Level D (upgrade to Level C if necessary)	Work Uniform or Tyvek	L/N	outer: L inner: STSS	HH SGSS
In-situ Treatment of Soil/Fill & Groundwater	Level D (upgrade to Level C if necessary)	Work Uniform or Tyvek	L/N	outer: L inner: STSS	HH SGSS
Removal of Concrete Pads & Placement of Cover System	Level D (upgrade to Level C if necessary)	Work Uniform or Tyvek	L/N	outer: L inner: STSS	HH SGSS
Groundwater Sampling	Level D (upgrade to Level C if necessary)	Work Uniform or Tyvek	L/N	outer: L inner: STSS	HH SGSS

Notes:

1. Respiratory equipment shall conform to guidelines presented in Section 7.0 of this HASP. The Level C requirement is an air-purifying respirator equiped with organic compound/acid gas/dust cartridge.
2. HH = hardhat; L= Latex; L/N = latex inner glove, nitrile outer glove; N = Nitrile; SGSS = safety glasses with sideshields; STSS = steel toe safety shoes.
3. Latex outer boot (or approved overboot) required whenever contact with contaminated materials may occur. SSHO may downgrade to STSS (steel-toed safety shoes) if contact will be limited to cover/replacement soils.
4. Dust masks shall be donned as directed by the SSHO (site safety and health officer) or site safety technician whenever potentially contaminated airborne particulates (i.e., dust) are present in significant amounts in the breathing zone. Goggles may be substituted with safety glasses w/side-shields whenever contact with contaminated liquids is not anticipated.

FIGURES

F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Appendix DPE\Old\Figure 1; Site Location and Vicinity Map.dwg

FIGURE 1

DELORME

© 2002 DeLorme. 3-D TopoQuads ®. Data copyright of content owner.
www.delorme.com

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
SUITE 300
BUFFALO, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

PROJECT NO.: 0345-015-001

DATE: JUNE 2018

DRAFTED BY: RFL

SITE LOCATION & VICINITY MAP

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

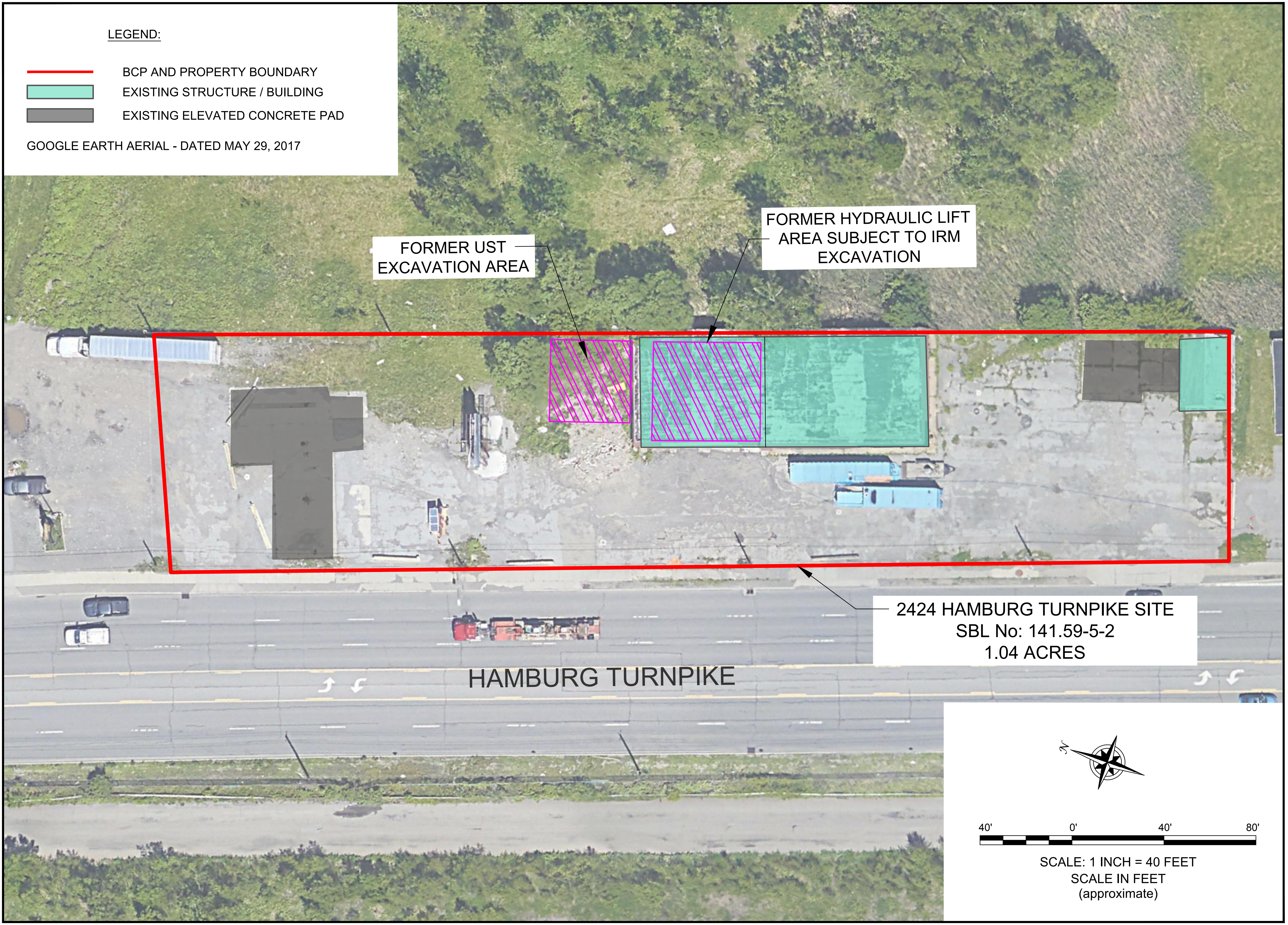
DISCLAIMER:
PROPERTY OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC. IMPORTANT: THIS DRAWING PRINT IS LOANED FOR MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AND AS SUCH IS SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREON IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARTIES OTHER THAN NECESSARY SUBCONTRACTORS & SUPPLIERS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC.

F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Figure 2; Site Plan.dwg

LEGEND:

- 🟥 BCP AND PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- 🟩 EXISTING STRUCTURE / BUILDING
- ⬛ EXISTING ELEVATED CONCRETE PAD

GOOGLE EARTH AERIAL - DATED MAY 29, 2017



SCALE: 1 INCH = 40 FEET
SCALE IN FEET
(approximate)

DATE: JUNE 2018
DRAFTED BY: CMC

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
SUITE 300
BUFFALO, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

JOB NO.: 0345-015-001

SITE PLAN (AERIAL)

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

FIGURE 2

DISCLAIMER:
PROPERTY OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC. IMPORTANT: THIS DRAWING PRINT IS LOANED FOR MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AND AS SUCH IS SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREON IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARTIES OTHER THAN NECESSARY SUBCONTRACTORS & SUPPLIERS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC.

ATTACHMENT A

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN
for
REMEDIAL ACTIVITIES

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

October 2018 0345-015-001

Prepared for:

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

Prepared by:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC
2558 Hamburg Turnpike, Suite 300
Buffalo, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN FOR REMEDIAL ACTIVITIES
ATTACHMENT A: EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

1.0 GENERAL

This report presents the site-specific Emergency Response Plan (ERP) referenced in the Site Health and Safety Plan (HASP) prepared for Remedial Activities (RA) at the 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site located at 2424 Hamburg Turnpike in Lackawanna, New York. This attachment of the HASP describes potential emergencies that may occur at the Site; procedures for responding to those emergencies; roles and responsibilities during emergency response; and training all workers must receive in order to follow emergency procedures. This ERP also describes the provisions this Site has made to coordinate its emergency response planning with other contractors on-site and with off-site emergency response organizations.

This ERP is consistent with the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.120(l) and provides the following site-specific information:

- Pre-emergency planning.
- Personnel roles, lines of authority, and communication.
- Emergency recognition and prevention.
- Safe distances and places of refuge.
- Evacuation routes and procedures.
- Decontamination procedures.
- Emergency medical treatment and first aid.
- Emergency alerting and response procedures.
- Critique of response and follow-up.
- Emergency personal protective equipment (PPE) and equipment.

2.0 PRE-EMERGENCY PLANNING

This Site has been evaluated for potential emergency occurrences, based on site hazards, the required work tasks, the site topography, and prevailing weather conditions. The results of that evaluation indicate the potential for the following site emergencies to occur at the locations indicated.

Type of Emergency:
1. Medical, due to physical injury

Source of Emergency:
1. Slip/trip/fall

Location of Source:
1. Non-specific

3.0 ON-SITE EMERGENCY RESPONSE EQUIPMENT

Emergency procedures may require specialized equipment to facilitate worker rescue, contamination control and reduction, or post-emergency clean up. Emergency response equipment available on the Site is listed below. The equipment inventory and storage locations are based on the potential emergencies described above. This equipment inventory is designed to meet on-site emergency response needs and any specialized equipment needs that off-site responders might require because of the hazards at this Site but not ordinarily stocked.

Any additional personal protective equipment (PPE) required and stocked for emergency response is also listed in below. During an emergency, the Emergency Response Coordinator (ERC) is responsible for specifying the level of PPE required for emergency response. At a minimum, PPE used by emergency responders will comply with Section 7.0, Personal Protective Equipment, of this HASP. Emergency response equipment is inspected at regular intervals and maintained in good working order. The equipment inventory is replenished as necessary to maintain response capabilities.

Emergency Equipment	Quantity	Location
First Aid Kit	1	Site Vehicle
Chemical Fire Extinguisher	2 (minimum)	All heavy equipment and Site Vehicle

Emergency PPE	Quantity	Location
Full-face respirator	1 for each worker	Site Vehicle
Chemical-resistant suits	4 (minimum)	Site Vehicle

4.0 EMERGENCY PLANNING MAPS

An area-specific map of the Site will be developed on a daily basis during performance of field activities. The map will be marked to identify critical on-site emergency planning information, including: emergency evacuation routes, a place of refuge, an assembly point, and the locations of key site emergency equipment. Site zone boundaries will be shown to alert responders to known areas of contamination. There are no major topographical features, however the direction of prevailing winds/weather conditions that could affect emergency response planning are also marked on the map. The map will be posted at site-designated place of refuge and inside the Benchmark-TurnKey personnel field vehicle.

5.0 EMERGENCY CONTACTS

The following identifies the emergency contacts for this ERP.

Emergency Telephone Numbers:

Project Officer: ***Paul H. Werthman***
Work: (716) 856-0599
Mobile: (716) 998-4151

Project Manager: ***Michael Lesakowski***
Work: (716) 856-0635
Mobile: (716) 818-3954

Corporate Health and Safety Director: ***Thomas H. Forbes, P.E.***
Work: (716) 856-0599
Mobile: (716) 864-1730

Site Safety and Health Officer (SSHO): ***Lori Riker, P.E.***
Work: (716) 856-0599
Mobile: (716) 870-1165

Alternate SSHO: ***Bryan Mayback***
Work: (716) 856-0635
Mobile: (716) 289-1072

BUFFALO MERCY HOSPITAL (ER):	(716) 826-7000
FIRE:	911
AMBULANCE:	911
BUFFALO POLICE:	911
STATE EMERGENCY RESPONSE HOTLINE:	(800) 457-7362
NATIONAL RESPONSE HOTLINE:	(800) 424-8802
NYSDOH:	(716) 847-4385
NYSDEC:	(716) 851-7220
NYSDEC 24-HOUR SPILL HOTLINE:	(800) 457-7252

The Site location is:
2424 Hamburg Turnpike
Lackawanna, New York 14218
Site Phone Number: (Insert Cell Phone or Field Trailer): Cellular Phone on-Site

6.0 EMERGENCY ALERTING & EVACUATION

Internal emergency communication systems are used to alert workers to danger, convey safety information, and maintain site control. Any effective system can be employed. Two-way radio headsets or field telephones are often used when work teams are far from the command post. Hand signals and air-horn blasts are also commonly used. Every system must have a backup. It shall be the responsibility of each contractor's Site Health and Safety Officer to ensure all personnel entering the site understand an adequate method of internal communication. Unless all personnel are otherwise informed, the following signals shall be used.

1) Emergency signals by portable air horn, siren, or whistle: two short blasts, personal injury; continuous blast, emergency requiring site excavation.

2) Visual signals: hand gripping throat, out of air/cannot breathe; hands on top of head, need assistance; thumbs up, affirmative/ everything is OK; thumbs down, no/negative; grip partner's wrist or waist, leave area immediately.

If evacuation notice is given, site workers leave the worksite with their respective buddies, if possible, by way of the nearest exit. Emergency decontamination procedures detailed in Section 12.0 of the HASP are followed to the extent practical without compromising the safety and health of site personnel. The evacuation routes and assembly area will be determined by conditions at the time of the evacuation based on wind direction, the location of the hazard source, and other factors as determined by rehearsals and inputs from emergency response organizations. Wind direction indicators are located so that workers can determine a safe up wind or cross wind evacuation route and assembly area if not informed by the emergency response coordinator at the time the evacuation alarm sounds. Since work conditions and work zones within the site may be changing on daily basis, it shall be the responsibility of the construction Site Health and Safety Officer to review evacuation routes and procedures as necessary and to inform all Benchmark-TurnKey workers of any changes.

Personnel exiting the site will gather at a designated assembly point. To determine that everyone has successfully exited the site, personnel will be accounted for at the assembly site. If any worker cannot be accounted for, notification is given to the SSHO (***Lori Riker*** or ***Bryan Mayback***) so that appropriate action can be initiated. Contractors and subcontractors on this site have coordinated their emergency response plans to ensure that these plans are compatible and that source(s) of potential emergencies are recognized, alarm systems are clearly understood, and evacuation routes are accessible to all personnel relying upon them.

7.0 EXTREME WEATHER CONDITIONS

In the event of adverse weather conditions, the Site Safety and Health Officer in conjunction with the Contractor's SSHO will determine if engineering operations can continue without sacrificing the health and safety of site personnel. Items to be considered prior to determining if work should continue include but are not limited to:

- Potential for heat/cold stress.
- Weather-related construction hazards (e.g., flooding or wet conditions producing undermining of structures or sheeting, high wind threats, etc).
- Limited visibility.
- Potential for electrical storms.
- Limited site access/egress (e.g., due to heavy snow)

8.0 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT & FIRST AID

Personnel Exposure:

The following general guidelines will be employed in instances where health impacts threaten to occur acute exposure is realized:

- Skin Contact: Use copious amounts of soap and water. Wash/rinse affected area for at least 15 minutes. Decontaminate and provide medical attention. Eyewash stations will be provided on site. If necessary, transport to Buffalo General Hospital.
- Inhalation: Move to fresh air and, if necessary, transport to Hospital.
- Ingestion: Decontaminate and transport to Hospital.

Personal Injury:

Minor first-aid will be applied on-site as deemed necessary. In the event of a life threatening injury, the individual should be transported to Hospital via ambulance. The Site Health and Safety Officer will supply available chemical specific information to appropriate medical personnel as requested.

First aid kits will conform to Red Cross and other applicable good health standards, and shall consist of a weatherproof container with individually sealed packages for each type of item. First aid kits will be fully equipped before being sent out on each job and will be checked weekly by the SSHO to ensure that the expended items are replaced.

Directions to Mercry Hospital (see Figure E-1):

The following directions describe the best route from the Site to Mercy Buffalo General Hospital which is 4 miles away:

- Travel north along Hamburg Turnpike (Route 5) (1.5 miles)
- Travel east along Ridge Road (2.5 miles)
- Turn left onto Abbott Road (1.5 miles)
- Hospital on the left (565 Abbott Road)

9.0 EMERGENCY RESPONSE CRITIQUE & RECORD KEEPING

Following an emergency, the SSHO and Project Manager shall review the effectiveness of this Emergency Response Plan (ERP) in addressing notification, control and evacuation requirements. Updates and modifications to this ERP shall be made accordingly. It shall be the responsibility of each contractor to establish and assure adequate records of the following:

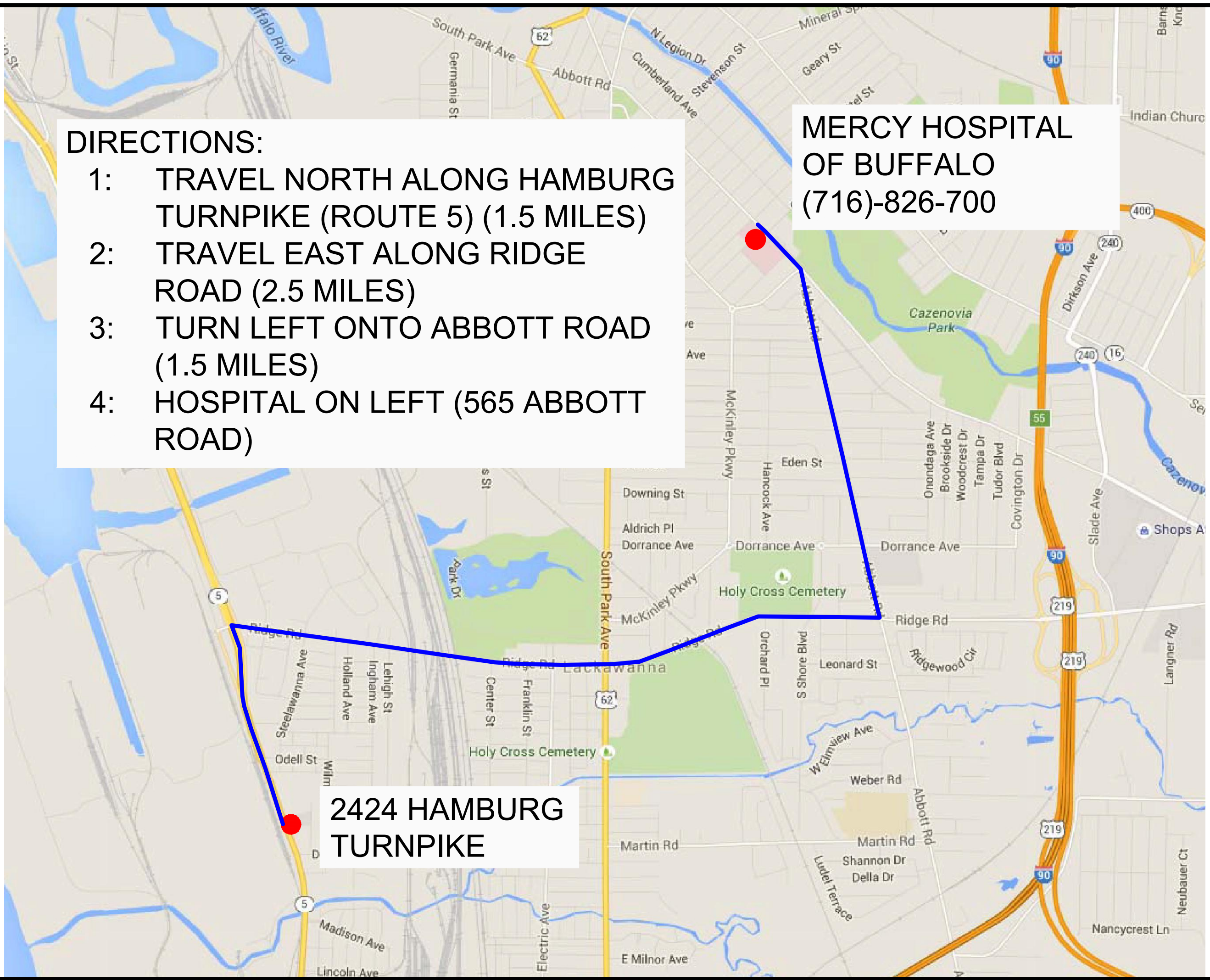
- Occupational injuries and illnesses.
- Accident investigations.
- Reports to insurance carrier or State compensation agencies.
- Reports required by the client.
- Records and reports required by local, state, federal and/or international agencies.
- Property or equipment damage.
- Third party injury or damage claims.
- Environmental testing logs.
- Explosive and hazardous substances inventories and records.
- Records of inspections and citations.
- Safety training.

10.0 EMERGENCY RESPONSE TRAINING

Persons who enter the worksite, including visitors, shall receive a site-specific briefing about anticipated emergency situations and the emergency procedures by the SSHO. Where this site relies on off-site organizations for emergency response, the training of personnel in those off-site organizations has been evaluated and is deemed adequate for response to this site.

FIGURES

F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Figure A-1; Hospital Rout Map.dwg



DIRECTIONS:

1: TRAVEL NORTH ALONG HAMBURG TURNPIKE (ROUTE 5) (1.5 MILES)
2: TRAVEL EAST ALONG RIDGE ROAD (2.5 MILES)
3: TURN LEFT ONTO ABBOTT ROAD (1.5 MILES)
4: HOSPITAL ON LEFT (565 ABBOTT ROAD)

MERCY HOSPITAL
OF BUFFALO
(716)-826-700

2424 HAMBURG
TURNPIKE

N

SCALE : 1" - 4000'

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
SUITE 300
BUFFALO, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

PROJECT NO.: 0345-015-001

DATE: JUNE2018

DRAFTED BY: CMC

HOSPITAL ROUTE MAP

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE

LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

PREPARED FOR

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

FIGURE A-1

DISCLAIMER:
PROPERTY OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC. IMPORTANT: THIS DRAWING PRINT IS LOANED FOR MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AND AS SUCH IS SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREON IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARTIES OTHER THAN NECESSARY SUBCONTRACTORS & SUPPLIERS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC.

ATTACHMENT B

HOT WORK PERMIT FORM

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

HOT WORK PERMIT

PART 1 - INFORMATION

Issue Date:
Date Work to be Performed: Start: Finish (permit terminated):
Performed By:
Work Area:
Object to be Worked On:

PART 2 - APPROVAL

(for 1, 2 or 3: mark Yes, No or NA)*

Will working be on or in: Finish (permit terminated):

1. Metal partition, wall, ceiling covered by combustible material? yes no
2. Pipes, in contact with combustible material? yes no
3. Explosive area? yes no

* = If any of these conditions exist (marked "yes"), a permit will not be issued without being reviewed and approved by Thomas H. Forbes (Corporate Health and Safety Director). Required Signature below.

PART 3 - REQUIRED CONDITIONS**

(Check all conditions that must be met)

PROTECTIVE ACTION		PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	
	Specific Risk Assessment Required		Goggles/visor/welding screen
	Fire or spark barrier		Apron/fireproof clothing
	Cover hot surfaces		Welding gloves/gauntlets/other:
	Move movable fire hazards, specifically		Wellintons/Knee pads
	Erect screen on barrier		Ear protection: Ear muffs/Ear plugs
	Restrict Access		B.A.: SCBA/Long Breather
	Wet the ground		Respirator: Type:
	Ensure adequate ventilation		Cartridge:
	Provide adequate supports		Local Exhaust Ventilation
	Cover exposed drain/floor or wall cracks		Extinguisher/Fire blanket
	Fire watch (must remain on duty during duration of permit)		Personal flammable gas monitor
	Issue additional permit(s):		

Other precautions:

** Permit will not be issued until these conditions are met.

SIGNATURES

Orginating Employee: Date:
Project Manager: Date:
Part 2 Approval: Date:

ATTACHMENT C

NYSDOH GENERIC COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN

Appendix 1A
New York State Department of Health
Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan

Overview

A Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) requires real-time monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and particulates (i.e., dust) at the downwind perimeter of each designated work area when certain activities are in progress at contaminated sites. The CAMP is not intended for use in establishing action levels for worker respiratory protection. Rather, its intent is to provide a measure of protection for the downwind community (i.e., off-site receptors including residences and businesses and on-site workers not directly involved with the subject work activities) from potential airborne contaminant releases as a direct result of investigative and remedial work activities. The action levels specified herein require increased monitoring, corrective actions to abate emissions, and/or work shutdown. Additionally, the CAMP helps to confirm that work activities did not spread contamination off-site through the air.

The generic CAMP presented below will be sufficient to cover many, if not most, sites. Specific requirements should be reviewed for each situation in consultation with NYSDOH to ensure proper applicability. In some cases, a separate site-specific CAMP or supplement may be required. Depending upon the nature of contamination, chemical- specific monitoring with appropriately-sensitive methods may be required. Depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, more stringent monitoring or response levels than those presented below may be required. Special requirements will be necessary for work within 20 feet of potentially exposed individuals or structures and for indoor work with co-located residences or facilities. These requirements should be determined in consultation with NYSDOH.

Reliance on the CAMP should not preclude simple, common-sense measures to keep VOCs, dust, and odors at a minimum around the work areas.

Community Air Monitoring Plan

Depending upon the nature of known or potential contaminants at each site, real-time air monitoring for VOCs and/or particulate levels at the perimeter of the exclusion zone or work area will be necessary. Most sites will involve VOC and particulate monitoring; sites known to be contaminated with heavy metals alone may only require particulate monitoring. If radiological contamination is a concern, additional monitoring requirements may be necessary per consultation with appropriate DEC/NYSDOH staff.

> **Continuous monitoring** will be required for all ground intrusive activities and during the demolition of contaminated or potentially contaminated structures. Ground intrusive activities include, but are not limited to, soil/waste excavation and handling, test pitting or trenching, and the installation of soil borings or monitoring wells.
>
> **Periodic monitoring** for VOCs will be required during non-intrusive activities such as the collection of soil and sediment samples or the collection of groundwater samples from existing monitoring wells. "Periodic" monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location, monitoring while opening a well cap or

overturning soil, monitoring during well baling/purging, and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location. In some instances, depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, continuous monitoring may be required during sampling activities. Examples of such situations include groundwater sampling at wells on the curb of a busy urban street, in the midst of a public park, or adjacent to a school or residence.

VOC Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) must be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the immediate work area (i.e., the exclusion zone) on a continuous basis or as otherwise specified. Upwind concentrations should be measured at the start of each workday and periodically thereafter to establish background conditions, particularly if wind direction changes. The monitoring work should be performed using equipment appropriate to measure the types of contaminants known or suspected to be present. The equipment should be calibrated at least daily for the contaminant(s) of concern or for an appropriate surrogate. The equipment should be capable of calculating 15-minute running average concentrations, which will be compared to the levels specified below.

1. If the ambient air concentration of total organic vapors at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone exceeds 5 parts per million (ppm) above background for the 15-minute average, work activities must be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor level readily decreases (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm over background, work activities can resume with continued monitoring.

2. If total organic vapor levels at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm, work activities must be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work activities can resume provided that the total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the exclusion zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less - but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm over background for the 15-minute average.

3. If the organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities must be shutdown.

4. All 15-minute readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and NYSDOH) personnel to review. Instantaneous readings, if any, used for decision purposes should also be recorded.

Particulate Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Particulate concentrations should be monitored continuously at the upwind and downwind perimeters of the exclusion zone at temporary particulate monitoring stations. The particulate monitoring should be performed using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in size (PM-10) and capable of integrating over a period of 15 minutes (or less) for comparison to the airborne particulate action level. The equipment must be equipped with an audible alarm to indicate exceedance of the action level. In addition, fugitive dust migration should be visually assessed during all work activities.

1. If the downwind PM-10 particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter (mcg/m^3) greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM-10 particulate levels do not exceed 150 mcg/m^3 above the upwind level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.

2. If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM-10 particulate levels are greater than 150 mcg/m^3 above the upwind level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM-10 particulate concentration to within 150 mcg/m^3 of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

3. All readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and NYSDOH) and County Health personnel to review.

December 2009

Appendix 1B
Fugitive Dust and Particulate Monitoring

A program for suppressing fugitive dust and particulate matter monitoring at hazardous waste sites is a responsibility on the remedial party performing the work. These procedures must be incorporated into appropriate intrusive work plans. The following fugitive dust suppression and particulate monitoring program should be employed at sites during construction and other intrusive activities which warrant its use:

1. Reasonable fugitive dust suppression techniques must be employed during all site activities which may generate fugitive dust.

2. Particulate monitoring must be employed during the handling of waste or contaminated soil or when activities on site may generate fugitive dust from exposed waste or contaminated soil. Remedial activities may also include the excavation, grading, or placement of clean fill. These control measures should not be considered necessary for these activities.

3. Particulate monitoring must be performed using real-time particulate monitors and shall monitor particulate matter less than ten microns (PM10) with the following minimum performance standards:

(a) Objects to be measured: Dust, mists or aerosols;
(b) Measurement Ranges: 0.001 to 400 mg/m3 (1 to 400,000 :ug/m3);
(c) Precision (2-sigma) at constant temperature: +/- 10 :g/m3 for one second averaging; and +/- 1.5 g/m3 for sixty second averaging;
(d) Accuracy: +/- 5% of reading +/- precision (Referred to gravimetric calibration with SAE fine test dust (mmd= 2 to 3 :m, g= 2.5, as aerosolized);
(e) Resolution: 0.1% of reading or 1g/m3, whichever is larger;
(f) Particle Size Range of Maximum Response: 0.1-10;
(g) Total Number of Data Points in Memory: 10,000;
(h) Logged Data: Each data point with average concentration, time/date and data point number
(i) Run Summary: overall average, maximum concentrations, time/date of maximum, total number of logged points, start time/date, total elapsed time (run duration), STEL concentration and time/date occurrence, averaging (logging) period, calibration factor, and tag number;
(j) Alarm Averaging Time (user selectable): real-time (1-60 seconds) or STEL (15 minutes), alarms required;
(k) Operating Time: 48 hours (fully charged NiCd battery); continuously with charger;
(l) Operating Temperature: -10 to 50^o C (14 to 122^o F);
(m) Particulate levels will be monitored upwind and immediately downwind at the working site and integrated over a period not to exceed 15 minutes.

4. In order to ensure the validity of the fugitive dust measurements performed, there must be appropriate Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC). It is the responsibility of the remedial party to adequately supplement QA/QC Plans to include the following critical features: periodic instrument calibration, operator training, daily instrument performance (span) checks, and a record keeping plan.

5. The action level will be established at 150 ug/m3 (15 minutes average). While conservative,

this short-term interval will provide a real-time assessment of on-site air quality to assure both health and safety. If particulate levels are detected in excess of 150 ug/m3, the upwind background level must be confirmed immediately. If the working site particulate measurement is greater than 100 ug/m3 above the background level, additional dust suppression techniques must be implemented to reduce the generation of fugitive dust and corrective action taken to protect site personnel and reduce the potential for contaminant migration. Corrective measures may include increasing the level of personal protection for on-site personnel and implementing additional dust suppression techniques (see paragraph 7). Should the action level of 150 ug/m3 continue to be exceeded work must stop and DER must be notified as provided in the site design or remedial work plan. The notification shall include a description of the control measures implemented to prevent further exceedances.

6. It must be recognized that the generation of dust from waste or contaminated soil that migrates off-site, has the potential for transporting contaminants off-site. There may be situations when dust is being generated and leaving the site and the monitoring equipment does not measure PM10 at or above the action level. Since this situation has the potential to allow for the migration of contaminants off-site, it is unacceptable. While it is not practical to quantify total suspended particulates on a real-time basis, it is appropriate to rely on visual observation. If dust is observed leaving the working site, additional dust suppression techniques must be employed. Activities that have a high dusting potential--such as solidification and treatment involving materials like kiln dust and lime--will require the need for special measures to be considered.

7. The following techniques have been shown to be effective for the controlling of the generation and migration of dust during construction activities:

(a) Applying water on haul roads;
(b) Wetting equipment and excavation faces;
(c) Spraying water on buckets during excavation and dumping;
(d) Hauling materials in properly tarped or watertight containers;
(e) Restricting vehicle speeds to 10 mph;
(f) Covering excavated areas and material after excavation activity ceases; and
(g) Reducing the excavation size and/or number of excavations.

Experience has shown that the chance of exceeding the 150ug/m3 action level is remote when the above-mentioned techniques are used. When techniques involving water application are used, care must be taken not to use excess water, which can result in unacceptably wet conditions. Using atomizing sprays will prevent overly wet conditions, conserve water, and provide an effective means of suppressing the fugitive dust.

8. The evaluation of weather conditions is necessary for proper fugitive dust control. When extreme wind conditions make dust control ineffective, as a last resort remedial actions may need to be suspended. There may be situations that require fugitive dust suppression and particulate monitoring requirements with action levels more stringent than those provided above. Under some circumstances, the contaminant concentration and/or toxicity may require additional monitoring to protect site personnel and the public. Additional integrated sampling and chemical analysis of the dust may also be in order. This must be evaluated when a health and safety plan is developed and when appropriate suppression and monitoring requirements are established for protection of health and the environment.

APPENDIX D

MASTER EROSION CONTROL PLAN

MASTER EROSION CONTROL PLAN

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
BCP SITE NO. C915296
LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

October 2018 0345-015-001

Prepared for:

2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

Prepared by:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC
2558 Hamburg Turnpike, Suite 300
Buffalo, NY 14218
(716)856-0599

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC owns 2424 Hamburg Turnpike Site identified by BCP No. C915296 located at 2424 Hamburg Turnpike, Lackawanna, New York (see Figures 1 and 2 of the Remedial Action Work Plan).

The approximate 1.04-acre is situated in a mixed commercial and industrial zones area of the City of Lackawanna. The Site is bound by an active gasoline station to the north, a retail store to the south, vacant land to the east and Hamburg Turnpike followed by vacant industrial land to the west. There are two vacant commercial buildings consisting of a former automobile service building with four repair bays and one shed. Prior to being vacated, the Site was utilized as an automotive filling and service station.

The selected and NYSDEC-approved remedial approach for the Site consists of the installation of a Dual Phase Extraction (DPE) treatment system to address remaining soil and groundwater contamination.

1.2 Purpose and Scope

This Master Erosion Control Plan (MECP) was prepared to provide guidance during remedial activities since erosion control will be a critical component of preventing the potential migration of contaminants off-site during excavation activities.

2.0 POTENTIAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL CONCERNS

Potential areas and items of concern during RA activities may include the following:

- Remediated areas or off-site properties adjacent to unremediated parcels need protection so they do not become impacted by Site operations.
- Runoff from soil stockpiles, if any, will require erosion controls.
- Surface slopes need to be minimized as much as practical to control sediment transfer.
- Soil/fill excavated will require proper handling and disposal.

3.0 EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES

3.1 Background

Standard soil conservation practices need to be incorporated into remedial activities to mitigate soil erosion damage, off-site sediment migration, and water pollution from erosion. These practices combine vegetative and structural measures, many of which will be permanent in nature and become part of the completed project (i.e., grading). Other measures will be temporary and serve only during the construction stage. Selected erosion and sediment control measures will meet the following criteria:

- Incorporate temporary and permanent erosion control measures.
- Remove sediment from sediment-laden storm water before it leaves the Site.

3.2 Temporary Measures

Temporary erosion and sedimentation control measures and facilities will be used during construction. These temporary measures will be installed and maintained until they are either no longer needed or until such time as permanent measures are installed and become effective. Erosion and sediment controls shall be installed in accordance with the standards and specifications presented in Attachment D-1. At a minimum, the following temporary measures will be used:

- Silt fencing, tubular silt socks
- Cautious placement, compaction and grading of stockpiles

3.2.1 Silt Fencing

Remedial activities may result in surface water flow to drainage ditches and adjacent properties. Silt fencing or tubular silt socks will be the primary sediment control measure used in these areas. Prior to extensive soil excavation or grading activities, silt fences or silt socks will be installed along the perimeter of all construction areas. The orientation of the fencing will be adjusted as necessary as the work proceeds to accommodate changing site conditions.

If necessary, intermediate fencing/socks will be used upgradient of the perimeter fencing/socks to help lower surface water runoff velocities and reduce the volume of sediment to perimeter fencing/socks. Stockpiles will also be surrounded with silt fencing/socks.

As sediment collects, the silt fences/socks will be cleaned as necessary to maintain their integrity. Removed sediment will be used elsewhere on-site as general fill. All perimeter silt fences/socks will remain in place until construction activities in an area are completed and vegetative cover has been established.

3.2.2 Cautious Placement of Stockpiles

Excavation activities may produce stockpiles of soil and subgrade soil/fill materials. Careful placement and construction of stockpiles will be required to control erosion. Stockpiles will be placed no closer than 50 feet from storm water inlets and parcel boundaries. Additionally, stockpiles will be graded and compacted as necessary for positive surface water runoff and dust control.

3.3 Permanent Control Measures during Site Redevelopment

Permanent erosion and sedimentation control measures and structures will be installed as soon as practical during construction for long-term erosion protection. Examples of permanent erosion control measures could include:

- Minimizing the potential contact with, and migration of, subsurface soil/fill through the placement of a "clean" slag cover system in all areas not covered with structures, roads, parking areas, sidewalks, etc.
- Planting and maintaining vegetation.
- Limiting runoff flow velocities to the extent practical.

4.0 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

4.1 General

The following general construction practices should be evaluated for erosion and sedimentation control purposes during remedial activities:

- Clearing and grading only as much area as is necessary to accommodate the construction needs to minimize disturbance of areas subject to erosion (i.e., phasing the work).
- Covering exposed or disturbed areas of the Site as quickly as practical.
- Installing erosion and sediment control measures before disturbing the Site subgrade.
- Minimizing both on-site and off-site tracking of soil by vehicles by using routine entry/exit routes.

4.2 Monitoring, Inspection and Maintenance

All erosion and sedimentation controls described in this Plan will be inspected by a qualified representative of the Site Owner within 24 hours of a heavy rainfall event (defined as more than 0.5 inches of precipitation in a 24-hour period) and repaired or modified as necessary to effectively control erosion or turbidity problems. Inspections should include areas under construction, stockpile areas, erosion control devices (i.e., silt fences, silt socks, storm drain inlet protection, etc.) and locations where vehicles enter and leave the site. Routine inspections of the entire Site should also be made on a weekly basis during development.

If inspections indicate problems, corrective measures should be implemented within 24 hours. A report summarizing the scope of the inspection, name of the inspector, date, observations made, and a description of the corrective actions taken should be completed. Attachment D-2 includes the Inspection and Maintenance Report Form.

4.2.1 Implementation

Erosion controls and features shall, at all times, be properly constructed, operated, and maintained in accordance with regulatory requirements and good engineering and construction practices. Erosion control measures and activities will be conducted in accordance with currently accepted Best Management Practices (BMPs).

Erosion control monitoring, inspection, and maintenance are an integral part of Site storm water and erosion control. The key elements of the monitoring effort include the following:

- Site inspections and maintenance
- BMPs monitoring
- Recordkeeping
- Review and modifications
- Certification of compliance

4.2.2 Site Inspections and Maintenance Practices

The temporary erosion control features will be maintained until no longer needed or permanent erosion control methods are installed. Site inspections are required every seven days or within 24 hours of a rainfall of 0.5 inches or greater. All disturbed areas, areas for material storage, locations where vehicles enter or exit the site, and all of the erosion and sediment controls identified as part of this Plan must be inspected. Controls must be in good operating condition until the affected area they protect has been completely stabilized and the construction activity is complete. If a repair is necessary, it must be completed within seven days of receipt of a report or notice, if practical. Inspection for specific erosion and sediment controls will include the following:

- Silt fence/silt socks will be inspected to determine the following:
    1) Depth
    2) Condition of fabric
    3) That the fabric is attached to the posts
    4) That the fence posts are firmly in the ground
- The silt fences/silt socks will be inspected weekly and within 24 hours of a 0.5 inch or greater storm event.
- Temporary and permanent seeding and planting will be inspected for bare spots, washouts, and other potential erosion control problems.
- The Contractor shall designate individual(s) that will be responsible for erosion control, maintenance, and repair activities. The designated individual will also be responsible for inspecting the site and filling out the inspection and maintenance report.

- Personnel selected for inspection and maintenance responsibilities will receive training as directed by the Engineer. They will be trained in all the inspection and maintenance practices necessary for keeping the erosion and sediment controls used on-site in good working order.

The individual inspecting the Site must record any damages or deficiencies on the Inspection and Maintenance Report Form in Attachment D-2. This form can be used to request maintenance and repair and to document inspection and maintenance activities. Damages or deficiencies must be corrected as soon as possible after the inspection. Any changes that may be required to correct deficiencies in this Plan should also be made as soon as possible, but in no case later than seven days after the inspection.

4.2.3 Recordkeeping

A copy of the MECP and inspection and maintenance records must be kept at the Site from the time construction activities begins until the Site is stabilized. These documents will be made available upon request to regulatory agency representatives or members of the public.

4.2.4 Modifications to the Storm Water Management and Erosion Control Plan

During the course of construction, unanticipated changes may occur that affect this MECP such as schedule changes, phasing changes, staging area modifications, off-site drainage impacts, and repeated failures of designed controls. Any changes to the activities and controls identified in this Plan must be documented and the Plan revised accordingly. Certification of revisions to this plan shall be included at the end of the document.

ATTACHMENT D-1

EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

FINAL

New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control

November 2016

NEW YORK STATE OF OPPORTUNITY

Department of Environmental Conservation

STANDARD AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR SILT FENCE

Definition & Scope

A **temporary** barrier of geotextile fabric installed on the contours across a slope used to intercept sediment laden runoff from small drainage areas of disturbed soil by temporarily ponding the sediment laden runoff allowing settling to occur. The maximum period of use is limited by the ultraviolet stability of the fabric (approximately one year).

Conditions Where Practice Applies

A silt fence may be used subject to the following conditions:

1. Maximum allowable slope length and fence length will not exceed the limits shown in the Design Criteria for the specific type of silt fence used ; and
2. Maximum ponding depth of 1.5 feet behind the fence; and
3. Erosion would occur in the form of sheet erosion; and
4. There is no concentration of water flowing to the barrier; and
5. Soil conditions allow for proper keying of fabric, or other anchorage, to prevent blowouts.

Design Criteria

1. Design computations are not required for installations of 1 month or less. Longer installation periods should be designed for expected runoff.
2. All silt fences shall be placed as close to the disturbed area as possible, but at least 10 feet from the toe of a slope steeper than 3H:1V, to allow for maintenance and roll down. The area beyond the fence must be undisturbed or stabilized.
3. The type of silt fence specified for each location on the plan shall not exceed the maximum slope length and maximum fence length requirements shown in the following table:

		Slope Length/Fence Length (ft.)		
Slope	Steepness	Standard	Reinforced	Super
<2%	< 50:1	300/1500	N/A	N/A
2-10%	50:1 to 10:1	125/1000	250/2000	300/2500
10-20%	10:1 to 5:1	100/750	150/1000	200/1000
20-33%	5:1 to 3:1	60/500	80/750	100/1000
33-50%	3:1 to 2:1	40/250	70/350	100/500
>50%	> 2:1	20/125	30/175	50/250

Standard Silt Fence (SF) is fabric rolls stapled to wooden stakes driven 16 inches in the ground.
Reinforced Silt Fence (RSF) is fabric placed against welded wire fabric with anchored steel posts driven 16 inches in the ground.
Super Silt Fence (SSF) is fabric placed against chain link fence as support backing with posts driven 3 feet in the ground.

4. Silt fence shall be removed as soon as the disturbed area has achieved final stabilization.

The silt fence shall be installed in accordance with the appropriate details. Where ends of filter cloth come together, they shall be overlapped, folded and stapled to prevent sediment bypass. Butt joints are not acceptable. A detail of the silt fence shall be shown on the plan. See Figure 5.30 on page 5.56 for Reinforced Silt Fence as an example of details to be provided.

Criteria for Silt Fence Materials

1. Silt Fence Fabric: The fabric shall meet the following specifications unless otherwise approved by the appropriate erosion and sediment control plan approval authority. Such approval shall not constitute statewide acceptance.

Fabric Properties	Minimum Acceptable Value	Test Method
Grab Tensile Strength (lbs)	110	ASTM D 4632
Elongation at Failure (%)	20	ASTM D 4632
Mullen Burst Strength (PSI)	300	ASTM D 3786
Puncture Strength (lbs)	60	ASTM D 4833
Minimum Trapezoidal Tear Strength (lbs)	50	ASTM D 4533
Flow Through Rate (gal/min/sf)	25	ASTM D 4491
Equivalent Opening Size	40-80	US Std Sieve ASTM D 4751
Minimum UV Residual (%)	70	ASTM D 4355

2. Fence Posts (for fabricated units): The length shall be a minimum of 36 inches long. Wood posts will be of sound quality hardwood with a minimum cross sectional area of 3.5 square inches. Steel posts will be standard T and U section weighing not less than 1.00 pound per linear foot. Posts for super silt fence shall be standard chain link fence posts.

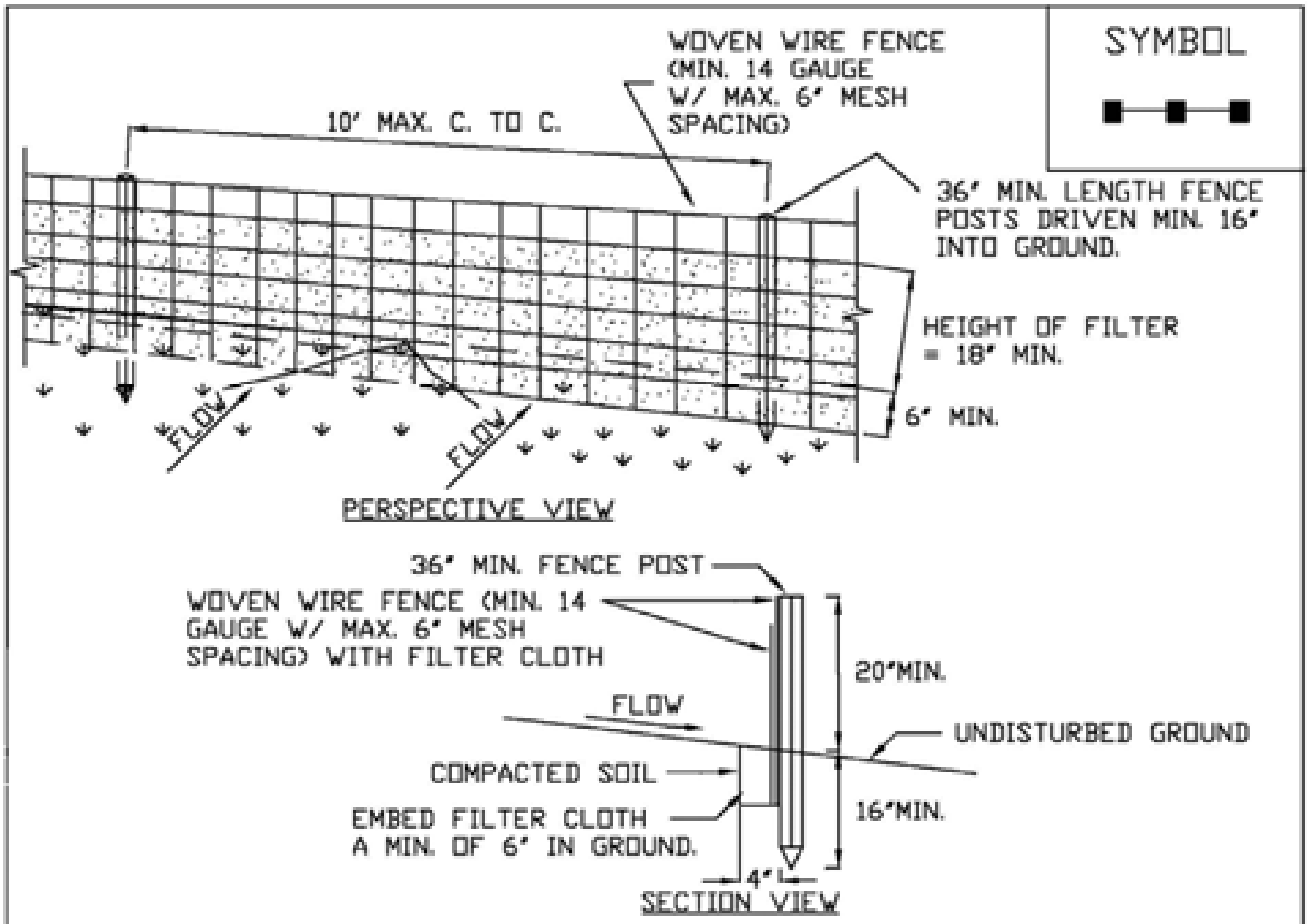
3. Wire Fence for reinforced silt fence: Wire fencing shall be a minimum 14 gage with a maximum 6 in. mesh opening, or as approved.

4. Prefabricated silt fence is acceptable as long as all material specifications are met.

Reinforced Silt Fence

Super Silt Fence

Figure 5.30
Reinforced Silt Fence



CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. WOVEN WIRE FENCE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WIRE TIES OR STAPLES. POSTS SHALL BE STEEL EITHER "T" OR "U" TYPE OR HARDWOOD.
2. FILTER CLOTH TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO WOVEN WIRE FENCE WITH TIES SPACED EVERY 24" AT TOP AND MID SECTION. FENCE SHALL BE WOVEN WIRE, 6" MAXIMUM MESH OPENING.
3. WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER THEY SHALL BE OVERLAPPED BY SIX INCHES AND FOLDED. FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE EITHER FILTER X, MIRAFI 100X, STABILINKA T140N, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
4. PREFABRICATED UNITS SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN.
5. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND MATERIAL REMOVED WHEN "BULGES" DEVELOP IN THE SILT FENCE.

ADAPTED FROM DETAILS PROVIDED BY: USDA - NRCS, NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION, NEW YORK STATE SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION COMMITTEE	REINFORCED SILT FENCE

STANDARD AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMPOST FILTER SOCK

Definition & Scope

A **temporary** sediment control practice composed of a degradable geotextile mesh tube filled with compost filter media to filter sediment and other pollutants associated with construction activity to prevent their migration offsite.

Condition Where Practice Applies

Compost filter socks can be used in many construction site applications where erosion will occur in the form of sheet erosion and there is no concentration of water flowing to the sock. In areas with steep slopes and/or rocky terrain, soil conditions must be such that good continuous contact between the sock and the soil is maintained throughout its length. For use on impervious surfaces such as road pavement or parking areas, proper anchorage must be provided to prevent shifting of the sock or separation of the contact between the sock and the pavement. Compost filter socks are utilized both at the site perimeter as well as within the construction areas. These socks may be filled after placement by blowing compost into the tube pneumatically, or filled at a staging location and moved into its designed location.

Design Criteria

1. Compost filter socks will be placed on the contour with both terminal ends of the sock extended 8 feet upslope at a 45 degree angle to prevent bypass flow.

2. Diameters designed for use shall be 12" – 32" except that 8" diameter socks may be used for residential lots to control areas less than 0.25 acres.

3. The flat dimension of the sock shall be at least 1.5 times the nominal diameter.

4. The **Maximum Slope Length** (in feet) above a compost filter sock shall not exceed the following limits:

Dia. (in.)	Slope %						
	2	5	10	20	25	33	50
8	225*	200	100	50	20	—	—
12	250	225	125	65	50	40	25
18	275	250	150	70	55	45	30
24	350	275	200	130	100	60	35
32	450	325	275	150	120	75	50

* Length in feet

5. The compost infill shall be well decomposed (matured at least 3 months), weed-free, organic matter. It shall be aerobically composted, possess no objectionable odors, and contain less than 1%, by dry weight, of man-made foreign matter. The physical parameters of the compost shall meet the standards listed in Table 5.2 - Compost Standards Table. **Note: All biosolids compost produced in New York State (or approved for importation) must meet NYS DEC's 6 NYCRR Part 360 (Solid Waste Management Facilities) requirements. The Part 360 requirements are equal to or more stringent than 40 CFR Part 503 which ensure safe standards for pathogen reduction and heavy metals content. When using compost filter socks adjacent to surface water, the compost should have a low nutrient value.**

6. The compost filter sock fabric material shall meet the

7. Compost filter socks shall be anchored in earth with 2" x 2" wooden stakes driven 12" into the soil on 10 foot centers on the centerline of the sock. On uneven terrain, effective ground contact can be enhanced by the placement of a fillet of filter media on the disturbed area side of the compost sock.

8. All specific construction details and material specifications shall appear on the erosion and sediment control constructions drawings when compost filter socks are included in the plan.

Maintenance

1. Traffic shall not be permitted to cross filter socks.

2. Accumulated sediment shall be removed when it reaches half the above ground height of the sock and disposed of in accordance with the plan.

3. Socks shall be inspected weekly and after each runoff event. Damaged socks shall be repaired in the manner required by the manufacturer or replaced within 24 hours of inspection notification.

4. Biodegradable filter socks shall be replaced after 6 months; photodegradable filter socks after 1 year. Polypropylene socks shall be replaced according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

5. Upon stabilization of the area contributory to the sock, stakes shall be removed. The sock may be left in place and vegetated or removed in accordance with the stabilization plan. For removal the mesh can be cut and the compost spread as an additional mulch to act as a soil supplement.

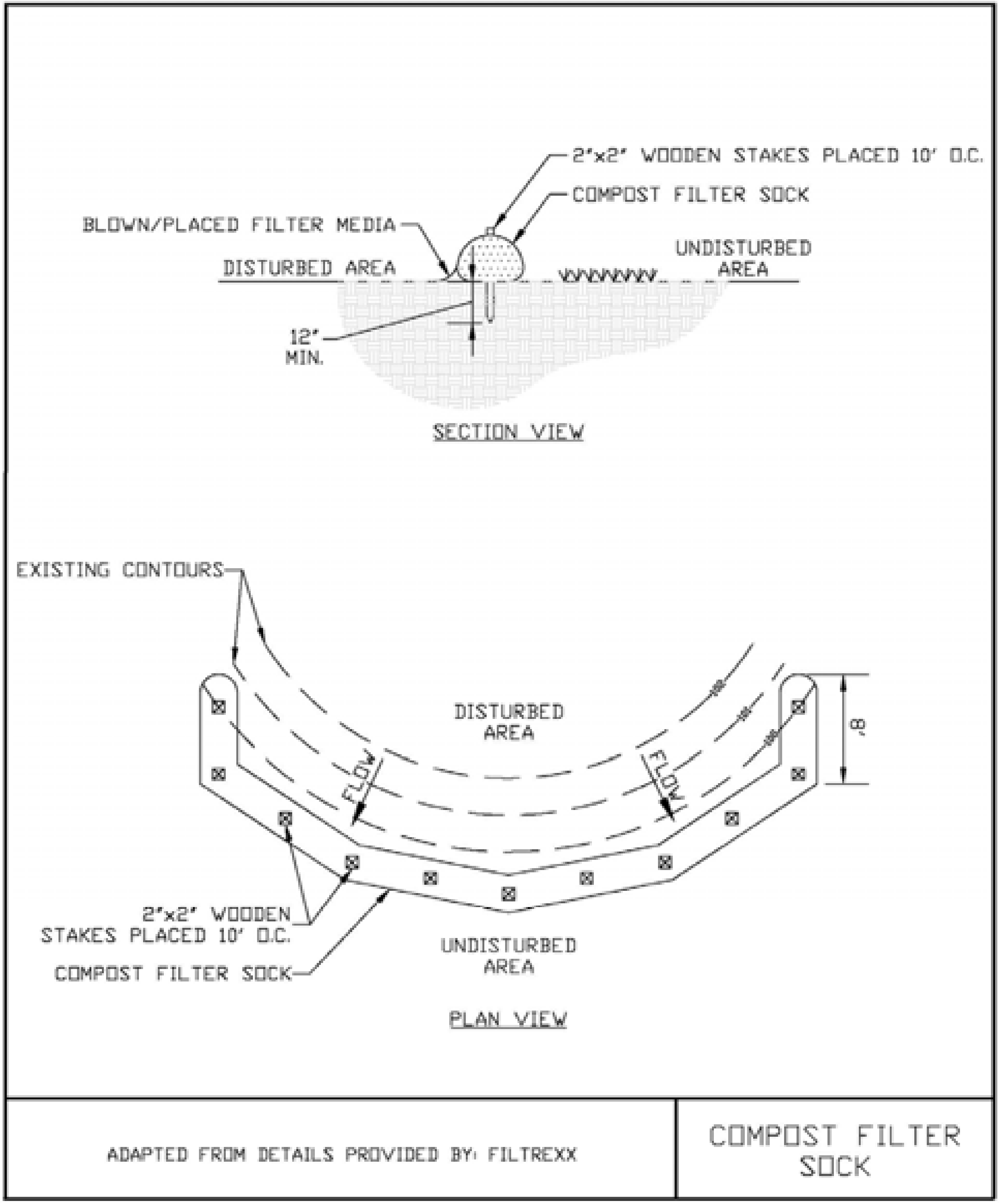
Table 5.1 - Compost Sock Fabric Minimum Specifications Table

Material Type	**3 mil HDPE**	**5 mil HDPE**	**5 mil HDPE**	**Multi-Filament Polypropylene (MFPP)**	**Heavy Duty Multi-Filament Polypropylene (HDMFPP)**
Material Characteristics	Photodegradable	Photodegradable	Biodegradable	Photodegradable	Photodegradable
Sock Diameters	12" 18"	12" 18" 24" 32"	12" 18" 24" 32"	12" 18" 24" 32"	12" 18" 24" 32"
Mesh Opening	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/8"
Tensile Strength		26 psi	26 psi	44 psi	202 psi
Ultraviolet Stability % Original Strength (ASTM G-155)	23% at 1000 hr.	23% at 1000 hr.		100% at 1000 hr.	100% at 1000 hr.
Minimum Functional Longevity	6 months	9 months	6 months	1 year	2 years

Table 5.2 - Compost Standards Table

Organic matter content	25% - 100% (dry weight)
Organic portion	Fibrous and elongated
pH	6.0 – 8.0
Moisture content	30% - 60%
Particle size	100% passing a 1" screen and 10 - 50% passing a 3/8" screen
Soluble salt concentration	5.0 dS/m (mmhos/cm) maximum

Figure 5.2
Compost Filter Sock



ADAPTED FROM DETAILS PROVIDED BY: FILTREXX

ATTACHMENT D-2

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORM

Inspection and Maintenance Report Form

To be completed every 7 days and within 24 hours of a rainfall event of 0.5 inches or more

Regular Inspector:_______________Rainfall Event Inspector:_____________Rainfall (inches):_____

Contractor Activities	OK	NO	N/A	Notes
Are construction onsite traffic routes, parking, and storage of equipment and supplies restricted to areas specifically designated for those uses?				
Are locations of temporary soil stock piles of construction materials in approved areas?				
Is there any evidence of spills and resulting cleanup procedures?				
General Erosion & Sediment Controls				
Are sediment and erosion BMPs installed in the proper location and according to the specifications set out in the SWM & ECP?				
Are all operational storm drain inlets protected from sediment inflow?				
Do any seeded or landscaped areas require maintenance, irrigation, fertilization, seeding or mulching?				
Is there any evidence that sediment is leaving the site?				
Is there any evidence of erosion or cut fill slopes?				
Perimeter Road Use				
Does much sediment get tracked on to the perimeter road?				
Is the gravel clean or is it filled with sediment?				
Does all traffic use the perimeter road to leave the site?				
Is maintenance or repair required for the perimeter road?				

____
Inspected by (Signature)

____
Date

Inspection and Maintenance Report Form

To be completed every 7 days and within 24 hours of a rainfall event of 0.5 inches or more

Inspector:______________________________

STABILIZATION MEASURES

Area	Date Since Last Disturbed	Date of Next Disturbance	Stabilized? Yes/No	Stabilized with	Condition

Stabilization Required:____

____

____

____

____

____

To be performed by:____________________ On or before:____________________

APPENDIX E

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Dissolved Oxygen Meter

FOP 007.0

CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PORTABLE DISSOLVED OXYGEN METER

PURPOSE

This guideline describes a method for calibration of a portable dissolved oxygen meter. This meter measures the concentration of dissolved oxygen within a water sample. This parameter is of interest both as a general indicator of water quality, and because of its pertinence to fate and transport of organics and inorganics. This guideline presents a method for calibration of this meter, which is performed to verify instrument accuracy and function. All field instruments will be calibrated, verified and recalibrated at frequencies required by their respective operating manuals or manufacturer's specifications, but not less than once each day that the instrument is in use. Field personnel should have access to all operating manuals for the instruments used for the field measurements. This procedure also documents critical maintenance activities for this meter.

ACCURACY

The calibrated accuracy of the dissolved oxygen meter will be within ± 1% of full-scale over the temperature range of 23° to 113° F (-5° to +45° C).

PROCEDURE

1. Calibrate the dissolved oxygen meter to ambient air based on probe temperature and true local atmospheric pressure conditions (or feet above sea level). Because procedures vary with different brands and models of meters, refer to the manufacturer's recommended calibration procedures.

2. In the event of a failure to adequately calibrate, follow the corrective action directed by the manufacturer.
3. If calibration cannot be achieved or maintained, obtain a replacement instrument (rental instruments) and/or order necessary repairs/adjustment.

4. Document the calibration results and related information in the Project Field Book and on an **Equipment Calibration Log** (see attached sample). Information will include, at a minimum:
    - Time, date, and initials of the field team member performing the calibration
    - The unique identifier for the meter, including manufacturer, model, and serial number
    - The brand and expiration dates of calibration solutions
    - The calibration readings
    - The instrument settings (if applicable)
    - The approximate response time
    - The overall adequacy of calibration including the Pass or fail designation in accordance with the accuracy specifications presented above
    - Corrective action taken (see Step 5 above) in the event of failure to adequately calibrate

MAINTENANCE

- When not in use or between measurements, the dissolved oxygen probe will be kept immersed in or moist with deionized water.

- The meter batteries will be checked prior to each meter's use and will be replaced when the meter cannot be redline adjusted.

- The meter response time and stability will be tracked to determine the need for instrument maintenance. When response time becomes greater than two minutes, probe service is indicated.

ATTACHMENTS

Equipment Calibration Log (sample)

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

PROJECT INFORMATION:

Project Name:
Project No.:
Client:

Date:

Instrument Source: ☐ BM ☐ Rental

METER TYPE	UNITS	TIME	MAKE/MODEL	SERIAL NUMBER	CAL. BY	STANDARD	READING	SETTI
☐ pH meter	units		Myron L Company Ultra Meter 6P	606987		4.00		
						7.00		
						10.01		
☐ Turbidity meter	NTU		Hach 2100P Turbidimeter	970600014560		< 0.4		
						20		
						100		
						800		
☐ Sp. conductance meter	uS/mS		Myron L Company Ultra Meter 6P	606987		[illegible] µS @ 25 °C		
☐ PID	ppm		Photovac 2020 PID	[illegible]		open air zero		MIBK re factor =
						_____ ppm Iso. Gas		
☐ Particulate meter	mg/m^3					zero air		
☐ Oxygen	%					open air		
☐ Hydrogen sulfide	ppm					open air		
☐ Carbon monoxide	ppm					open air		
☐ LEL	%					open air		
☐ Radiation Meter	uR/H					background area		
☐								

ADDITIONAL REMARKS:

PREPARED BY: **DATE:**

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Field pH/Eh Meter

FOP 008.0

CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PORTABLE FIELD pH/Eh METER

PURPOSE

This guideline describes a method for calibration of a portable pH/Eh meter. The pH/Eh meter measures the hydrogen ion concentration or acidity of a water sample (pH function), and the oxidation/reduction potential of a water sample (Eh function). Calibration is performed to verify instrument accuracy and function. All field instruments will be calibrated, verified and recalibrated at frequencies required by their respective operating manuals or manufacturer's specifications, but not less than once each day that the instrument is in use. Field personnel should have access to all operating manuals for the instruments used for the field measurements. This procedure also documents critical maintenance activities for this meter.

ACCURACY

The calibrated accuracy of the pH/Eh meter will be:

pH	± 0.2 pH unit, over the temperature range of ± 0.2 C.
Eh	± 0.2 millivolts (mV) over the range of ± 399.9 mV, otherwise ± 2 mV.

PROCEDURE

Note: Meters produced by different manufacturers may have different calibration procedures. These instructions will take precedence over the procedure provided herein. This procedure is intended to be used as a general guideline, or in the absence of available manufacturer's instructions.

1. Obtain and active the meter to be used. As stated above, initial calibrations will be performed at the beginning of each sampling day.

2. Immerse the sensing probe in a container of certified pH 7.0 buffer solution traceable to the National Bureau of Standards.

3. Measure the temperature of the buffer solution, and adjust the temperature setting accordingly.

4. Compare the meter reading to the known value of the buffer solution while stirring. If the reading obtained by the meter does not agree with the known value of the buffer solution, recalibrate the meter according to the manufacturer's instructions until the desired reading is obtained. This typically involves accessing and turning a dial or adjustment screw while measuring the pH of the buffer solution. The meter is adjusted until the output agrees with the known solution pH.

5. Repeat Steps 2 through 5 with a pH 4.0 and 10.0 buffer solution to provide a three-point calibration. Standards used to calibrate the pH meter will be of concentrations that bracket the expected values of the samples to be analyzed, especially for two-point calibrations (see note below).

Note: Some pH meters only allow two-point calibrations. Two-point calibrations should be within the suspected range of the groundwater to be analyzed. For example, if the groundwater pH is expected to be approximately 8, the two-point calibration should bracket that value. Buffer solutions of 7 and 10 should then be used for the two-point calibration.

6. Document the calibration results and related information in the Project Field Book and on an **Equipment Calibration Log** (see attached sample). Information will include, at a minimum:

    - Time, date, and initials of the field team member performing the calibration
    - The unique identifier for the meter, including manufacturer, model, and serial number
    - The brand and expiration dates of buffer solutions
    - The instrument readings
    - The instrument settings (if applicable)

- Pass or fail designation in accordance with the accuracy specifications presented above
- Corrective action taken (see Maintenance below) in the event of failure to adequately calibrate

MAINTENANCE

- When not in use, or between measurements, keep the pH/Eh probe immersed in or moist with buffer solutions.

- Check the meter batteries at the end of each day and recharge or replace as needed.

- Replace the pH/Eh probe any time that the meter response time becomes greater than two minutes or the meeting system consistently fails to retain its calibrated accuracy for a minimum of ten sample measurements.

- If a replacement of the pH/Eh probe fails to resolve instrument response time and stability problems, obtain a replacement instrument (rental instruments) and/or order necessary repairs/adjustment.

ATTACHMENTS

Equipment Calibration Log (sample)

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

PROJECT INFORMATION:

Project Name: Date:
Project No.:
Client: Instrument Source: ☐ BM ☐ Rental

METER TYPE	UNITS	TIME	MAKE/MODEL	SERIAL NUMBER	CAL. BY	STANDARD	READING	SETTI
☐ pH meter	units		Myron L Company Ultra Meter 6P	606987		4.00		
						7.00		
						10.01		
☐ Turbidity meter	NTU		Hach 2100P Turbidimeter	970600014560		< 0.4		
						20		
						100		
						800		
☐ Sp. conductance meter	uS/mS		Myron L Company Ultra Meter 6P	606987		µS @ 25 °C		
☐ PID	ppm		Photovac 2020 PID			open air zero		MIBK re factor =
						_____ ppm Iso. Gas		
☐ Particulate meter	mg/m^3					zero air		
☐ Oxygen	%					open air		
☐ Hydrogen sulfide	ppm					open air		
☐ Carbon monoxide	ppm					open air		
☐ LEL	%					open air		
☐ Radiation Meter	uR/H					background area		
☐								

ADDITIONAL REMARKS:

PREPARED BY: **DATE:**

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Field Turbidity Meter

FOP 009.0

CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PORTABLE FIELD TURBIDITY METER

PURPOSE

This guideline describes the method for calibration of the HACH 2100P portable field turbidity meter. Turbidity is one water quality parameter measured during purging and development of wells. Turbidity is measured as a function of the samples ability to transmit light, expressed as Nephelometric Turbidity Units (NTUs). The turbidity meter is factory calibrated and must be checked daily prior to using the meter in the field. Calibration is performed to verify instrument accuracy and function. This procedure also documents critical maintenance activities for this meter.

ACCURACY

Accuracy shall be ± 2% of reading below 499 NTU or ± 3% of reading above 500 NTU with resolution to 0.01 NTU in the lowest range. The range key provides for automatic or manual range selection for ranges of 0.00 to 9.99, 0.0 to 99.9 and 0 to 1000 NTU. Another key provides for selecting automatic signal averaging. Pressing the key shall toggle signal averaging on or off.

PROCEDURE

Calibration of the 2100P Turbidimeter is based on formazin, the primary standard for turbidity. The instrument's electronic and optical design provides long-term stability and minimizes the need for frequent calibration. The two-detector ratioing system compensates for most fluctuations in lamp output. **A formazin recalibration should be performed at least once every three months,** more often if experience indicates the need. During calibration, use a primary standard such as StablCal™ Stabilized Standards or formazin standards.

Note: Meters produced by different manufacturers may have different calibration check procedures. These manufacturers' instructions will take precedence over the procedure provided here. This procedure is intended to be used as a general guideline, or in the absence of available manufacturer's instructions.

Note: Because the turbidity meter measures light transmission, it is critical that the meter and standards be cared for as precision optical instruments. Scratches, dirt, dust, etc. can all temporarily or permanently affect the accuracy of meter readings.

Preparing StablCal Stabilized Standards in Sealed Vials

Sealed vials that have been sitting undisturbed for longer than a month must be shaken to break the condensed suspension into its original particle size. Start at *step 1* for these standards. If the standards are used on at least a weekly interval, start at *step 3.*

Note: These instructions do not apply to < 0.1 NTU StablCal Standards; < 0.1 NTU StablCal Standards should not be shaken or inverted.

1. Shake the standard vigorously for 2-3 minutes to re-suspend any particles.
2. Allow the standard to stand undisturbed for 5 minutes.
3. Gently invert the vial of StablCal 5 to 7 times.
4. Prepare the vial for measurement using traditional preparation techniques. This usually consists of oiling the vial (see *Section 2.3.2 on page 11 of the manual*)

and marking the vial to maintain the same orientation in the sample cell compartment (see *Section 2.3.3 on page 12 of the manual*). This step will eliminate any optical variations in the sample vial.

5. Let the vial stand for one minute. The standard is now ready for use in the calibration procedure.

Calibration Procedure

1. Turn the meter on.

2. Shake pre-mixed formazin primary standards in accordance with the above procedure.

3. Wipe the outside of the < 0.1 NTU standard and insert the sample cell in the cell compartment by aligning the orientation mark on the cell with the mark on the front of the cell compartment.

4. Close the lid and press **I/O**.

5. Press the **CAL** button. The **CAL** and **S0** icons will be displayed and the 0 will flash. The four-digit display will show the value of the **S0** standard for the previous calibration. If the blank value was forced to 0.0, the display will be blank. Press the right arrow key (→) to get a numerical display.

6. Press **READ**. The instrument will count from 60 to 0, read the blank and use it to calculate a correction factor for the 20 NTU standard measurement. If the dilution water is ≥ 0.5 NTU, E 1 will appear when the calibration is calculated (*see Section 3.6.2.3 on page 31 of the manual*). The display will automatically increment to the next standard. Remove the sample cell from the cell compartment

Note: The turbidity of the dilution water can be "forced" to zero by pressing → rather than reading the dilution water. The display will show "S0 NTU" and the ↑ key must be pressed to continue with the next standard.

7. Repeat steps 1 through 7 for the 20, 100 and 800 standards.

8. Following the 800 NTU standard calibration, the display will increment back to the **S0** display. Remove the sample cell from the cell compartment.

9. Press **CAL** to accept the calibration. The instrument will return to measurement mode automatically.

10. Document the calibration results and related information in the Project Field Book and on an **Equipment Calibration Log** (see attached sample). Information will include, at a minimum:
    - Time, date, and initials of the field team member performing the calibration
    - The unique identifier for the meter, including manufacturer, model, and serial number
    - The brand of calibration standards
    - The instrument readings
    - The instrument settings (if applicable)
    - Pass or fail designation in accordance with the accuracy specifications presented above
    - Corrective action taken (see Maintenance below) in the event of failure to adequately calibrate.

Note: Pressing CAL completes the calculation of the calibration coefficients. If calibration errors occurred during calibration, error messages will appear after CAL is pressed. If E 1 or E 2 appear, check the standard preparation and review the calibration; repeat the calibration if necessary. If "CAL?" appears, an error may have

occurred during calibration. If "CAL?" is flashing, the instrument is using the default calibration.

NOTES

- If the **I/O** key is pressed during calibration, the new calibration data is lost and the old calibration will be used for measurements. Once in calibration mode, only the **READ, I/O, ↑** , and →keys function. Signal averaging and range mode must be selected before entering the calibration mode.

- If **E 1** or **E 2** are displayed, an error occurred during calibration. Check the standard preparation and review the calibration; repeat the calibration if necessary. Press **DIAG** to cancel the error message (**E 1** or **E 2)**. To continue without repeating the calibration, press **I/O** twice to restore the previous calibration. If "**CAL?"** is displayed, an error may have occurred during calibration. The previous calibration may not be restored. Either recalibrate or use the calibration as is.

- To review a calibration, press **CAL** and then ↑ to view the calibration standard values. As long as **READ** is never pressed and **CAL** is not flashing, the calibration will not be updated. Press **CAL** again to return to the measurement mode.

MAINTENANCE

- **Cleaning**: Keep the turbidimeter and accessories as clean as possible and store the instrument in the carrying case when not in use. Avoid prolonged exposure to sunlight and ultraviolet light. Wipe spills up promptly. Wash sample cells with non-abrasive laboratory detergent, rinse with distilled or demineralized water, and air dry. Avoid scratching the cells and wipe all moisture and fingerprints off the cells before inserting them into the instrument. Failure to do so can give inaccurate readings. See *Section 2.3.1 on page 11of the manual* for more information about sample cell care.

- **Battery Replacement**: AA alkaline cells typically last for about 300 tests with the signal-averaging mode off, about 180 tests if signal averaging is used. The "battery" icon flashes when battery replacement is needed. Refer to *Section 1.4.2 on page 5 of the manual* for battery installation instructions. If the batteries are changed within 30 seconds, the instrument retains the latest range and signal average selections. If it takes more than 30 seconds, the instrument uses the default settings. If, after changing batteries, the instrument will not turn off or on and the batteries are good, remove the batteries and reinstall them. If the instrument still won't function, contact Hach Service or the nearest authorized dealer.

- **Lamp Replacement**: The procedure in *Section 4.0 on page 49 of the manual* explains lamp installation and electrical connections. Use a small screwdriver to remove and install the lamp leads in the terminal block. The instrument requires calibration after lamp replacement.

ATTACHMENTS

Equipment Calibration Log (sample)

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

PROJECT INFORMATION:

Project Name:
Date:
Project No.:
Client:
Instrument Source: ☐ BM ☐ Rental

METER TYPE	UNITS	TIME	MAKE/MODEL	SERIAL NUMBER	CAL. BY	STANDARD	READING	SETTI
☐ pH meter	units		Myron L Company Ultra Meter 6P	606987		4.00		
						7.00		
						10.01		
☐ Turbidity meter	NTU		Hach 2100P Turbidimeter	970600014560		< 0.4		
						20		
						100		
						800		
☐ Sp. conductance meter	uS/mS		Myron L Company Ultra Meter 6P	606987		[illegible] µS @ 25 °C		
☐ PID	ppm		Photovac 2020 PID	[illegible]		open air zero		MIBK re
						_____ ppm Iso. Gas		factor =
☐ Particulate meter	mg/m³					zero air		
☐ Oxygen	%					open air		
☐ Hydrogen sulfide	ppm					open air		
☐ Carbon monoxide	ppm					open air		
☐ LEL	%					open air		
☐ Radiation Meter	uR/H					background area		
☐								

ADDITIONAL REMARKS:

PREPARED BY: **DATE:**

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Photoionization Detector (PID)

FOP 011.1

CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PORTABLE PHOTOIONIZATION DETECTOR

PURPOSE

This procedure describes a general method for the calibration and maintenance of a portable photoionization detector (PID). The PID detects and initially quantifies a reading of the volatile organic compound (VOC) concentration in air. The PID is used as a field-screening tool for initial evaluation of soil samples and for ambient air monitoring of compounds with ionization potentials (IP) less than the PID lamp electron voltage (eV) rating. The IP is the amount of energy required to move an electron to an infinite distance from the nucleus thus creating a positive ion plus an electron. It should be noted that all of the major components of air (i.e., carbon dioxide, methane, nitrogen, oxygen etc.) have IP's above 12 eV. As a result, they will not be ionized by the 9.8, 10.6, or 11.7 eV lamps typically utilized in field PIDs. The response of the PID will then be the sum of the organic and inorganic compounds in air that are ionized by the appropriate lamp (i.e., 9.8, 10.6 or 11.7 eV). Attached to this FOP is a table summarizing common organic compounds and their respective IPs.

Calibration is performed to verify instrument accuracy and function. All field instruments will be calibrated, verified and recalibrated at frequencies required by their respective operating manuals or manufacturer's specifications, but not less than once each day that the instrument is in use. Compound-specific calibration methods should be selected on a project-by-project basis to increase the accuracy of the instrument. The best way to calibrate a PID to different compounds is to use a standard of the gas of interest. However, correction factors have been determined that enable the user to quantify a large number of chemicals using only a single calibration gas, typically isobutylene. Field personnel should have access to all operating manuals for the instruments used for the field measurements. This procedure also documents critical maintenance activities for this meter.

Note: The information included below is equipment manufacturer- and model-specific, however, accuracy, calibration, and maintenance procedures for this type of portable equipment are typically similar. The information below pertains to the MiniRAE 2000 Portable VOC Monitor equipped with a 10.6 eV lamp. The actual equipment to be used in the field will be equivalent or similar. The following information is provided for general reference; the equipment-specific manufacturer's manual should be followed with precedence over this FOP.

Note: The PID indicates total VOC concentration readings that are normalized to a calibration standard, so actual quantification of individual compounds is not provided. In addition, the PID response to compounds is highly variable, dependent on ionization potential of the compound, and the presence or absence of other compounds.

ACCURACY

The MiniRAE 2000 is accurate to ± 2 ppm or 10% of the reading for concentrations ranging from 0-2,000 ppm and ± 20% of the reading at concentrations greater than 2,000 ppm. Response time is less than two seconds to 90 percent of full-scale. The operating temperature range is 0 to 45° C and the operating humidity range is 0 to 95 % relative humidity (non-condensing).

CALIBRATION PROCEDURE

The calibration method and correction factor, if applicable, will be selected on a project-by-project basis and confirmed with the Project Manager prior to the start of field work.

1. Calibrate all field test equipment at the beginning of each sampling day. Check and recalibrate the PID according to the manufacture's specifications.

2. Calibrate the PID using a compressed gas cylinder or equivalent containing the calibration standard, a flow regulator, and a tubing assembly. In addition, a compressed gas cylinder containing zero air ("clean" air) may be required if ambient air conditions do not permit calibration to "clean air".

3. Fill two Tedlar® bags equipped with a one-way valve with zero-air (if applicable) and the calibration standard gas.

4. Assemble the calibration equipment and actuate the PID in its calibration mode.

5. Select the appropriate calibration method. Calibration may be completed with two methods: 1) where the calibration standard gas is the same as the measurement gas (no correction factor is applied) or 2) where the calibration standard gas is not the same as the measurement gas and a correction factor will be applied. An isobutylene standard gas must be used as the calibration standard gas for the use of correction factors with the MiniRAE 2000. See below for additional instructions for calibration specific to use with or without correction factors.

<u>Calibrating Without a Correction Factor</u>

Navigate within the menu to select the "cal memory" for the specific calibration standard gas prior to calibration. The default gas selections for the MiniRAE 2000 are as follows:

Cal Memory #0	Isobutylene
Cal Memory #1	Hexane
Cal Memory #2	Xylene
Cal Memory #3	Benzene
Cal Memory #4	Styrene
Cal Memory #5	Toluene
Cal Memory #6	Vinyl Chloride
Cal Memory #7	Custom

The calibration standard gas for Cal Memory #1-7 may be toggled for selection of any of the approximately 100 preprogrammed calibration standard gases for use without an applied correction factor (i.e., the calibration gas must be the same as the measurement gas).

Calibrating With a Correction Factor

Navigate within the menu to select the "Cal Memory".

Select "Cal Memory #0" and toggle for selection of any of the approximately 100 preprogrammed chemicals. During calibration, the unit requests isobutylene gas and displays the isobutylene concentration immediately following calibration, but when the unit is returned to the normal reading mode, it displays the selected chemical and applies the correction factor.

If the pre-programmed list does not include the desired chemical or a user-defined measurement gas and correction factor is desired, toggle Cal Memory #0 to "user defined custom gas". A list of approximately 300 correction factors is attached in Technical Note 106 generated by MiniRAE.

6. Once the PID settings have been verified, connect the PID probe to the zero air calibration bag (or calibrate to ambient air if conditions permit) and wait for a stable indication.
7. Connect the PID probe to the calibration standard bag. Measure an initial reading of the standard and wait for a stable indication.
8. Keep the PID probe connected to the calibration standard bag, calibrate to applicable concentration (typically 100 ppm with isobutylene) with the standard and wait for a stable indication.
9. Document the calibration results and related information in the Project Field Book and on an **Equipment Calibration Log** (see attached sample), indicating the meter readings before and after the instrument has been adjusted. This is important, not only for data validation, but also to establish

maintenance schedules and component replacement. Information will include, at a minimum:

- Time, date and initials of the field team member performing the calibration
- The unique identifier for the meter, including manufacturer, model, and serial number
- The calibration standard and concentration
- Correction factors used, if any
- The brand and expiration date of the calibration standard gas
- The instrument readings: before and after calibration
- The instrument settings (if applicable)
- Pass or fail designation in accordance with the accuracy specifications presented above
- Corrective action taken (see Maintenance below) in the event of failure to adequately calibrate.

MAINTENANCE

- The probe and dust filter of the PID should be checked before and after every use for cleanliness. Should instrument response become unstable, recalibration should be performed. If this does not resolve the problem, access the photoionization bulb and clean with the manufacturer-supplied abrasive compound, then recalibrate.

- The PID battery must be recharged after each use. Store the PID in its carrying case when not in use. Additional maintenance details related to individual components of the PID are provided in the equipment manufacturer's instruction manual. If calibration or instrument performance is not in accordance with specifications, send the instrument to the equipment manufacturer for repair.

- Maintain a log for each monitoring instrument. Record all maintenance performed on the instrument on this log with date and name of the organization performing the maintenance.

ATTACHMENTS

Table 1; Summary of Ionization Potentials
Equipment Calibration Log (sample)
Technical Note TN-106

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF IONIZATION POTENTIALS

Chemical Name	Ionization Potential (eV)	Cannot be Read by 10.6 eV PID
A		
2-Amino pyridine	8	
Acetaldehyde	10.21	
Acetamide	9.77	
Acetic acid	10.69	X
Acetic anhydride	10	
Acetone	9.69	
Acetonitrile	12.2	X
Acetophenone	9.27	
Acetyl bromide	10.55	
Acetyl chloride	11.02	X
Acetylene	11.41	X
Acrolein	10.1	
Acrylamide	9.5	
Acrylonitrile	10.91	X
Allyl alcohol	9.67	
Allyl chloride	9.9	
Ammonia	10.2	
Aniline	7.7	
Anisidine	7.44	
Anisole	8.22	
Arsine	9.89	
B		
1,3-Butadiene (butadiene)	9.07	
1-Bromo-2-chloroethane	10.63	X
1-Bromo-2-methylpropane	10.09	
1-Bromo-4-fluorobenzene	8.99	
1-Bromobutane	10.13	
1-Bromopentane	10.1	
1-Bromopropane	10.18	
1-Bromopropene	9.3	
1-Butanethiol	9.14	
1-Butene	9.58	
1-Butyne	10.18	
2,3-Butadione	9.23	
2-Bromo-2-methylpropane	9.89	
2-Bromobutane	9.98	
2-Bromopropane	10.08	

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF IONIZATION POTENTIALS

Chemical Name	Ionization Potential (eV)	Cannot be Read by 10.6 eV PID
2-Bromothiophene	8.63	
2-Butanone (MEK)	9.54	
3-Bromopropene	9.7	
3-Butene nitrile	10.39	
Benzaldehyde	9.53	
Benzene	9.25	
Benzenethiol	8.33	
Benzonitrile	9.71	
Benzotrifluoride	9.68	
Biphenyl	8.27	
Boron oxide	13.5	X
Boron trifluoride	15.56	X
Bromine	10.54	
Bromobenzene	8.98	
Bromochloromethane	10.77	X
Bromoform	10.48	
Butane	10.63	X
Butyl mercaptan	9.15	
cis-2-Butene	9.13	
m-Bromotoluene	8.81	
n-Butyl acetate	10.01	
n-Butyl alcohol	10.04	
n-Butyl amine	8.71	
n-Butyl benzene	8.69	
n-Butyl formate	10.5	
n-Butyraldehyde	9.86	
n-Butyric acid	10.16	
n-Butyronitrile	11.67	X
o-Bromotoluene	8.79	
p-Bromotoluene	8.67	
p-tert-Butyltoluene	8.28	
s-Butyl amine	8.7	
s-Butyl benzene	8.68	
sec-Butyl acetate	9.91	
t-Butyl amine	8.64	
t-Butyl benzene	8.68	
trans-2-Butene	9.13	
C		

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF IONIZATION POTENTIALS

Chemical Name	Ionization Potential (eV)	Cannot be Read by 10.6 eV PID
1-Chloro-2-methylpropane	10.66	X
1-Chloro-3-fluorobenzene	9.21	
1-Chlorobutane	10.67	X
1-Chloropropane	10.82	X
2-Chloro-2-methylpropane	10.61	X
2-Chlorobutane	10.65	X
2-Chloropropane	10.78	X
2-Chlorothiophene	8.68	
3-Chloropropene	10.04	
Camphor	8.76	
Carbon dioxide	13.79	X
Carbon disulfide	10.07	
Carbon monoxide	14.01	X
Carbon tetrachloride	11.47	X
Chlorine	11.48	X
Chlorine dioxide	10.36	
Chlorine trifluoride	12.65	X
Chloroacetaldehyde	10.61	X
α -Chloroacetophenone	9.44	
Chlorobenzene	9.07	
Chlorobromomethane	10.77	X
Chlorofluoromethane (Freon 22)	12.45	X
Chloroform	11.37	X
Chlorotrifluoromethane (Freon 13)	12.91	X
Chrysene	7.59	
Cresol	8.14	
Crotonaldehyde	9.73	
Cumene (isopropyl benzene)	8.75	
Cyanogen	13.8	X
Cyclohexane	9.8	
Cyclohexanol	9.75	
Cyclohexanone	9.14	
Cyclohexene	8.95	
Cyclo-octatetraene	7.99	
Cyclopentadiene	8.56	
Cyclopentane	10.53	
Cyclopentanone	9.26	
Cyclopentene	9.01	

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF IONIZATION POTENTIALS

Chemical Name	Ionization Potential (eV)	Cannot be Read by 10.6 eV PID
Cyclopropane	10.06	
m-Chlorotoluene	8.83	
o-Chlorotoluene	8.83	
p-Chlorotoluene	8.7	
D		
1,1-Dibromoethane	10.19	
1,1-Dichloroethane	11.12	X
1,1-Dimethoxyethane	9.65	
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	7.28	
1,2-Dibromoethene	9.45	
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (Freon 114)	12.2	X
1,2-Dichloroethane	11.12	X
1,2-Dichloropropane	10.87	X
1,3-Dibromopropane	10.07	
1,3-Dichloropropane	10.85	X
2,2-Dimethyl butane	10.06	
2,2-Dimethyl propane	10.35	
2,3-Dichloropropene	9.82	
2,3-Dimethyl butane	10.02	
3,3-Dimethyl butanone	9.17	
cis-Dichloroethene	9.65	
Decaborane	9.88	
Diazomethane	9	
Diborane	12	X
Dibromochloromethane	10.59	
Dibromodifluoromethane	11.07	X
Dibromomethane	10.49	
Dibutylamine	7.69	
Dichlorodifluoromethane (Freon 12)	12.31	X
Dichlorofluoromethane	12.39	X
Dichloromethane	11.35	X
Diethoxymethane	9.7	
Diethyl amine	8.01	
Diethyl ether	9.53	
Diethyl ketone	9.32	
Diethyl sulfide	8.43	
Diethyl sulfite	9.68	
Difluorodibromomethane	11.07	X

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF IONIZATION POTENTIALS

Chemical Name	Ionization Potential (eV)	Cannot be Read by 10.6 eV PID
Dihydropyran	8.34	
Diiodomethane	9.34	
Diisopropylamine	7.73	
Dimethoxymethane (methylal)	10	
Dimethyl amine	8.24	
Dimethyl ether	10	
Dimethyl sulfide	8.69	
Dimethylaniline	7.13	
Dimethylformamide	9.18	
Dimethylphthalate	9.64	
Dinitrobenzene	10.71	X
Dioxane	9.19	
Diphenyl	7.95	
Dipropyl amine	7.84	
Dipropyl sulfide	8.3	
Durene	8.03	
m-Dichlorobenzene	9.12	
N,N-Diethyl acetamide	8.6	
N,N-Diethyl formamide	8.89	
N,N-Dimethyl acetamide	8.81	
N,N-Dimethyl formamide	9.12	
o-Dichlorobenzene	9.06	
p-Dichlorobenzene	8.95	
p-Dioxane	9.13	
trans-Dichloroethene	9.66	
E		
Epichlorohydrin	10.2	
Ethane	11.65	X
Ethanethiol (ethyl mercaptan)	9.29	
Ethanolamine	8.96	
Ethene	10.52	
Ethyl acetate	10.11	
Ethyl alcohol	10.48	
Ethyl amine	8.86	
Ethyl benzene	8.76	
Ethyl bromide	10.29	
Ethyl chloride (chloroethane)	10.98	X
Ethyl disulfide	8.27	

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF IONIZATION POTENTIALS

Chemical Name	Ionization Potential (eV)	Cannot be Read by 10.6 eV PID
Ethyl ether	9.51	
Ethyl formate	10.61	X
Ethyl iodide	9.33	
Ethyl isothiocyanate	9.14	
Ethyl mercaptan	9.29	
Ethyl methyl sulfide	8.55	
Ethyl nitrate	11.22	X
Ethyl propionate	10	
Ethyl thiocyanate	9.89	
Ethylene chlorohydrin	10.52	
Ethylene diamine	8.6	
Ethylene dibromide	10.37	
Ethylene dichloride	11.05	X
Ethylene oxide	10.57	
Ethylenelmine	9.2	
Ethynylbenzene	8.82	
F		
2-Furaldehyde	9.21	
Fluorine	15.7	X
Fluorobenzene	9.2	
Formaldehyde	10.87	X
Formamide	10.25	
Formic acid	11.05	X
Freon 11 (trichlorofluoromethane)	11.77	X
Freon 112 (1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane)	11.3	X
Freon 113 (1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluororethane)	11.78	X
Freon 114 (1,2-dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane)	12.2	X
Freon 12 (dichlorodifluoromethane)	12.31	X
Freon 13 (chlorotrifluoromethane)	12.91	X
Freon 22 (chlorofluoromethane)	12.45	X
Furan	8.89	
Furfural	9.21	
m-Fluorotoluene	8.92	
o-Fluorophenol	8.66	
o-Fluorotoluene	8.92	
p-Fluorotoluene	8.79	
H		
1-Hexene	9.46	

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF IONIZATION POTENTIALS

Chemical Name	Ionization Potential (eV)	Cannot be Read by 10.6 eV PID
2-Heptanone	9.33	
2-Hexanone	9.35	
Heptane	10.08	
Hexachloroethane	11.1	X
Hexane	10.18	
Hydrazine	8.1	
Hydrogen	15.43	X
Hydrogen bromide	11.62	X
Hydrogen chloride	12.74	X
Hydrogen cyanide	13.91	X
Hydrogen fluoride	15.77	X
Hydrogen iodide	10.38	
Hydrogen selenide	9.88	
Hydrogen sulfide	10.46	
Hydrogen telluride	9.14	
Hydroquinone	7.95	
I		
1-Iodo-2-methylpropane	9.18	
1-Iodobutane	9.21	
1-Iodopentane	9.19	
1-Iodopropane	9.26	
2-Iodobutane	9.09	
2-Iodopropane	9.17	
Iodine	9.28	
Iodobenzene	8.73	
Isobutane	10.57	
Isobutyl acetate	9.97	
Isobutyl alcohol	10.12	
Isobutyl amine	8.7	
Isobutyl formate	10.46	
Isobutyraldehyde	9.74	
Isobutyric acid	10.02	
Isopentane	10.32	
Isophorone	9.07	
Isoprene	8.85	
Isopropyl acetate	9.99	
Isopropyl alcohol	10.16	
Isopropyl amine	8.72	

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF IONIZATION POTENTIALS

Chemical Name	Ionization Potential (eV)	Cannot be Read by 10.6 eV PID
Isopropyl benzene	8.69	
Isopropyl ether	9.2	
Isovaleraldehyde	9.71	
m-Iodotoluene	8.61	
o-Iodotoluene	8.62	
p-Iodotoluene	8.5	
K		
Ketene	9.61	
L		
2,3-Lutidine	8.85	
2,4-Lutidine	8.85	
2,6-Lutidine	8.85	
M		
2-Methyl furan	8.39	
2-Methyl napthalene	7.96	
1-Methyl napthalene	7.96	
2-Methyl propene	9.23	
2-Methyl-1-butene	9.12	
2-Methylpentane	10.12	
3-Methyl-1-butene	9.51	
3-Methyl-2-butene	8.67	
3-Methylpentane	10.08	
4-Methylcyclohexene	8.91	
Maleic anhydride	10.8	X
Mesityl oxide	9.08	
Mesitylene	8.4	
Methane	12.98	X
Methanethiol (methyl mercaptan)	9.44	
Methyl acetate	10.27	
Methyl acetylene	10.37	
Methyl acrylate	9.9	
Methyl alcohol	10.85	X
Methyl amine	8.97	
Methyl bromide	10.54	
Methyl butyl ketone	9.34	
Methyl butyrate	10.07	
Methyl cellosolve	9.6	
Methyl chloride	11.28	X

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF IONIZATION POTENTIALS

Chemical Name	Ionization Potential (eV)	Cannot be Read by 10.6 eV PID
Methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloroethane)	11	X
Methyl disulfide	8.46	
Methyl ethyl ketone	9.53	
Methyl formate	10.82	X
Methyl iodide	9.54	
Methyl isobutyl ketone	9.3	
Methyl isobutyrate	9.98	
Methyl isocyanate	10.67	X
Methyl isopropyl ketone	9.32	
Methyl isothiocyanate	9.25	
Methyl mercaptan	9.44	
Methyl methacrylate	9.7	
Methyl propionate	10.15	
Methyl propyl ketone	9.39	
α -Methyl styrene	8.35	
Methyl thiocyanate	10.07	
Methylal (dimethoxymethane)	10	
Methylcyclohexane	9.85	
Methylene chloride	11.32	X
Methyl-n-amyl ketone	9.3	
Monomethyl aniline	7.32	
Monomethyl hydrazine	7.67	
Morpholine	8.2	
n-Methyl acetamide	8.9	
N		
1-Nitropropane	10.88	X
2-Nitropropane	10.71	X
Naphthalene	8.12	
Nickel carbonyl	8.27	
Nitric oxide, (NO)	9.25	
Nitrobenzene	9.92	
Nitroethane	10.88	X
Nitrogen	15.58	X
Nitrogen dioxide	9.78	
Nitrogen trifluoride	12.97	X
Nitromethane	11.08	X
Nitrotoluene	9.45	
p-Nitrochloro benzene	9.96	

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF IONIZATION POTENTIALS

Chemical Name	Ionization Potential (eV)	Cannot be Read by 10.6 eV PID
O		
Octane	9.82	
Oxygen	12.08	X
Ozone	12.08	X
P		
1-Pentene	9.5	
1-Propanethiol	9.2	
2,4-Pentanedione	8.87	
2-Pentanone	9.38	
2-Picoline	9.02	
3-Picoline	9.02	
4-Picoline	9.04	
n-Propyl nitrate	11.07	X
Pentaborane	10.4	
Pentane	10.35	
Perchloroethylene	9.32	
Pheneloic	8.18	
Phenol	8.5	
Phenyl ether (diphenyl oxide)	8.82	
Phenyl hydrazine	7.64	
Phenyl isocyanate	8.77	
Phenyl isothiocyanate	8.52	
Phenylene diamine	6.89	
Phosgene	11.77	X
Phosphine	9.87	
Phosphorus trichloride	9.91	
Phthalic anhydride	10	
Propane	11.07	X
Propargyl alcohol	10.51	
Propiolactone	9.7	
Propionaldehyde	9.98	
Propionic acid	10.24	
Propionitrile	11.84	X
Propyl acetate	10.04	
Propyl alcohol	10.2	
Propyl amine	8.78	
Propyl benzene	8.72	
Propyl ether	9.27	

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF IONIZATION POTENTIALS

Chemical Name	Ionization Potential (eV)	Cannot be Read by 10.6 eV PID
Propyl formate	10.54	
Propylene	9.73	
Propylene dichloride	10.87	X
Propylene imine	9	
Propylene oxide	10.22	
Propyne	10.36	
Pyridine	9.32	
Pyrrole	8.2	
Q		
Quinone	10.04	
S		
Stibine	9.51	
Styrene	8.47	
Sulfur dioxide	12.3	X
Sulfur hexafluoride	15.33	X
Sulfur monochloride	9.66	
Sulfuryl fluoride	13	X
T		
o-Terphenyls	7.78	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane (Freon 112)	11.3	X
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	11	X
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane (Freon 113)	11.78	X
2,2,4-Trimethyl pentane	9.86	
o-Toluidine	7.44	
Tetrachloroethane	11.62	X
Tetrachloroethene	9.32	
Tetrachloromethane	11.47	X
Tetrahydrofuran	9.54	
Tetrahydropyran	9.25	
Thiolacetic acid	10	
Thiophene	8.86	
Toluene	8.82	
Tribromoethene	9.27	
Tribromofluoromethane	10.67	X
Tribromomethane	10.51	
Trichloroethene	9.45	
Trichloroethylene	9.47	
Trichlorofluoromethane (Freon 11)	11.77	X

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF IONIZATION POTENTIALS

Chemical Name	Ionization Potential (eV)	Cannot be Read by 10.6 eV PID
Trichloromethane	11.42	X
Triethylamine	7.5	
Trifluoromonobromo-methane	11.4	X
Trimethyl amine	7.82	
Tripropyl amine	7.23	
V		
o-Vinyl toluene	8.2	
Valeraldehyde	9.82	
Valeric acid	10.12	
Vinyl acetate	9.19	
Vinyl bromide	9.8	
Vinyl chloride	10	
Vinyl methyl ether	8.93	
W		
Water	12.59	X
X		
2,4-Xylidine	7.65	
m-Xylene	8.56	
o-Xylene	8.56	
p-Xylene	8.45	

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION LOG

PROJECT INFORMATION:

Project Name: ____________________ Date: ____________________

Project No.: ____________________

Client: ____________________ Instrument Source: ☐ BM ☐ Rental

METER TYPE	UNITS	TIME	MAKE/MODEL	SERIAL NUMBER	CAL. BY	STANDARD	POST CAL. READING	SETTINGS
☐ pH meter	units		Myron L Company Ultra Meter 6P	606987		4.00		
						7.00		
						10.01		
☐ Turbidity meter	NTU		Hach 2100P Turbidimeter	9706000145[illegible]		< 0.4		
						[illegible]		
						[illegible]00		
						800		
☐ Sp. Cond. meter	uS mS		Myron L Company Ultra Meter 6P	[illegible]		______ mS @ 25 °C		
☐ PID	ppm		MinRAE 20[illegible]	[illegible]		open air zero		MIBK response factor = 1.0
						_____ ppm Iso. Gas		
☐ Dissolved Oxygen	ppm		YSI Model 5[illegible]	[illegible]				
☐ Particulate meter	mg/m^3					zero air		
☐ Oxygen	%					open air		
☐ Hydrogen sulfide	ppm					open air		
☐ Carbon monoxide	ppm					open air		
☐ LEL	%					open air		
☐ Radiation Meter	uR/H					background area		
☐								

ADDITIONAL REMARKS: ____________________

PREPARED BY: ____________________ **DATE:** ____________________

Technical Note TN-106

Revised 08/2010

Correction Factors, Ionization Energies*, And Calibration Characteristics

Correction Factors and Ionization Energies

RAE Systems PIDs can be used for the detection of a wide variety of gases that exhibit different responses. In general, any compound with ionization energy (IE) lower than that of the lamp photons can be measured.* The best way to calibrate a PID to different compounds is to use a standard of the gas of interest. However, correction factors have been determined that enable the user to quantify a large number of chemicals using only a single calibration gas, typically isobutylene. In our PIDs, correction factors can be used in one of three ways:

1) Calibrate the monitor with isobutylene in the usual fashion to read in isobutylene equivalents. Manually multiply the reading by the correction factor (CF) to obtain the concentration of the gas being measured.

2) Calibrate the unit with isobutylene in the usual fashion to read in isobutylene equivalents. Call up the correction factor from the instrument memory or download it from a personal computer and then call it up. The monitor will then read directly in units of the gas of interest.

3) Calibrate the unit with isobutylene, but input an equivalent, "corrected" span gas concentration when prompted for this value. The unit will then read directly in units of the gas of interest.

* *The term "ionization energy" is more scientifically correct and replaces the old term "ionization potential." High-boiling ("heavy") compounds may not vaporize enough to give a response even when their ionization energies are below the lamp photon energy. Some inorganic compounds like* H_2O_2 *and* NO_2 *give weak response even when their ionization energies are well below the lamp photon energy.*

Example 1:

With the unit calibrated to read isobutylene equivalents, the reading is 10 ppm with a 10.6 eV lamp. The gas being measured is butyl acetate, which has a correction factor of 2.6. Multiplying 10 by 2.6 gives an adjusted butyl acetate value of 26 ppm. Similarly, if the gas being measured were trichloroethylene (CF = 0.54), the adjusted value with a 10 ppm reading would be 5.4 ppm.

Example 2:

With the unit calibrated to read isobutylene equivalents, the reading is 100 ppm with a 10.6 eV lamp. The gas measured is m-xylene (CF = 0.43). After downloading this factor, the unit should read about 43 ppm when exposed to the same gas, and thus read directly in m-xylene values.

Example 3:

The desired gas to measure is ethylene dichloride (EDC). The CF is 0.6 with an 11.7 eV lamp. During calibration with 100 ppm isobutylene, insert 0.6 times 100, or 60 at the prompt for the calibration gas concentration. The unit then reads directly in EDC values.

Conversion to mg/m^3

To convert from ppm to mg/m^3, use the following formula:

$$\text{Conc. (mg/m}^3\text{)} = \frac{\text{[Conc.(ppmv) x mol. wt. (g/mole)]}}{\text{molar gas volume (L)}}$$

For air at 25 °C (77 °F), the molar gas volume is 24.4 L/mole and the formula reduces to:

$$\text{Conc.(mg/m}^3\text{)} = \text{Conc.(ppmv) x mol. wt. (g/mole) x 0.041}$$

For example, if the instrument is calibrated with a gas standard in ppmv, such as 100 ppm isobutylene, and the user wants the display to read in mg/m^3 of hexane, whose m.w. is 86 and CF is 4.3, the overall correction factor would be 4.3 x 86 x 0.041 equals 15.2.

Correction Factors for Mixtures

The correction factor for a mixture is calculated from the sum of the mole fractions Xi of each component divided by their respective correction factors CFi:

$$CFmix = 1 / (X_1/CF_1 + X_2/CF_2 + X_3/CF_3 + ... Xi/CFi)$$

Thus, for example, a vapor phase mixture of 5% benzene and 95% n-hexane would have a CFmix of CFmix = 1 / (0.05/0.53 + 0.95/4.3) = 3.2. A reading of 100 would then correspond to 320 ppm of the total mixture, comprised of 16 ppm benzene and 304 ppm hexane.

For a spreadsheet to compute the correction factor and TLV of a mixture see the appendix at the end of the CF table.

TLVs and Alarm Limits for Mixtures

The correction factor for mixtures can be used to set alarm limits for mixtures. To do this one first needs to calculate the exposure limit for the mixture. The Threshold Limit Value (TLV) often defines exposure limits. The TLV for the mixture is calculated in a manner similar to the CF calculation:

$$\text{TLV mix} = 1 / (X_1/\text{TLV}_1 + X_2/\text{TLV}_2 + X_3/\text{TLV}_3 + \ldots X_i/\text{TLV}_i)$$

In the above example, the 8-h TLV for benzene is 0.5 ppm and for n-hexane 50 ppm. Therefore the TLV of the mixture is TLVmix = 1 / (0.05/0.5 + 0.95/50) = 8.4 ppm, corresponding to 8.0 ppm hexane and 0.4 ppm benzene. For an instrument calibrated on isobutylene, the reading corrsponding to the TLV is:

$$\text{Alarm Reading} = \text{TLVmix} / \text{CFmix} = 8.4 / 3.2 = 2.6 \text{ ppm}$$

A common practice is to set the lower alarm limit to half the TLV, and the higher limit to the TLV. Thus, one would set the alarms to 1.3 and 2.6 ppm, respectively.

Calibration Characteristics

a) Flow Configuration. PID response is essentially independent of gas flow rate as long as it is sufficient to satisfy the pump demand. Four main flow configurations are used for calibrating a PID:

1) **Pressurized gas cylinder (Fixed-flow regulator):** The flow rate of the regulator should match the flow demand of the instrument pump or be slightly higher.
2) **Pressurized gas cylinder (Demand-flow regulator):** A demand-flow regulator better matches pump speed differences, but results in a slight vacuum during calibration and thus slightly high readings.
3) **Collapsible gas bag:** The instrument will draw the calibration gas from the bag at its normal flow rate, as long as the bag valve is large enough. The bag should be filled with enough gas to allow at least one minute of flow (~ 0.6 L for a MiniRAE, ~0.3 L for MultiRAE).
4) **T (or open tube) method:** The T method uses a T-junction with gas flow higher than the pump draw. The gas supply is connected to one end of the T, the instrument inlet is connected to a second end of the T, and excess gas flow escapes through the third, open end of the T. To prevent ambient air mixing, a long tube should be connected to the open end, or a high excess rate should be used. Alternatively, the instrument probe can be inserted into an open tube slightly wider than the probe. Excess gas flows out around the probe.

The first two cylinder methods are the most efficient in terms of gas usage, while the bag and T methods give slightly more accurate results because they match the pump flow better.

b) Pressure. Pressures deviating from atmospheric pressure affect the readings by altering gas concentration and pump characteristics. It is best to calibrate with the instrument and calibration gas at the same pressure as each other and the sample gas. (Note that the cylinder pressure is not relevant because the regulator reduces the pressure to ambient.) If the instrument is calibrated at atmospheric pressure in one of the flow configurations described above, then 1) pressures slightly above ambient are acceptable but high pressures can damage the pump and 2) samples under vacuum may give low readings if air leaks into the sample train.

c) Temperature. Because temperature effects gas density and concentration, the temperature of the calibration gas and instrument should be as close as possible to the ambient temperature where the unit will be used. We recommend that the temperature of the calibration gas be within the instrument's temperature specification (typically 14° to 113° F or -10° to 45° C). Also, during actual measurements, the instrument should be kept at the same or higher temperature than the sample temperature to avoid condensation in the unit.

d) Matrix. The matrix gas of the calibration compound and VOC sample is significant. Some common matrix components, such as methane and water vapor can affect the VOC signal. PIDs are most commonly used for monitoring VOCs in air, in which case the preferred calibration gas matrix is air. For a MiniRAE, methane, methanol, and water vapor reduce the response by about 20% when their concentration is 15,000 ppm and by about 40% at 30,000 ppm. Despite earlier reports of oxygen effects, RAE PID responses with 10.6 eV lamps are independent of oxygen concentration, and calibration gases in a pure nitrogen matrix can be used. H_2 and CO_2 up to 5 volume % also have no effect.

e) Concentration. Although RAE Systems PIDs have electronically linearized output, it is best to calibrate in a concentration range close to the actual measurement range. For example, 100 ppm standard gas for anticipated vapors of 0 to 250 ppm, and 500 ppm standard for expected concentrations of 250 to 1000 ppm. The correction factors in this table were typically measured at 50 to 100 ppm and apply from the ppb range up to about 1000 ppm. Above 1000 ppm the CF may vary and it is best to calibrate with the gas of interest near the concentration of interest.

f) Filters. Filters affect flow and pressure conditions and therefore all filters to be used during sampling should also be in place during calibration. Using a water trap (hydrophobic filter) greatly reduces the chances of drawing water aerosols or dirt particles into the instrument. Regular filter replacements are recommended because dirty filters can adsorb VOCs and cause slower response time and shifts in calibration.

g) Instrument Design. High-boiling ("heavy") or very reactive compounds can be lost by reaction or adsorption onto materials in the gas sample train, such as filters, pumps and other sensors. Multi-gas meters, including EntryRAE, MultiRAE and AreaRAE have the pump and other sensors upstream of the PID and are prone to these losses. Compounds possibly affected by such losses are shown in green in the table, and may give slow response, or in extreme cases, no response at all. In many cases the multi-gas meters can still give a rough indication of the relative concentration, without giving an accurate, quantitative reading. The ppbRAE and MiniRAE series instruments have inert sample trains and therefore do not exhibit significant loss; nevertheless, response may be slow for the very heavy compounds and additional sampling time up to a minute or more should be allowed to get a stable reading.

Table Abbreviations:

CF = Correction Factor (multiply by reading to get corrected value for the compound when calibrated to isobutylene)
NR= No Response
IE = Ionization Energy (values in parentheses are not well established)
C = Confirmed Value indicated by "+" in this column; all others are preliminary or estimated values and are subject to change
ne = Not Established ACGIH 8-hr. TWA
C## = Ceiling value, given where 8-hr.TWA is not available

Disclaimer:

Actual readings may vary with age and cleanliness of lamp, relative humidity, and other factors. For accurate work, the instrument should be calibrated regularly under the operating conditions used. The factors in this table were measured in dry air at room temperature, typically at 50-100 ppm. CF values may vary above about 1000 ppm.

Updates:

The values in this table are subject to change as more or better data become available. Watch for updates of this table on the Internet at **http://www.raesystems.com**

IE data are taken from the CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 73rd Edition, D.R. Lide (Ed.), CRC Press (1993) and NIST Standard Ref. Database 19A, NIST Positive Ion Energetics, Vers. 2.0, Lias, et.al., U.S. Dept. Commerce (1993). Exposure limits (8-h TWA and Ceiling Values) are from the 2005 ACGIH Guide to Occupational Exposure Values, ACGIH, Cincinnati, OH 2005. Equations for exposure limits for mixtures of chemicals were taken from the 1997 TLVs and BEIs handbook published by the ACGIH (1997).

Compound Name	Synonym/Abbreviation	CAS No.	Formula	9.8	C	10.6	C	11.7	C	IE (eV)	TWA
Acetaldehyde		75-07-0	C_2H_4O	NR	+	6	+	3.3	+	10.23	C25
Acetic acid	Ethanoic Acid	64-19-7	$C_2H_4O_2$	NR	+	22	+	2.6	+	10.66	10
Acetic anhydride	Ethanoic Acid Anhydride	108-24-7	$C_4H_6O_3$	NR	+	6.1	+	2.0	+	10.14	5
Acetone	2-Propanone	67-64-1	C_3H_6O	1.2	+	1.1	+	1.4	+	9.71	500
Acetone cyanohydrin	2-Hydroxyisobutyronitrile	75-86-5	C_4H_7NO					4	+	11.1	C5
Acetonitrile	Methyl cyanide, Cyanomethane	75-05-8	C_2H_3N					100		12.19	40
Acetylene	Ethyne	74-86-2	C_2H_2					2.1	+	11.40	ne
Acrolein	Propenal	107-02-8	C_3H_4O	42	+	3.9	+	1.4	+	10.10	0.1
Acrylic acid	Propenoic Acid	79-10-7	$C_3H_4O_2$			12	+	2.0	+	10.60	2
Acrylonitrile	Propenenitrile	107-13-1	C_3H_3N			NR	+	1.2	+	10.91	2
Allyl alcohol		107-18-6	C_3H_6O	4.5	+	2.4	+	1.6	+	9.67	2
Allyl chloride	3-Chloropropene	107-05-1	C_3H_5Cl			4.3		0.7		9.9	1
Ammonia		7664-41-7	H_3N	NR	+	9.7	+	5.7	+	10.16	25
Amyl acetate	mix of n-Pentyl acetate & 2-Methylbutyl acetate	628-63-7	$C_7H_{14}O_2$	11	+	2.3	+	0.95	+	<9.9	100
Amyl alcohol	1-Pentanol	75-85-4	$C_5H_{12}O$			5		1.6		10.00	ne
Aniline	Aminobenzene	62-53-3	C_7H_7N	0.50	+	0.48	+	0.47	+	7.72	2
Anisole	Methoxybenzene	100-66-3	C_7H_8O	0.89	+	0.58	+	0.56	+	8.21	ne
Arsine	Arsenic trihydride	7784-42-1	AsH_3			1.9	+			9.89	0.05
Benzaldehyde		100-52-7	C_7H_6O					1		9.49	ne
Benzenamine, N-methyl-	N-Methylphenylamine	100-61-8	C_7H_9N			0.7				7.53	
Benzene		71-43-2	C_6H_6	0.55	+	0.53	+	0.6	+	9.25	0.5
Benzonitrile	Cyanobenzene	100-47-0	C_7H_5N			1.6				9.62	ne
Benzyl alcohol	α-Hydroxytoluene, Hydroxymethylbenzene, Benzenemethanol	100-51-6	C_7H_8O	1.4	+	1.1	+	0.9	+	8.26	ne
Benzyl chloride	α-Chlorotoluene, Chloromethylbenzene	100-44-7	C_7H_7Cl	0.7	+	0.6	+	0.5	+	9.14	1
Benzyl formate	Formic acid benzyl ester	104-57-4	$C_8H_8O_2$	0.9	+	0.73	+	0.66	+		ne
Boron trifluoride		7637-07-2	BF_3	NR		NR		NR		15.5	C1
Bromine		7726-95-6	Br_2	NR	+	1.30	+	0.74	+	10.51	0.1
Bromobenzene		108-86-1	C_6H_5Br			0.6		0.5		8.98	ne
2-Bromoethyl methyl ether		6482-24-2	C_3H_7OBr			0.84	+			~10	ne
Bromoform	Tribromomethane	75-25-2	$CHBr_3$	NR	+	2.5	+	0.5	+	10.48	0.5
Bromopropane,1-	n-Propyl bromide	106-94-5	C_3H_7Br	150	+	1.5	+	0.6	+	10.18	ne
Butadiene	1,3-Butadiene, Vinyl ethylene	106-99-0	C_4H_6	0.8		0.85	+	1.1		9.07	2
Butadiene diepoxide, 1,3-	1,2,3,4-Diepoxybutane	298-18-0	$C_4H_6O_2$	25	+	3.5	+	1.2		~10	ne
Butanal	1-Butanal	123-72-8	C_4H_8O			1.8				9.84	
Butane		106-97-8	C_4H_{10}			67	+	1.2		10.53	800
Butanol, 1-	Butyl alcohol, n-Butanol	71-36-3	$C_4H_{10}O$	70	+	4.7	+	1.4	+	9.99	20
Butanol, t-	tert-Butanol, t-Butyl alcohol	75-65-0	$C_4H_{10}O$	6.9	+	2.9	+			9.90	100
Butene, 1-	1-Butylene	106-98-9	C_4H_8			0.9				9.58	ne
Butoxyethanol, 2-	Butyl Cellosolve, Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	$C_6H_{14}O_2$	1.8	+	1.2	+	0.6	+	<10	25
Butoxyethanol acetate	Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-, acetate	124-17-4	$C_{10}H_{20}O_4$			5.6				≤10.6	
Butoxyethoxyethanol	2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethanol	112-34-5	$C_8H_{18}O_3$			4.6				≤10.6	
Butyl acetate, n-		123-86-4	$C_6H_{12}O_2$			2.6	+			10	150
Butyl acrylate, n-	Butyl 2-propenoate, Acrylic acid butyl ester	141-32-2	$C_7H_{12}O_2$			1.6	+	0.6	+		10
Butylamine, n-		109-73-9	$C_4H_{11}N$	1.1	+	1.1	+	0.7	+	8.71	C5
Butyl cellosolve	see 2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2									
Butyl hydroperoxide, t-		75-91-2	$C_4H_{10}O_2$	2.0	+	1.6	+			<10	1
Butyl mercaptan	1-Butanethiol	109-79-5	$C_4H_{10}S$	0.55	+	0.52	+			9.14	0.5
Carbon disulfide		75-15-0	CS_2	4	+	1.2	+	0.44		10.07	10
Carbon tetrachloride	Tetrachloromethane	56-23-5	CCl_4	NR	+	NR	+	1.7	+	11.47	5
Carbonyl sulfide	Carbon oxysulfide	463-58-1	COS							11.18	
Cellosolve see 2-Ethoxyethanol											
CFC-14 see Tetrafluoromethane											
CFC-113 see 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane											

Compound Name	Synonym/Abbreviation	CAS No.	Formula	9.8	C	10.6	C	11.7	C	IE (eV)	TWA
Chlorine		7782-50-5	Cl_2					1.0	+	11.48	0.5
Chlorine dioxide		10049-04-4	ClO_2	NR	+	NR	+	NR	+	10.57	0.1
Chlorobenzene	Monochlorobenzene	108-90-7	C_6H_5Cl	0.44	+	0.40	+	0.39	+	9.06	10
Chlorobenzotrifluoride, 4-	PCBTF, OXSOL 100 p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride	98-56-6	$C_7H_4ClF_3$	0.74	+	0.63	+	0.55	+	<9.6	25
Chloro-1,3-butadiene, 2-	Chloroprene	126-99-8	C_4H_5Cl			3					10
Chloro-1,1-difluoroethane, 1-	HCFC-142B, R-142B	75-68-3	$C_2H_3ClF_2$	NR		NR		NR		12.0	ne
Chlorodifluoromethane	HCFC-22, R-22	75-45-6	$CHClF_2$	NR		NR		NR		12.2	1000
Chloroethane	Ethyl chloride	75-00-3	C_2H_5Cl	NR	+	NR	+	1.1	+	10.97	100
Chloroethanol	Ethylene chlrohydrin	107-07-3	C_2H_5ClO					2.9		10.52	C1
Chloroethyl ether, 2-	bis(2-chloroethyl) ether	111-44-4	$C_4H_8Cl_2O$	8.6	+	3.0	+				5
Chloroethyl methyl ether, 2-	Methyl 2-chloroethyl ether	627-42-9	C_3H_7ClO			3					ne
Chloroform	Trichloromethane	67-66-3	$CHCl_3$	NR	+	NR	+	3.5	+	11.37	10
Chloro-2-methylpropene, 3-	Methallyl chloride, Isobutenyl chloride	563-47-3	C_4H_7Cl	1.4	+	1.2	+	0.63	+	9.76	ne
Chloropicrin		76-06-2	CCl_3NO_2	NR	+	~400	+	7	+	?	0.1
Chlorotoluene, o-	o-Chloromethylbenzene	95-49-8	C_7H_7Cl			0.5		0.6		8.83	50
Chlorotoluene, p-	p-Chloromethylbenzene	106-43-4	C_7H_7Cl					0.6		8.69	ne
Chlorotrifluoroethene	CTFE, Chlorotrifluoroethylene Genetron 1113	79-38-9	C_2ClF_3	6.7	+	3.9	+	1.2	+	9.76	5
Chlorotrimethylsilane		75-77-4	C_3H_9ClSi	NR		NR		0.82	+	10.83	ne
Cresol, m-	m-Hydroxytoluene	108-39-4	C_7H_8O	0.57	+	0.50	+	0.57	+	8.29	5
Cresol, o-	o-Hydroxytoluene	95-48-7	C_7H_8O			1.0				8.50	
Cresol, p-	p-Hydroxytoluene	106-44-5	C_7H_8O			1.4				8.35	
Crotonaldehyde	*trans*-2-Butenal	123-73-9 4170-30-3	C_4H_6O	1.5	+	1.1	+	1.0	+	9.73	2
Cumene	Isopropylbenzene	98-82-8	C_9H_{12}	0.58	+	0.54	+	0.4	+	8.73	50
Cyanogen bromide		506-68-3	CNBr	NR		NR		NR		11.84	ne
Cyanogen chloride		506-77-4	CNCl	NR		NR		NR		12.34	C0.3
Cyclohexane		110-82-7	C_6H_{12}	3.3	+	1.4	+	0.64	+	9.86	300
Cyclohexanol	Cyclohexyl alcohol	108-93-0	$C_6H_{12}O$	1.5	+	0.9	+	1.1	+	9.75	50
Cyclohexanone		108-94-1	$C_6H_{10}O$	1.0	+	0.9	+	0.7	+	9.14	25
Cyclohexene		110-83-8	C_6H_{10}			0.8	+			8.95	300
Cyclohexylamine		108-91-8	$C_6H_{13}N$			1.2				8.62	10
Cyclopentane 85% 2,2-dimethylbutane 15%		287-92-3	C_5H_{10}	NR	+	15	+	1.1		10.33	600
Cyclopropylamine	Aminocyclpropane	765-30-0	C_3H_7N	1.1	+	0.9	+	0.9	+		ne
Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane		541-02-6	$C_{10}H_{30}O_5Si_5$	0.16	+	0.13	+	0.12	+		ne
Decamethyltetrasiloxane		141-62-8	$C_{10}H_{30}O_3Si_4$	0.17	+	0.13	+	0.12	+	<10.2	ne
Decane		124-18-5	$C_{10}H_{22}$	4.0	+	1.4	+	0.35	+	9.65	ne
Diacetone alcohol	4-Methyl-4-hydroxy-2-pentanone	123-42-2	$C_6H_{12}O_2$			0.7					50
Dibromochloromethane	Chlorodibromomethane	124-48-1	$CHBr_2Cl$	NR	+	5.3	+	0.7	+	10.59	ne
Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-	DBCP	96-12-8	$C_3H_5Br_2Cl$	NR	+	1.7	+	0.43	+		0.001
Dibromoethane, 1,2-	EDB, Ethylene dibromide, Ethylene bromide	106-93-4	$C_2H_4Br_2$	NR	+	1.7	+	0.6	+	10.37	ne
Dichlorobenzene, o-	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	$C_6H_4Cl_2$	0.54	+	0.47	+	0.38	+	9.08	25
Dichlorodifluoromethane	CFC-12	75-71-8	CCl_2F_2			NR	+	NR	+	11.75	1000
Dichlorodimethylsilane		75-78-5	$C_2H_6Cl_2Si$	NR		NR		1.1	+	>10.7	ne
Dichloroethane, 1,2-	EDC, 1,2-DCA, Ethylene dichloride	107-06-2	$C_2H_4Cl_2$			NR	+	0.6	+	11.04	10
Dichloroethene, 1,1-	1,1-DCE, Vinylidene chloride	75-35-4	$C_2H_2Cl_2$			0.82	+	0.8	+	9.79	5
Dichloroethene, c-1,2-	*c*-1,2-DCE, *cis*-Dichloroethylene	156-59-2	$C_2H_2Cl_2$			0.8				9.66	200
Dichloroethene, t-1,2-	*t*-1,2-DCE, *trans*-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	$C_2H_2Cl_2$			0.45	+	0.34	+	9.65	200
Dichloro-1-fluoroethane, 1,1-	R-141B	1717-00-6	$C_2H_3Cl_2F$	NR	+	NR	+	2.0	+		ne
Dichloromethane	see Methylene chloride										

Compound Name	Synonym/Abbreviation	CAS No.	Formula	9.8	C	10.6	C	11.7	C	IE (eV)	TWA
Dichloropentafluoropropane	AK-225, mix of ~45% 3,3-dichloro-1,1,1,2,2-pentafluoro-propane (HCFC-225ca) & ~55% 1,3-Dichloro-1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HCFC-225cb)	442-56-0 507-55-1	$C_3HCl_2F_5$	NR	+	NR	+	25	+		ne
Dichloropropane, 1,2-		78-87-5	$C_3H_6Cl_2$					0.7		10.87	75
Dichloro-1-propene, 1,3-		542-75-6	$C_3H_4C_{12}$	1.3	+	0.96	+			<10	1
Dichloro-1-propene, 2,3-		78-88-6	$C_3H_4Cl_2$	1.9	+	1.3	+	0.7	+	<10	ne
Dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane, 2,2-	R-123	306-83-2	$C_2HCl_2F_3$	NR	+	NR	+	10.1	+	11.5	ne
Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine, 3,5-	DCTFP	1737-93-5	$C_5Cl_2F_3N$	1.1	+	0.9	+	0.8	+		ne
Dichlorvos *	Vapona; O,O-dimethyl O-dichlorovinyl phosphate	62-73-7	$C_4H_7Cl_2O_4P$			0.9	+			<9.4	0.1
Dicyclopentadiene	DCPD, Cyclopentadiene dimer	77-73-6	$C_{10}H_{12}$	0.57	+	0.48	+	0.43	+	8.8	5
Diesel Fuel		68334-30-5	m.w. 226			0.9	+				11
Diesel Fuel #2 (Automotive)		68334-30-5	m.w. 216	1.3		0.7	+	0.4	+		11
Diethylamine		109-89-7	$C_4H_{11}N$			1	+			8.01	5
Diethylaminopropylamine, 3-		104-78-9	$C_7H_{18}N_2$			1.3					ne
Diethylbenzene	See Dowtherm J										
Diethylmaleate		141-05-9	$C_8H_{12}O_4$			4					ne
Diethyl sulfide	see Ethyl sulfide										
Diglyme	See Methoxyethyl ether	111-96-6	$C_6H_{14}O_3$								
Diisobutyl ketone	DIBK, 2,2-dimethyl-4-heptanone	108-83-8	$C_9H_{18}O$	0.71	+	0.61	+	0.35	+	9.04	25
Diisopropylamine		108-18-9	$C_6H_{15}N$	0.84	+	0.74	+	0.5	+	7.73	5
Diketene	Ketene dimer	674-82-8	$C_4H_4O_2$	2.6	+	2.0	+	1.4	+	9.6	0.5
Dimethylacetamide, N,N-	DMA	127-19-5	C_4H_9NO	0.87	+	0.8	+	0.8	+	8.81	10
Dimethylamine		124-40-3	C_2H_7N			1.5				8.23	5
Dimethyl carbonate	Carbonic acid dimethyl ester	616-38-6	$C_3H_6O_3$	NR	+	~70	+	1.7	+	~10.5	ne
Dimethyl disulfide	DMDS	624-92-0	$C_2H_6S_2$	0.2	+	0.20	+	0.21	+	7.4	ne
Dimethyl ether	see Methyl ether										
Dimethylethylamine	DMEA	598-56-1	$C_4H_{11}N$	1.1	+	1.0	+	0.9	+	7.74	~3
Dimethylformamide, N,N-	DMF	68-12-2	C_3H_7NO	0.7	+	0.7	+	0.8	+	9.13	10
Dimethylhydrazine, 1,1-	UDMH	57-14-7	$C_2H_8N_2$			0.8	+	0.8	+	7.28	0.01
Dimethyl methylphosphonate	DMMP, methyl phosphonic acid dimethyl ester	756-79-6	$C_3H_9O_3P$	NR	+	4.3	+	0.74	+	10.0	ne
Dimethyl sulfate		77-78-1	$C_2H_6O_4S$	~23		~20	+	2.3	+		0.1
Dimethyl sulfide	see Methyl sulfide										
Dimethyl sulfoxide	DMSO, Methyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	C_2H_6OS			1.4	+			9.10	ne
Dioxane, 1,4-		123-91-1	$C_4H_8O_2$			1.3				9.19	25
Dioxolane, 1,3-	Ethylene glycol formal	646-06-0	$C_3H_6O_2$	4.0	+	2.3	+	1.6	+	9.9	20
Dowtherm A see Therminol® *											
Dowtherm J (97% Diethylbenzene) *		25340-17-4	$C_{10}H_{14}$			0.5					
DS-108F Wipe Solvent	Ethyl lactate/Isopar H/ Propoxypropanol ~7:2:1	97-64-3 64742-48-9 1569-01-3	m.w. 118	3.3	+	1.6	+	0.7	+		ne
Epichlorohydrin	ECH Chloromethyloxirane, 1-chloro2,3-epoxypropane	106-89-8	C_2H_5ClO	~200	+	8.5	+	1.4	+	10.2	0.5
Ethane		74-84-0	C_2H_6			NR	+	15	+	11.52	ne
Ethanol	Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	C_2H_6O			10	+	3.1	+	10.47	1000
Ethanolamine *	MEA, Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	C_2H_7NO	5.6	+	1.6	+			8.96	3
Ethene	Ethylene	74-85-1	C_2H_4			9	+	4.5	+	10.51	ne
Ethoxyethanol, 2-	Ethyl cellosolve	110-80-5	$C_4H_{10}O_2$			1.3				9.6	5
Ethyl acetate		141-78-6	$C_4H_8O_2$			4.6	+	3.5		10.01	400
Ethyl acetoacetate		141-97-9	$C_6H_{10}O_3$	1.4	+	1.2	+	1.0	+	<10	ne
Ethyl acrylate		140-88-5	$C_5H_8O_2$			2.4	+	1.0	+	<10.3	5
Ethylamine		75-04-7	C_2H_7N			0.8				8.86	5

Compound Name	Synonym/Abbreviation	CAS No.	Formula	9.8	C	10.6	C	11.7	C	IE (Ev)	TWA
Ethylbenzene		100-41-4	C_8H_{10}	0.52	+	0.52	+	0.51	+	8.77	100
Ethyl caprylate	Ethyl octanoate	106-32-1	$C_{10}H_{20}O_2$		+	0.52	+	0.51	+		
Ethylenediamine	1,2-Ethanediamine; 1,2-Diaminoethane	107-15-3	$C_2H_8N_2$	0.9	+	0.8	+	1.0	+	8.6	10
Ethylene glycol *	1,2-Ethanediol	107-21-1	$C_2H_6O_2$			16	+	6	+	10.16	C100
Ethylene glycol, Acrylate	2-hydroxyethyl Acrylate	818-61-1	$C_5H_8O_3$			8.2				≤10.6	
Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether	1,2-Dimethoxyethane, Monoglyme	110-71-4	$C_4H_{10}O_2$	1.1		0.86		0.7		9.2	ne
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	2-Butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	$C_8H_{16}O_3$			1.3				≤10.6	
Ethylene glycol, monothio	mercapto-2-ethanol	60-24-2	C_2H_6OS			1.5				9.65	
Ethylene oxide	Oxirane, Epoxyethane	75-21-8	C_2H_4O			13	+	3.5	+	10.57	1
Ethyl ether	Diethyl ether	60-29-7	$C_4H_{10}O$			1.1	+	1.7		9.51	400
Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate	EEP	763-69-9	$C_7H_{14}O_3$	1.2	+	0.75	+				ne
Ethyl formate		109-94-4	$C_3H_6O_2$					1.9		10.61	100
Ethylhexyl □acrylate, 2-	Acrylic acid 2-ethylhexyl ester	103-11-7	$C_{11}H_{20}O_2$			1.1	+	0.5	+		ne
Ethylhexanol	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	104-76-7	C8H18O			1.9				≤10.6	
Ethylidenenorbornene	5-Ethylidene bicyclo(2,2,1)hept-2-ene	16219-75-3	C_9H_{12}	0.4	+	0.39	+	0.34	+	≤8.8	ne
Ethyl (S)-(-)-lactate see also DS-108F	Ethyl lactate, Ethyl (S)-(-)-hydroxypropionate	687-47-8 97-64-3	$C_5H_{10}O_3$	13	+	3.2	+	1.6	+	~10	ne
Ethyl mercaptan	Ethanethiol	75-08-1	C_2H_6S	0.60	+	0.56	+			9.29	0.5
Ethyl sulfide	Diethyl sulfide	352-93-2	$C_4H_{10}S$			0.5	+			8.43	ne
Formaldehyde	Formalin	50-00-0	CH_2O	NR	+	NR	+	1.6	+	10.87	C0.3
Formamide		75-12-7	CH_3NO			6.9	+	4		10.16	10
Formic acid		64-18-6	CH_2O_2	NR	+	NR	+	9	+	11.33	5
Furfural	2-Furaldehyde	98-01-1	$C_5H_4O_2$			0.92	+	0.8	+	9.21	2
Furfuryl alcohol		98-00-0	$C_5H_6O_2$			0.80	+			<9.5	10
Gasoline #1		8006-61-9	m.w. 72			0.9	+				300
Gasoline #2, 92 octane		8006-61-9	m.w. 93	1.3	+	1.0	+	0.5	+		300
Glutaraldehyde	1,5-Pentanedial, Glutaric dialdehyde	111-30-8	$C_5H_8O_2$	1.1	+	0.8	+	0.6	+		C0.05
Glycidyl methacrylate	2,3-Epoxypropyl methacrylate	106-91-2	$C_7H_{10}O_3$	2.6	+	1.2	+	0.9	+		0.5
Halothane	2-Bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane	151-67-7	$C_2HBrClF_3$					0.6		11.0	50
HCFC-22 see Chlorodifluoromethane											
HCFC-123 see 2,2-Dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane											
HCFC-141B see 1,1-Dichloro-1-fluoroethane											
HCFC-142B see 1-Chloro-1,1-difluoroethane											
HCFC-134A see 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane											
HCFC-225 see Dichloropentafluoropropane											
Heptane, n-		142-82-5	C_7H_{16}	45	+	2.8	+	0.60	+	9.92	400
Heptanol, 4-	Dipropylcarbinol	589-55-9	$C_7H_{16}O$	1.8	+	1.3	+	0.5	+	9.61	ne
Hexamethyldisilazane, 1,1,1,3,3,3- *	HMDS	999-97-3	$C_6H_{19}NSi_2$			0.2	+	0.2	+	~8.6	ne
Hexamethyldisiloxane	HMDSx	107-46-0	$C_6H_{18}OSi_2$	0.33	+	0.27	+	0.25	+	9.64	ne
Hexane, n-		110-54-3	C_6H_{14}	350	+	4.3	+	0.54	+	10.13	50
Hexanol, 1-	Hexyl alcohol	111-27-3	$C_6H_{14}O$	9	+	2.5	+	0.55	+	9.89	ne
Hexene, 1-		592-41-6	C_6H_{12}			0.8				9.44	30
HFE-7100 see Methyl nonafluorobutyl ether											
Histoclear (Histo-Clear)	Limonene/corn oil reagent		m.w. ~136	0.5	+	0.4	+	0.3	+		ne
Hydrazine *		302-01-2	H_4N_2	>8	+	2.6	+	2.1	+	8.1	0.01
Hydrazoic acid	Hydrogen azide		HN_3							10.7	
Hydrogen	Synthesis gas	1333-74-0	H_2	NR	+	NR	+	NR	+	15.43	ne
Hydrogen cyanide	Hydrocyanic acid	74-90-8	HCN	NR	+	NR	+	NR	+	13.6	C4.7
Hydrogen iodide *	Hydriodic acid	10034-85-2	HI			~0.6*				10.39	
Hydrogen peroxide		7722-84-1	H_2O_2	NR	+	NR	+	NR	+	10.54	1
Hydrogen sulfide		7783-06-4	H_2S	NR	+	3.3	+	1.5	+	10.45	10
Hydroxypropyl methacrylate		27813-02-1 923-26-2	$C_7H_{12}O_3$	9.9	+	2.3	+	1.1	+		ne
Iodine *		7553-56-2	I_2	0.1	+	0.1	+	0.1	+	9.40	C0.1

Compound Name	Synonym/Abbreviation	CAS No.	Formula	9.8	C	10.6	C	11.7	C	IE (eV)	TWA
Iodomethane	Methyl iodide	74-88-4	CH_3I	0.21	+	0.22	+	0.26	+	9.54	2
Isoamyl acetate	Isopentyl acetate	123-92-2	$C_7H_{14}O_2$	10.1		2.1		1.0		<10	100
Isobutane	2-Methylpropane	75-28-5	C_4H_{10}			100	+	1.2	+	10.57	ne
Isobutanol	2-Methyl-1-propanol	78-83-1	$C_4H_{10}O$	19	+	3.8	+	1.5		10.02	50
Isobutene	Isobutylene, Methyl butene	115-11-7	C_4H_8	1.00	+	1.00	+	1.00	+	9.24	Ne
Isobutyl acrylate	Isobutyl 2-propenoate	106-63-8	$C_7H_{12}O_2$			1.5	+	0.60	+		Ne
Isoflurane	1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether, forane	26675-46-7	$C_3H_2ClF_5O$	NR	+	NR	+	48	+	~11.7	Ne
Isooctane	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	C8H18			1.2				9.86	ne
Isopar E Solvent	Isoparaffinic hydrocarbons	64741-66-8	m.w. 121	1.7	+	0.8	+				Ne
Isopar G Solvent	Photocopier diluent	64742-48-9	m.w. 148			0.8	+				Ne
Isopar K Solvent	Isoparaffinic hydrocarbons	64742-48-9	m.w. 156	0.9	+	0.5	+	0.27	+		Ne
Isopar L Solvent	Isoparaffinic hydrocarbons	64742-48-9	m.w. 163	0.9	+	0.5	+	0.28	+		Ne
Isopar M Solvent	Isoparaffinic hydrocarbons	64742-47-8	m.w. 191			0.7	+	0.4	+		Ne
Isopentane	2-Methylbutane	78-78-4	C_5H_{12}			8.2					Ne
Isophorone		78-59-1	$C_9H_{14}O$					3		9.07	C5
Isoprene	2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene	78-79-5	C_5H_8	0.69	+	0.63	+	0.60	+	8.85	Ne
Isopropanol	Isopropyl alcohol, 2-propanol, IPA	67-63-0	C_3H_8O	500	+	6.0	+	2.7		10.12	200
Isopropyl acetate		108-21-4	$C_5H_{10}O_2$			2.6				9.99	100
Isopropyl ether	Diisopropyl ether	108-20-3	$C_6H_{14}O$			0.8				9.20	250
Jet fuel JP-4	Jet B, Turbo B, F-40 Wide cut type aviation fuel	8008-20-6 + 64741-42-0	m.w. 115			1.0	+	0.4	+		Ne
Jet fuel JP-5	Jet 5, F-44, Kerosene type aviation fuel	8008-20-6 + 64747-77-1	m.w. 167			0.6	+	0.5	+		29
Jet fuel JP-8	Jet A-1, F-34, Kerosene type aviation fuel	8008-20-6 + 64741-77-1	m.w. 165			0.6	+	0.3	+		30
Jet fuel A-1 (JP-8)	F-34, Kerosene type aviation fuel	8008-20-6 + 64741-77-1	m.w. 145			0.67					34
Jet Fuel TS	Thermally Stable Jet Fuel, Hydrotreated kerosene fuel	8008-20-6 + 64742-47-8	m.w. 165	0.9	+	0.6	+	0.3	+		30
Limonene, D-	(R)-(+)-Limonene	5989-27-5	$C_{10}H_{16}$			0.33	+			~8.2	Ne
Kerosene C10-C16 petro.distillate – see Jet Fuels		8008-20-6									
MDI – see 4,4'-Methylenebis(phenylisocyanate)											
Maleic anhydride	2,5-Furandione	108-31-6	$C_4H_2O_3$							~10.8	0.1
Mesitylene	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	C_9H_{12}	0.36	+	0.35	+	0.3	+	8.41	25
Methallyl chloride – see 3-Chloro-2-methylpropene											
Methane	Natural gas	74-82-8	CH_4	NR	+	NR	+	NR	+	12.61	Ne
Methanol	Methyl alcohol, carbinol	67-56-1	CH_4O	NR	+	NR	+	2.5	+	10.85	200
Methoxyethanol, 2-	Methyl cellosolve, Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether	109-86-4	$C_3H_8O_2$	4.8	+	2.4	+	1.4	+	10.1	5
Methoxyethoxyethanol, 2-	2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethanol Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether	111-77-3	$C_7H_{16}O$	2.3	+	1.2	+	0.9	+	<10	Ne
Methoxyethyl ether, 2-	bis(2-Methoxyethyl) ether, Diethylene glycol dimethyl ether, Diglyme	111-96-6	$C_6H_{14}O_3$	0.64	+	0.54	+	0.44	+	<9.8	Ne
Methyl acetate		79-20-9	$C_3H_6O_2$	NR	+	6.6	+	1.4	+	10.27	200
Methyl acrylate	Methyl 2-propenoate, Acrylic acid methyl ester	96-33-3	$C_4H_6O_2$			3.7	+	1.2	+	(9.9)	2
Methylamine	Aminomethane	74-89-5	CH_5N			1.2				8.97	5
Methyl amyl ketone	MAK, 2-Heptanone, Methyl pentyl ketone	110-43-0	$C_7H_{14}O$	0.9	+	0.85	+	0.5	+	9.30	50
Methyl bromide	Bromomethane	74-83-9	CH_3Br	110	+	1.7	+	1.3	+	10.54	1
Methyl t-butyl ether	MTBE, *tert*-Butyl methyl ether	1634-04-4	$C_5H_{12}O$			0.9	+			9.24	40
Methyl cellosolve	see 2-Methoxyethanol										
Methyl chloride	Chloromethane	74-87-3	CH_3Cl	NR	+	NR	+	0.74	+	11.22	50
Methylcyclohexane		107-87-2	C_7H_{14}	1.6	+	0.97	+	0.53	+	9.64	400
Methylene bis(phenyl-isocyanate), 4,4'- *	MDI, Mondur M		$C_{15}H_{10}N_2O_2$	Very slow ppb level response							0.005

Compound Name	Synonym/Abbreviation	CAS No.	Formula	9.8	C	10.6	C	11.7	C	IE (eV)	TWA
Methylene chloride	Dichloromethane	75-09-2	CH_2Cl_2	NR	+	NR	+	0.89	+	11.32	25
Methyl ether	Dimethyl ether	115-10-6	C_2H_6O	4.8	+	3.1	+	2.5	+	10.03	Ne
Methyl ethyl ketone	MEK, 2-Butanone	78-93-3	C_4H_8O	0.86	+	0.9	+	1.1	+	9.51	200
Methylhydrazine	Monomethylhydrazine, Hydrazomethane	60-34-4	$C_2H_6N_2$	1.4	+	1.2	+	1.3	+	7.7	0.01
Methyl isoamyl ketone	MIAK, 5-Methyl-2-hexanone	110-12-3	$C_7H_{14}O$	0.8	+	0.76	+	0.5	+	9.28	50
Methyl isobutyl ketone	MIBK, 4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	$C_6H_{12}O$	0.9	+	0.8	+	0.6	+	9.30	50
Methyl isocyanate	CH3NCO	624-83-9	C_2H_3NO	NR	+	4.6	+	1.5		10.67	0.02
Methyl isothiocyanate	CH3NCS	551-61-6	C_2H_3NS	0.5	+	0.45	+	0.4	+	9.25	ne
Methyl mercaptan	Methanethiol	74-93-1	CH_4S	0.65		0.54		0.66		9.44	0.5
Methyl methacrylate		80-62-6	$C_5H_8O_2$	2.7	+	1.5	+	1.2	+	9.7	100
Methyl nonafluorobutyl ether	HFE-7100DL	163702-08-7, 163702-07-6	$C_5H_3F_9O$			NR	+	~35	+		ne
Methyl-1,5-pentanediamine, 2- (coats lamp) *	Dytek-A amine, 2-Methyl pentamethylenediamine	15520-10-2	C6H16N2			~0.6	+			<9.0	ne
Methyl propyl ketone	MPK, 2-Pentanone	107-87-9	$C_5H_{12}O$			0.93	+	0.79	+	9.38	200
Methyl-2-pyrrolidinone, N-	NMP, N-Methylpyrrolidone, 1-Methyl-2-pyrrolidinone, 1-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone	872-50-4	C_5H_9NO	1.0	+	0.8	+	0.9	+	*9.17*	ne
Methyl salicylate	Methyl 2-hydroxybenzoate	119-36-8	C_8H_8O3	1.3	+	0.9	+	0.9	+	~9	ne
Methylstyrene, α-	2-Propenylbenzene	98-83-9	C_9H_{10}			0.5				8.18	50
Methyl sulfide	DMS, Dimethyl sulfide	75-18-3	C_2H_6S	0.49	+	0.44	+	0.46	+	8.69	ne
Mineral spirits	Stoddard Solvent, Varsol 1, White Spirits	8020-83-5 8052-41-3 68551-17-7	m.w. 144	1.0		0.69	+	0.38	+		100
Mineral Spirits - Viscor 120B Calibration Fluid, b.p. 156-207°C		8052-41-3	m.w. 142	1.0	+	0.7	+	0.3	+		100
Monoethanolamine - see Ethanolamine											
Mustard *	HD, Bis(2-chloroethyl) sulfide	505-60-2 39472-40-7 68157-62-0	$C_4H_8Cl_2S$			0.6					0.0005
Naphtha - see VM & P Naptha											
Naphthalene	Mothballs	91-20-3	$C_{10}H_8$	0.45	+	0.42	+	0.40	+	8.13	10
Nickel carbonyl (in CO)	Nickel tetracarbonyl	13463-39-3	C_4NiO_4			0.18				<8.8	0.001
Nicotine		54-11-5	$C_{10}H_{14}N_2$			2.0				≤10.6	
Nitric oxide		10102-43-9	NO	~6		5.2	+	2.8	+	9.26	25
Nitrobenzene		98-95-3	$C_6H_5NO_2$	2.6	+	1.9	+	1.6	+	9.81	1
Nitroethane		79-24-3	$C_2H_5NO_2$					3		10.88	100
Nitrogen dioxide		10102-44-0	NO_2	23	+	16	+	6	+	9.75	3
Nitrogen trifluoride		7783-54-2	NF_3	NR		NR		NR		13.0	10
Nitromethane		75-52-5	CH_3NO_2					4		11.02	20
Nitropropane, 2-		79-46-9	$C_3H_7NO_2$					2.6		10.71	10
Nonane		111-84-2	C_9H_{20}			1.4				9.72	200
Norpar 12	n-Paraffins, mostly C_{10}-C_{13}	64771-72-8	m.w. 161	3.2	+	1.1	+	0.28	+		ne
Norpar 13	n-Paraffins, mostly C_{13}-C_{14}	64771-72-8	m.w. 189	2.7	+	1.0	+	0.3	+		ne
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane		556-67-2	$C_8H_{24}O_4Si_4$	0.21	+	0.17	+	0.14	+		ne
Octamethyltrisiloxane		107-51-7	$C_8H_{24}O_2Si_3$	0.23	+	0.18	+	0.17	+	<10.0	ne
Octane, n-		111-65-9	C_8H_{18}	13	+	1.8	+			9.82	300
Octene, 1-		111-66-0	C_8H_{16}	0.9	+	0.75	+	0.4	+	9.43	75
Pentane		109-66-0	C_5H_{12}	80	+	8.4	+	0.7	+	10.35	600
Peracetic acid *	Peroxyacetic acid, Acetyl hydroperoxide	79-21-0	$C_2H_4O_3$	NR	+	NR	+	2.3	+		ne
Peracetic/Acetic acid mix *	Peroxyacetic acid, Acetyl hydroperoxide	79-21-0	$C_2H_4O_3$			50	+	2.5	+		ne
Perchloroethene	PCE, Perchloroethylene, Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	C_2Cl_4	0.69	+	0.57	+	0.31	+	9.32	25
PGME	Propylene glycol methyl ether, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol	107-98-2	$C_6H_{12}O_3$	2.4	+	1.5	+	1.1	+		100

Compound Name	Synonym/Abbreviation	CAS No.	Formula	9.8	C	10.6	C	11.7	C	IE (eV)	TWA
PGMEA	Propylene glycol methyl ether acetate, 1-Methoxy-2-acetoxypropane, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol acetate	108-65-6	$C_6H_{12}O_3$	1.65	+	1.0	+	0.8	+		ne
Phenol	Hydroxybenzene	108-95-2	C_6H_6O	1.0	+	1.0	+	0.9	+	8.51	5
Phosgene	Dichlorocarbonyl	75-44-5	CCl_2O	NR	+	NR	+	8.5	+	11.2	0.1
Phosgene in Nitrogen	Dichlorocarbonyl	75-44-5	CCl_2O	NR	+	NR	+	6.8	+	11.2	0.1
Phosphine (coats lamp)		7803-51-2	PH_3	28		3.9	+	1.1	+	9.87	0.3
Photocopier Toner	Isoparaffin mix					0.5	+	0.3	+		ne
Picoline, 3-	3-Methylpyridine	108-99-6	C_6H_7N			0.9				9.04	ne
Pinene, α-		2437-95-8	$C_{10}H_{16}$			0.31	+	0.47		8.07	ne
Pinene, β-		18172-67-3	$C_{10}H_{16}$	0.38	+	0.37	+	0.37	+	~8	100
Piperylene, isomer mix	1,3-Pentadiene	504-60-9	C_5H_8	0.76	+	0.69	+	0.64	+	8.6	100
Propane		74-98-6	C_3H_8			NR	+	1.8	+	10.95	2500
Propanol, n-	Propyl alcohol	71-23-8	C_3H_8O			5		1.7		10.22	200
Propene	Propylene	115-07-1	C_3H_6	1.5	+	1.4	+	1.6	+	9.73	ne
Propionaldehyde	Propanal	123-38-6	C_3H_6O			1.9				9.95	ne
Propyl acetate, n-		109-60-4	$C_5H_{10}O_2$			3.5		2.3		10.04	200
Propylamine, n-	1-Propylamine, 1-Aminopropane	107-10-8	C_3H_9N	1.1	+	1.1	+	0.9	+	8.78	ne
Propylene carbonate *		108-32-7	$C_4H_6O_3$			62	+	1	+	10.5	ne
Propylene glycol	1,2-Propanediol	57-55-6	$C_3H_8O_2$	18		5.5	+	1.6	+	<10.2	ne
Propylene glycol propyl ether	1-Propoxy-2-propanol	1569-01-3	$C_6H_{14}O_2$	1.3	+	1.0	+	1.6	+		ne
Propylene oxide	Methyloxirane	75-56-9 16088-62-3 15448-47-2	C_3H_6O	~240		6.6	+	2.9	+	10.22	20
Propyleneimine	2-Methylaziridine	75-55-8	C_3H_7N	1.5	+	1.3	+	1.0	+	9.0	2
Propyl mercaptan, 2-	2-Propanethiol, Isopropyl mercaptan	75-33-2	C_3H_8S	0.64	+	0.66	+			9.15	ne
Pyridine		110-86-1	C_5H_5N	0.78	+	0.7	+	0.7	+	9.25	5
Pyrrolidine (coats lamp)	Azacyclohexane	123-75-1	C_4H_9N	2.1	+	1.3	+	1.6	+	~8.0	ne
RR7300 (PGME/PGMEA)	70:30 PGME:PGMEA (1-Methoxy-2-propanol:1-Methoxy-2-acetoxypropane)	107-98-2	$C_4H_{10}O_2$ / $C_6H_{12}O_3$			1.4	+	1.0	+		ne
Sarin	GB, Isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate	107-44-8 50642-23-4	$C_4H_{10}FO_2P$			~3					
Stoddard Solvent - see Mineral Spirits		8020-83-5									
Styrene		100-42-5	C_8H_8	0.45	+	0.40	+	0.4	+	8.43	20
Sulfur dioxide		7446-09-5	SO_2	NR		NR	+	NR	+	12.32	2
Sulfur hexafluoride		2551-62-4	SF_6	NR		NR		NR		15.3	1000
Sulfuryl fluoride	Vikane	2699-79-8	SO_2F_2	NR		NR		NR		13.0	5
Tabun *	Ethyl N, N-dimethylphosphoramidocyanidate	77-81-6	$C_5H_{11}N_2O_2P$			0.8					15ppt
Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2-		630-20-6	$C_2H_2Cl_4$					1.3		~11.1	ne
Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-		79-34-5	$C_2H_2Cl_4$	NR	+	NR	+	0.60	+	~11.1	1
Tetrachlorosilane		10023-04-7	$SiCl_4$	NR		NR		15	+	11.79	ne
Tetraethyl lead	TEL	78-00-2	$C_8H_{20}Pb$	0.4		0.3		0.2		~11.1	0.008
Tetraethyl orthosilicate	Ethyl silicate, TEOS	78-10-4	$C_8H_{20}O_4Si$			0.7	+	0.2	+	~9.8	10
Tetrafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2-	HFC-134A	811-97-2	$C_2H_2F_4$			NR		NR			ne
Tetrafluoroethene	TFE, Tetrafluoroethylene, Perfluoroethylene	116-14-3	C_2F_4			~15				10.12	ne
Tetrafluoromethane	CFC-14, Carbon tetrafluoride	75-73-0	CF_4			NR	+	NR	+	>15.3	ne
Tetrahydrofuran	THF	109-99-9	C_4H_8O	1.9	+	1.7	+	1.0	+	9.41	200
Tetramethyl orthosilicate	Methyl silicate, TMOS	681-84-5	$C_4H_{12}O_4Si$	10	+	1.9	+			~10	1
Therminol® D-12 *	Hydrotreated heavy naphtha	64742-48-9	m.w. 160	0.8	+	0.51	+	0.33	+		ne
Therminol® VP-1 *	Dowtherm A, 3:1 Diphenyl oxide: Biphenyl	101-84-8 92-52-4	$C_{12}H_{10}O$ $C_{12}H_{10}$			0.4	+				1
Toluene	Methylbenzene	108-88-3	C_7H_8	0.54	+	0.50	+	0.51	+	8.82	50

Compound Name	Synonym/Abbreviation	CAS No.	Formula	9.8	C	10.6	C	11.7	C	IE (eV)	TWA
Tolylene-2,4-diisocyanate	TDI, 4-Methyl-1,3-phenylene-2,4-diisocyanate	584-84-9	$C_9H_6N_2O_2$	1.4	+	1.4	+	2.0	+		0.002
Trichlorobenzene, 1,2,4-	1,2,4-TCB	120-82-1	$C_6H_3Cl_3$	0.7	+	0.46	+			9.04	C5
Trichloroethane, 1,1,1-	1,1,1-TCA, Methyl chloroform	71-55-6	$C_2H_3Cl_3$			NR	+	1	+	11	350
Trichloroethane, 1,1,2-	1,1,2-TCA	79-00-5	$C_2H_3Cl_3$	NR	+	NR	+	0.9	+	11.0	10
Trichloroethene	TCE, Trichoroethylene	79-01-6	C_2HCl_3	0.62	+	0.54	+	0.43	+	9.47	50
Trichloromethylsilane	Methyltrichlorosilane	75-79-6	CH_3Cl_3Si	NR		NR		1.8	+	11.36	ne
Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 1,1,2-	CFC-113	76-13-1	$C_2Cl_3F_3$			NR		NR		11.99	1000
Triethylamine	TEA	121-44-8	$C_6H_{15}N$	0.95	+	0.9	+	0.65	+	7.3	1
Triethyl borate	TEB; Boric acid triethyl ester	150-46-9	$C_6H_{15}O_3B$			2.2	+	1.1	+	~10	ne
Triethyl phosphate	Ethyl phosphate	78-40-0	$C_6H_{15}O_4P$	~50	+	3.1	+	0.60	+	9.79	ne
Trifluoroethane, 1,1,2-		430-66-0	$C_2H_3F_3$					34		*12.9*	ne
Trimethylamine		75-50-3	C_3H_9N			0.9				7.82	5
Trimethylbenzene, 1,3,5- - see Mesitylene		108-67-8									25
Trimethyl borate	TMB; Boric acid trimethyl ester, Boron methoxide	121-43-7	$C_3H_9O_3B$			5.1	+	1.2	+	10.1	ne
Trimethyl phosphate	Methyl phosphate	512-56-1	$C_3H_9O_4P$			8.0	+	1.3	+	9.99	ne
Trimethyl phosphite	Methyl phosphite	121-45-9	$C_3H_9O_3P$			1.1	+		+	*8.5*	2
Turpentine	Pinenes (85%) + other diisoprenes	8006-64-2	$C_{10}H_{16}$	0.37	+	0.30	+	0.29	+	~8	20
Undecane		1120-21-4	$C_{11}H_{24}$			2				9.56	ne
Varsol – see Mineral Spirits											
Vinyl actetate		108-05-4	$C_4H_6O_2$	1.5	+	1.2	+	1.0	+	9.19	10
Vinyl bromide	Bromoethylene	593-60-2	C_2H_3Br			0.4				9.80	5
Vinyl chloride	Chloroethylene, VCM	75-01-4	C_2H_3Cl			2.0	+	0.6	+	9.99	5
Vinyl-1-cyclohexene, 4-	Butadiene dimer, 4-Ethenylcyclohexene	100-40-3	C_8H_{12}	0.6	+	0.56	+			9.83	0.1
Vinylidene chloride - see 1,1-Dichloroethene											
Vinyl-2-pyrrolidinone, 1-	NVP, N-vinylpyrrolidone, 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone	88-12-0	C_6H_9NO	1.0	+	0.8	+	0.9	+		ne
Viscor 120B - see Mineral Spirits - Viscor 120B Calibration Fluid											
V. M. & P. Naphtha	Ligroin; Solvent naphtha; Varnish maker's & painter's naptha	64742-89-8	m.w. 111 (C_8-C_9)	1.7	+	0.97	+				300
Xylene, m-	1,3-Dimethylbenzene	108-38-3	C_8H_{10}	0.50	+	0.44	+	0.40	+	8.56	100
Xylene, o-	1,2-Dimethylbenzene	95-47-6	C_8H_{10}	0.56	+	0.46	+	0.43		8.56	100
Xylene, p-	1,4-Dimethylbenzene	106-42-3	C_8H_{10}	0.48	+	0.39	+	0.38	+	8.44	100
None				1		1		1			
Undetectable				1E+6		1E+6		1E+6			

* Compounds indicated in green can be detected using a MiniRAE 2000 or ppbRAE/+ with slow response, but may be lost by adsorption on a MultiRAE or EntryRAE. Response on multi-gas meters can give an indication of relative concentrations, but may not be quantitative and for some chemicals no response is observed.

Therminol® is a registered Trademark of Solutia, Inc.

Appendix I:
Example of Automatic Calculation of Correction Factors, TLVs and Alarm Limits for Mixtures
(Calculations performed using Excel version of this database, available on request)

Compound	CF 9.8 eV	CF 10.6 eV	CF 11.7eV	Mol. Frac	Conc ppm	TLV ppm	STEL Ppm
Benzene	0.55	0.53	0.6	0.01	1	0.5	2.5
Toluene	0.54	0.5	0.51	0.06	10	50	150
Hexane, n-	300	4.3	0.54	0.06	10	50	150
Heptane, n-	45	2.8	0.6	0.28	50	400	500
Styrene	0.45	0.4	0.42	0.06	10	20	40
Acetone	1.2	1.1	1.4	0.28	50	750	1000
Isopropanol	500	6	2.7	0.28	50	400	500
None	1	1	1	0.00	0	1	
Mixture Value:	2.1	1.5	0.89	1.00	181 ppm	56 ppm	172 ppm
TLV Alarm Setpoint when Calibrated to Isobutylene:	26 ppm	37 ppm	62 ppm				
STEL Alarm Setpoint, same Calibration	86 ppm	115 ppm	193 ppm				

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Specific Conductance Meter

FOP 012.0

CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PORTABLE SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE METER

PURPOSE

This guideline describes a method for calibration of a portable specific conductance meter. This meter measures the ability of a water sample to conduct electricity, which is largely a function of the dissolved solids within the water. The instrument has been calibrated by the manufacturer according to factory specifications. This guideline presents a method for checking the factory calibration of a portable specific conductance meter. A calibration check is performed to verify instrument accuracy and function. All field test equipment will be checked at the beginning of each sampling day. This procedure also documents critical maintenance activities for this meter.

ACCURACY

The calibrated accuracy of the specific conductance meter will be within ± 1 percent of full-scale, with repeatability of ± 1 percent. The built-in cell will be automatically temperature compensated from at least 32° to 160° F (0° to 71°C).

PROCEDURE

Note: The information included below is equipment manufacturer- and model-specific, however, accuracy, calibration, and maintenance procedures for this type of portable equipment are typically similar. The information below pertains to the Myron L Company Ultrameter Model 6P. The actual equipment to be used in the field will be equivalent or similar.

1. Calibrate all field test equipment at the beginning of each sampling day. Check and recalibrate the specific conductance meter according to the manufacture's specifications.

2. Use a calibration solution of known specific conductivity and salinity. For maximum accuracy, use a Standard Solution Value closest to the samples to be tested.

3. Rinse conductivity cell three times with proper standard.

4. Re-fill conductivity cell with same standard.

5. Press **COND** or **TDS**, then press **CAL/MCLR**. The "CAL" icon will appear on the display.

6. Press the **↑/MS** or **MR/↓** key to step the displayed value toward the standard's value or hold a key down to cause rapid scrolling of the reading.

7. Press CAL/MCLR once to confirm new value and end the calibration sequence for this particular solution type.

8. Repeat steps 1 through 7 with additional new solutions, as necessary.

9. Document the calibration results and related information in the Project Field Book and on an **Equipment Calibration Log** (see attached sample), indicating the meter readings before and after the instrument has been adjusted. This is important, not only for data validation, but also to establish maintenance schedules and component replacement. Information will include, at a minimum:
   - Time, date and initials of the field team member performing the calibration
   - The unique identifier for the meter, including manufacturer, model, and serial number
   - The brand and expiration date of the calibration standards
   - The instrument readings: before and after calibration

- The instrument settings (if applicable)
- The overall adequacy of calibration including the Pass or fail designation in accordance with the accuracy specifications presented above.
- Corrective action taken (see Maintenance below) in the event of failure to adequately calibrate.

MAINTENANCE

NOTE: Ultrameters should be rinsed with clean water after use. Solvents should be avoided. Shock damage from a fall may cause instrument failure.

Temperature Extremes

Solutions in excess of 160°F/71°C should not be placed in the cell cup area; this may cause damage. Care should be exercised not to exceed rated operating temperature. Leaving the Ultrameter in a vehicle or storage shed on a hot day can easily subject the instrument to over 150°F voiding the warranty.

Battery Replacement

Dry Instrument THOROUGHLY. Remove the four bottom screws. Open instrument carefully; it may be necessary to rock the bottom slightly side to side to release it from the RS-232 connector. Carefully detach battery from circuit board. Replace with 9-volt alkaline battery. Replace bottom, ensuring the sealing gasket is installed in the groove of the top half of case. Re-install screws, tighten evenly and securely.

NOTE: Because of nonvolatile EEPROM circuitry, all data stored in memory and all calibration settings are protected even during power loss or battery replacement.

Cleaning Sensors

The conductivity cell cup should be kept as clean as possible. Flushing with clean water following use will prevent buildup on electrodes. However, if very dirty samples — particularly scaling types — are allowed to dry in the cell cup, a film will form. This film reduces accuracy. When there are visible films of oil, dirt, or scale in the cell cup or on the electrodes, use a foaming non-abrasive household cleaner. Rinse out the cleaner and your Ultrameter is ready for accurate measurements.

NOTE: Maintain a log for each monitoring instrument. Record all maintenance performed on the instrument on this log with date and name of the organization performing the maintenance.

ATTACHMENTS

Equipment Calibration Log (sample)

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

PROJECT INFORMATION:

Project Name:

Date:

Project No.:

Client:

Instrument Source: ☐ BM ☐ Rental

METER TYPE	UNITS	TIME	MAKE/MODEL	SERIAL NUMBER	CAL. BY	STANDARD	READING	SETTI
☐ pH meter	units		Myron L Company Ultra Meter 6P	606987		4.00		
						7.00		
						10.01		
☐ Turbidity meter	NTU		Hach 2100P Turbidimeter	970600014560		< 0.4		
						20		
						100		
						800		
☐ Sp. conductance meter	uS/mS		Myron L Company Ultra Meter 6P	606987		µS @ 25 °C		
☐ PID	ppm		Photovac 2020 PID	[illegible]		open air zero		MIBK re factor =
						_____ ppm Iso. Gas		
☐ Particulate meter	mg/m^3					zero air		
☐ Oxygen	%					open air		
☐ Hydrogen sulfide	ppm					open air		
☐ Carbon monoxide	ppm					open air		
☐ LEL	%					open air		
☐ Radiation Meter	uR/H					background area		
☐								

ADDITIONAL REMARKS:

PREPARED BY: **DATE:**

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Documentation Requirements for Drilling and Well Installation

FOP 015.0

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS FOR DRILLING AND WELL INSTALLATION

PURPOSE

The purpose of these documentation requirements is to document the procedures used for drilling and installing wells in order to ensure the quality of the data obtained from these operations. Benchmark field technical personnel will be responsible for developing and maintaining documentation for quality control of field operations. At least one field professional will monitor each major operation (e.g. one person per drilling rig) to document and record field procedures for quality control. These procedures provide a description of the format and information for this documentation.

PROCEDURE

Project Field Book

Personnel assigned by the Benchmark Field Team Leader or Project Manager will maintain a Project Field Book for all site activities. These Field Books will be started upon initiation of any site activities to document the field investigation process. The Field Books will meet the following criteria:

- Permanently bound, with nominal 8.5-inch by 11-inch gridded pages.
- Water resistant paper.
- Pages must be pre-numbered or numbered in the field, front and back.

Notations in the field book will be in black or blue ink that will not smudge when wet. Information that may be recorded in the Field Book includes:

- Time and date of all entries.

- Name and location of project site and project job number.
- Listing of key project, client and agency personnel and telephone numbers.
- Date and time of daily arrivals and departures, name of person keeping the log, names and affiliation of persons on site, purpose of visit (if applicable), weather conditions, outline of project activities to be completed.
- Details of any variations to the procedures/protocols (i.e., as presented in the Work Plan or Field Operating Procedures) and the basis for the change.
- Field-generated data relating to implementation of the field program, including sample locations, sample descriptions, field measurements, instrument calibration, etc.
- Record of all photographs taken in the field, including date, time, photographer, site location and orientation, sequential number of photograph, and roll number.

Upon completion of the site activities, all Field Books will be photocopied and both the original and photocopied versions placed in the project files. In addition, all field notes except those presented on specific field forms will be neatly transcribed into Field Activity Daily Log (FADL) forms (sample attached).

Field Borehole/Monitoring Well Installation Log Form

Examples of the Field Borehole Log and Field Borehole/Monitoring Well Installation Log forms are attached to this Field Operating Procedure. One form will be completed for every boring by the Benchmark field person overseeing the drilling. At a minimum, these forms will include:

- Project name, location, and number.
- Boring number.

- Rig type and drilling method.
- Drilling dates.
- Sampling method.
- Sample descriptions, to meet the requirements of the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) for soils and the Unified Rock Classification System (URCS) for rock.
- Results of photoionization evaluations (scan and/or headspace determinations).
- Blow counts for sampler penetration (Standard Penetration Test, N-Value).
- Drilling rate, rig chatter, and other drilling-related information, as necessary.

All depths recorded on Boring/Monitoring Well Installation Log forms will be expressed in increments tenths of feet, and not in inches.

Well Completion Detail Form

An example of this form is attached to this Field Operating Procedure. One form will be completed for every boring by the Benchmark field person overseeing the well installation. At a minimum, these forms will include:

- Project name, location, and number.
- Well number.
- Installation dates.
- Dimensions and depths of the various well components illustrated in the Well Completion Detail (attached). These include the screened interval, bottom caps or plugs, centralizers, and the tops and bottoms of the various annular materials.

- Drilling rate, rig chatter, and other drilling related information.

All depths recorded on Field Borehole/Monitoring Well Installation Logs will be expressed in tenths of feet, and not in inches.

Daily Drilling Report Form

An example of this form is attached to this Field Operating Procedure. This form should be used to summarize all drilling activities. One form should be completed for each rig for each day. These forms will include summaries of:

- Footage drilled, broken down by diameter (e.g. 200 feet of 6-inch diameter hole, 50 feet of 10-inch diameter hole).
- Footage of well and screen installed, broken down by diameter.
- Quantities of materials used, including sand, cement, bentonite, centralizers, protective casings, traffic covers, etc. recorded by well or boring location.
- Active time (hours), and activity (drilling, decontamination, development, well installation, surface completions, etc.)
- Down-time (hours) and reason.
- Mobilizations and other events.
- Other quantities that will be the basis for drilling invoices.

The form should be signed daily by both the Benchmark field supervisor and the driller's representative, and provided to the Benchmark Field Team Leader.

Other Project Field Forms

Well purging/well development forms, test pit logs, environmental sampling field data sheets, water level monitoring forms, and well testing (slug test or pumping test) forms. Refer to specific guidelines for form descriptions.

ATTACHMENTS

Field Activity Daily Log (FADL) (sample)
Field Borehole Log (sample)
Field Borehole/Monitoring Well Installation Log (sample)
Stick-up Well/Piezometer Completion Detail (sample)
Flush-mount Well/Piezometer Completion Detail (sample)
Daily Drilling Report (sample)

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

DAILY LOG	DATE			
	NO.			
	SHEET	OF		

FIELD ACTIVITY DAILY LOG

PROJECT NAME:	PROJECT NO.
PROJECT LOCATION:	CLIENT:
FIELD ACTIVITY SUBJECT:	
DESCRIPTION OF DAILY ACTIVITIES AND EVENTS:	
TIME	DESCRIPTION

VISITORS ON SITE:	CHANGES FROM PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND OTHER SPECIAL ORDERS AND IMPORTANT DECISIONS:
WEATHER CONDITIONS: A.M.: P.M.:	IMPORTANT TELEPHONE CALLS:
BM/TK PERSONNEL ON SITE:	
SIGNATURE	DATE:

(CONTINUED)

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD BOREHOLE LOG

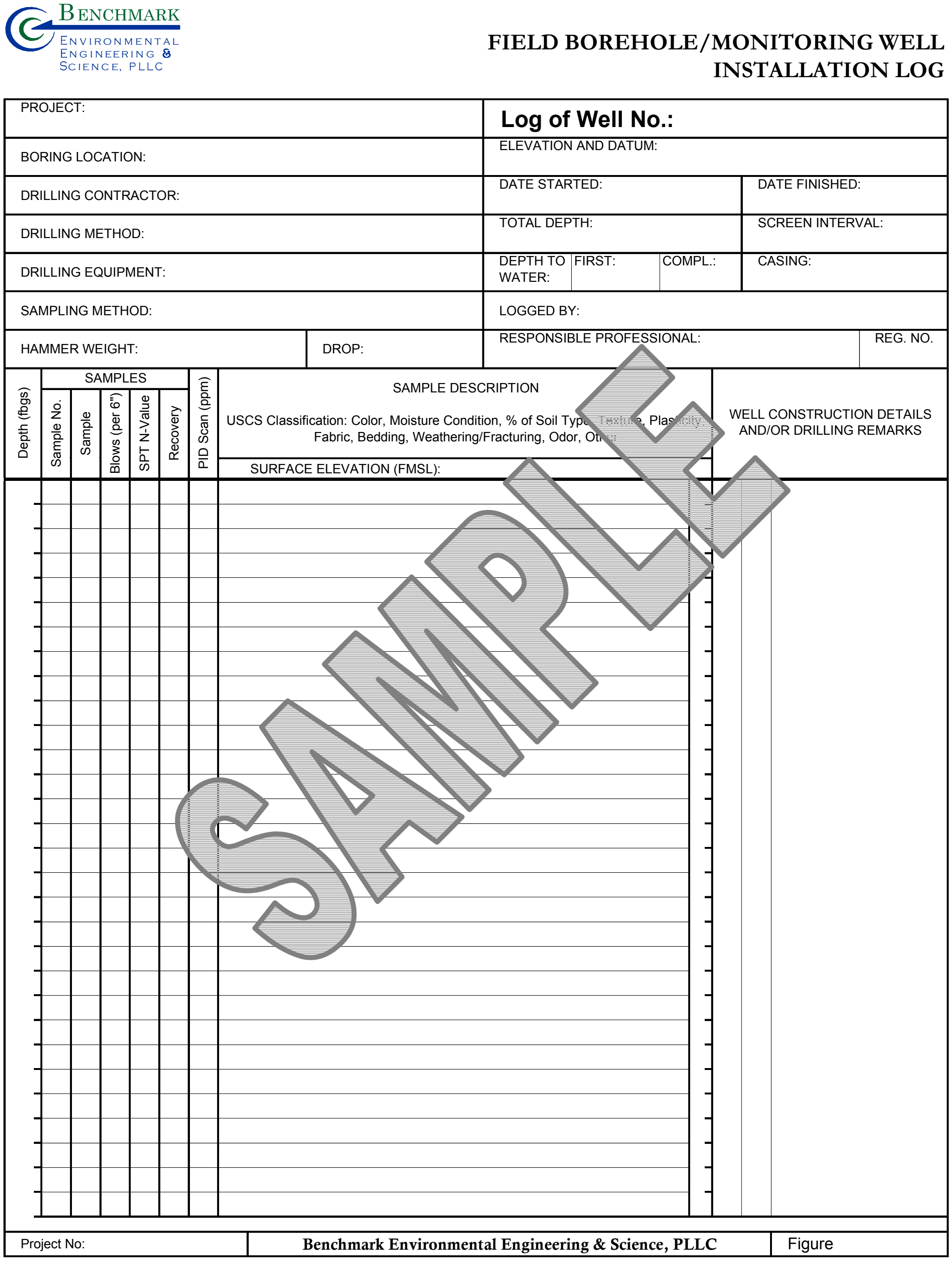
PROJECT:		**Log of Boring No.:**			
BORING LOCATION:		ELEVATION AND DATUM:			
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:		DATE STARTED:			DATE FINISHED:
DRILLING METHOD:		TOTAL DEPTH:			SCREEN INTERVAL:
DRILLING EQUIPMENT:		DEPTH TO WATER:	FIRST:	COMPL.:	CASING:
SAMPLING METHOD:		LOGGED BY:			
HAMMER WEIGHT:	DROP:	RESPONSIBLE PROFESSIONAL:			REG. NO.

Depth (fbgs)	SAMPLES					PID Scan (ppm)	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION USCS Classification: Color, Moisture Condition, % of Soil Type, Texture, Plasticity, Fabric, Bedding, Weathering/Fracturing, Odor, Other	REMARKS
	Sample No.	Sample	Blows (per 6")	SPT N-Value	Recovery		SURFACE ELEVATION (FMSL):	

ABANDONMENT:

Volume of cement/bentonite grout required:	$V = \pi r^2 \times 7.48 =$	gallons	borehole depth =	ft.
Volume of cement/bentonite grout installed:		gallons	borehole diameter =	ft.
Has bridging of grout occurred?	☐ yes ☐ no		borehole radius =	ft.
If yes, explain resolution:				
Method of installation:				

Project No:	**Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC**	Figure



FIELD BOREHOLE/MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION LOG

PROJECT:		**Log of Well No.:**	
BORING LOCATION:		ELEVATION AND DATUM:	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:		DATE STARTED:	DATE FINISHED:
DRILLING METHOD:		TOTAL DEPTH:	SCREEN INTERVAL:
DRILLING EQUIPMENT:		DEPTH TO WATER: FIRST: COMPL.:	CASING:
SAMPLING METHOD:		LOGGED BY:	
HAMMER WEIGHT:	DROP:	RESPONSIBLE PROFESSIONAL:	REG. NO.

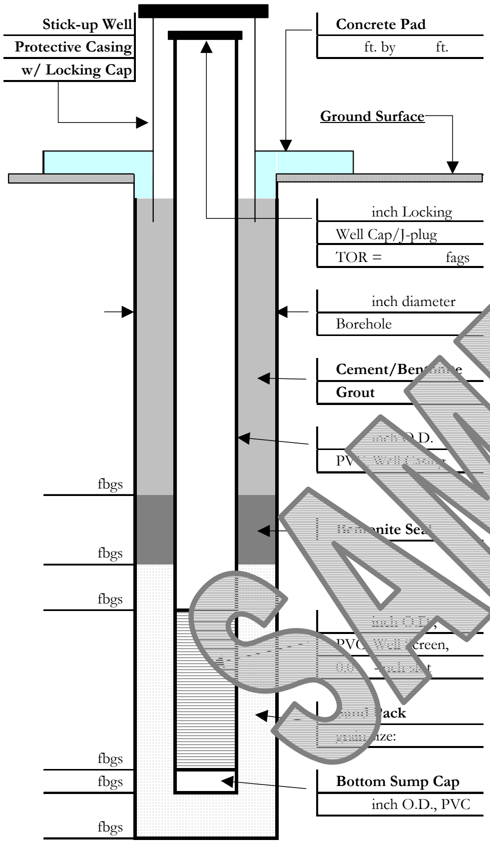
Depth (fbgs)	SAMPLES					PID Scan (ppm)	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION USCS Classification: Color, Moisture Condition, % of Soil Type, Texture, Plasticity Fabric, Bedding, Weathering/Fracturing, Odor, Other SURFACE ELEVATION (FMSL):	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND/OR DRILLING REMARKS
	Sample No.	Sample	Blows (per 6")	SPT N-Value	Recovery			

Project No:	**Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC**	Figure

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

STICK-UP WELL/PIEZOMETER COMPLETION DETAIL

Project Name: WELL NUMBER:
Client: Date Installed:
Boring Location: Project Number:



Driller Information
Company:
Driller:
Helper:
Permit Number:
Drill Rig Type:

Well Information
Land Surface Elevation: fmsl (approximate)
Drilling Method:
Soil Sample Collection Method:
Drilling Fluid:
Fluid Loss During Drilling: gallons (approximate)

Material of Well Construction
Casing:
Screen:
Sump:
Sand Pack:
Annular Seal:

Well Development
Well Purpose:
Techneque(s):
Date Completed:
BM/TK Personnel:
Total Volume Purge: gallons
Static Water Level: fbTOR
Pump Depth:
Purge Duration: minutes
Yeild: gpm
Specific Capacity: gpm/ft

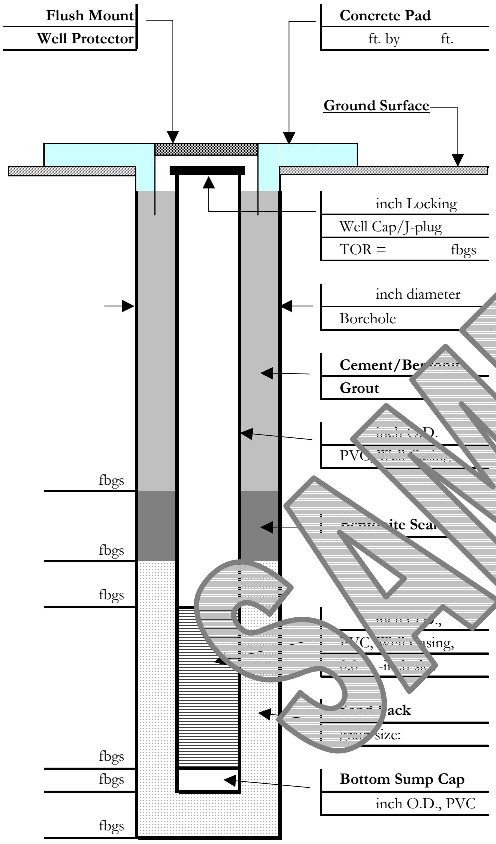
Comments:

PREPARED BY: DATE:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FLUSHMOUNT WELL/PIEZOMETER COMPLETION DETAIL

Project Name:	WELL NUMBER:
Client:	Date Installed:
Boring Location:	Project Number:



Driller Information
Company:
Driller:
Helper:
Permit Number:
Drill Rig Type:

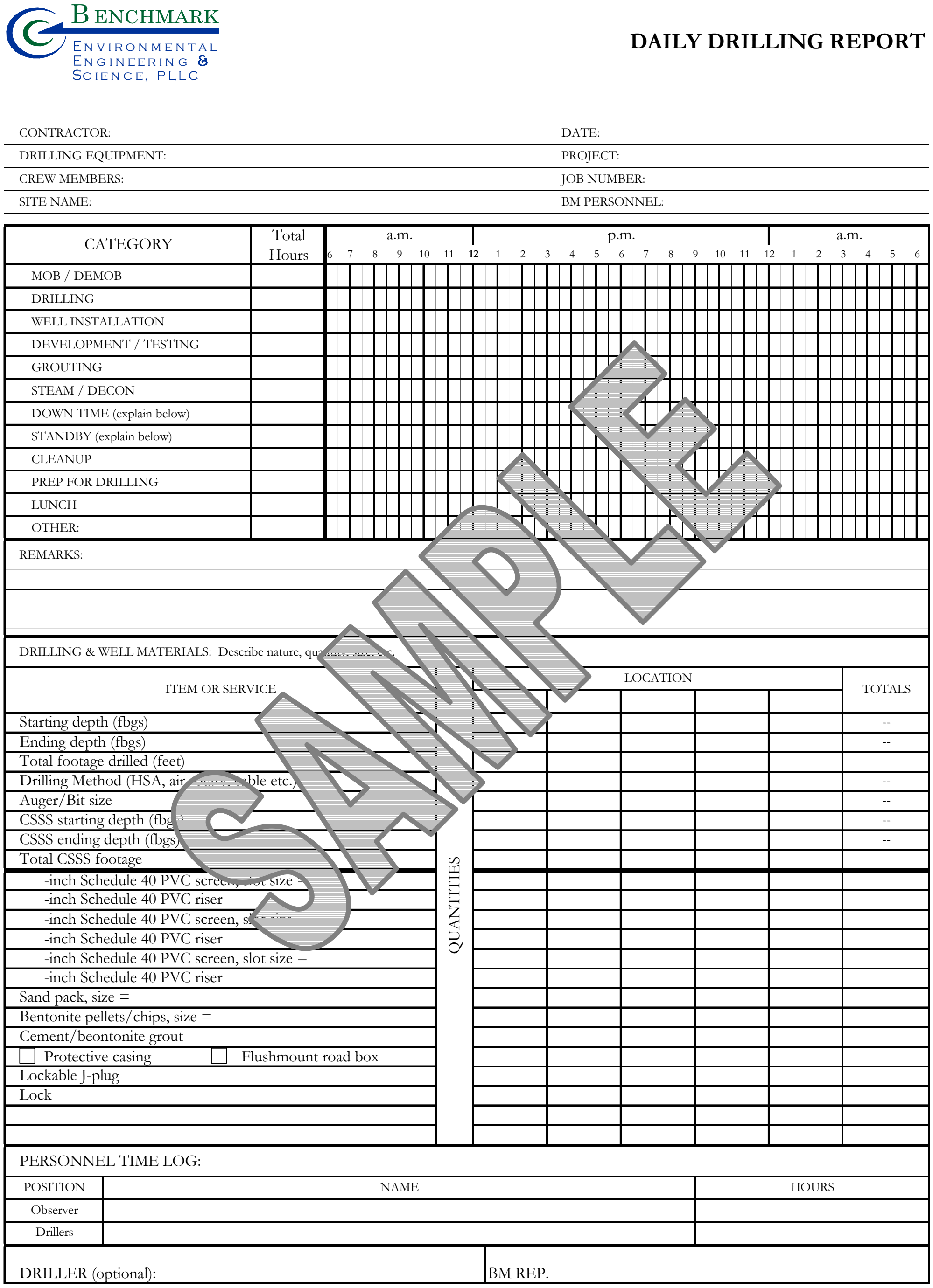
Well Information
Land Surface Elevation: fmsl (approximate)
Drilling Method:
Soil Sample Collection Method:
Drilling Fluid:
Fluid Loss During Drilling: gallons (approximate)

Material of Well Construction
Casing:
Screen:
Sump:
Sand Pack:
Annular Seal:

Well Development
Well Purpose:
Techneque(s):
Date Completed:
BM/TK Personnel:
Total Volume Purge: gallons
Static Water Level: fbTOR
Pump Depth:
Purge Duration: minutes
Yeild: gpm
Specific Capacity: gpm/ft

Comments:

PREAPRED BY: DATE:



BENCHMARK ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING & SCIENCE, PLLC

DAILY DRILLING REPORT

CONTRACTOR:
DRILLING EQUIPMENT:
CREW MEMBERS:
SITE NAME:

DATE:
PROJECT:
JOB NUMBER:
BM PERSONNEL:

CATEGORY	Total Hours	a.m.						p.m.												a.m.						
		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6
MOB / DEMOB																										
DRILLING																										
WELL INSTALLATION																										
DEVELOPMENT / TESTING																										
GROUTING																										
STEAM / DECON																										
DOWN TIME (explain below)																										
STANDBY (explain below)																										
CLEANUP																										
PREP FOR DRILLING																										
LUNCH																										
OTHER:																										

REMARKS:

DRILLING & WELL MATERIALS: Describe nature, quantity, size, etc.

ITEM OR SERVICE	QUANTITIES	LOCATION					TOTALS
Starting depth (fbgs)							--
Ending depth (fbgs)							--
Total footage drilled (feet)							
Drilling Method (HSA, air rotary, cable etc.)							--
Auger/Bit size							--
CSSS starting depth (fbgs)							--
CSSS ending depth (fbgs)							--
Total CSSS footage							
-inch Schedule 40 PVC screen, slot size =							
-inch Schedule 40 PVC riser							
-inch Schedule 40 PVC screen, slot size =							
-inch Schedule 40 PVC riser							
-inch Schedule 40 PVC screen, slot size =							
-inch Schedule 40 PVC riser							
Sand pack, size =							
Bentonite pellets/chips, size =							
Cement/beontonite grout							
☐ Protective casing ☐ Flushmount road box							
Lockable J-plug							
Lock							

PERSONNEL TIME LOG:

POSITION	NAME	HOURS
Observer		
Drillers		

DRILLER (optional):

BM REP.

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Drill Site Selection Procedure

FOP 017.0

DRILL SITE SELECTION PROCEDURE

PURPOSE

This procedure presents a method for selecting a site location for drilling. Drill site selection should be based on the project objectives, ease of site access, freedom from obstructions and buried metallic objects (drums) and site safety (appropriate set backs from overhead and buried services).

PROCEDURE

The following procedure outlines procedures prior to drilling activities:

1. Review project objectives and tentatively select drilling locations that provide necessary information for achieving objectives (i.e., Work Plan).
2. Clear locations with property owner/operator to ensure that drilling activities will not interfere with site operations and select appropriate access routes.
3. Stake locations in the field, measure distance from locations to recognizable landmarks, such as building or fence lines and plot locations on site plan. Ensure location is relatively flat, free of overhead wires and readily accessible. Survey location if property ownership is in doubt.
4. Obtain clearances from appropriate utilities and if buried waste/metallic objects are suspected, screen location with appropriate geophysical method.
5. Establish a secure central staging area for storage of drilling supplies and for equipment decontamination. Locate a secure storage area for drilling samples, as necessary.

ATTACHMENTS

none

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Drilling and Excavation Equipment Decontamination Procedures

FOP 018.0

DRILLING AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES

PURPOSE

This procedure is to be used for the decontamination of drilling and excavation equipment (i.e., drill rigs, backhoes, augers, drill bits, drill rods, buckets, and associated equipment) used during a subsurface investigation. The purpose of this procedure is to remove chemical constituents associated with a particular drilling or excavation location from this equipment. This prevents these constituents from being transferred between drilling or excavation locations, or being transported out of controlled areas.

PROCEDURE

The following procedure will be utilized prior to the use of drilling or excavation equipment at each location, and prior to the demobilization of such equipment from the site:

1. Remove all loose soil and other particulate materials from the equipment at the survey site.

2. Wrap augers, tools, plywood, and other reusable items with a plastic cover prior to transport from the site of use to the decontamination facility.

3. Transport equipment to the decontamination facility. All equipment must be decontaminated at an established decontamination facility. This facility will be placed within a controlled area, and will be equipped with necessary features to contain and collect wash water and entrained materials.

4. Wash equipment thoroughly with pressurized low-volume water or steam, supplied by a pressure washer or steam cleaner.

5. If necessary, use a brush or scraper to remove visible soils adhering to the equipment, and a non-phosphate detergent to remove any oils, grease, and/or hydraulic fluids adhering to the equipment. Continue pressure washing until all visible contaminants are removed.

6. Allow equipment to air dry.

7. Store equipment in a clean area or wrap the equipment in new plastic sheeting as necessary to ensure cleanliness until ready for use.

8. Manage all wash waters and entrained solids as described in the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Management of Investigation-Derived Waste.

ATTACHMENTS

none

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Groundwater Level Measurement

FOP 022.0

GROUNDWATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT

PURPOSE

This procedure describes the methods used to obtain accurate and consistent water level measurements in monitoring wells, piezometers and well points. Water levels will be measured at monitoring wells and, if practicable, in supply wells to estimate purge volumes associated with sampling, and to develop a potentiometric surface of the groundwater in order to estimate the direction and velocity of flow in the aquifer. Water levels in monitoring wells will be measured using an electronic water level indicator (e-line) that has been checked for operation prior to mobilization.

PROCEDURE

1. Decontaminate the e-line probe and a lower portion of cable following the procedures referenced in the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination. Store the e-line in a protected area until use. This may include wrapping the e-line in clean plastic until the time of use.

2. Unlock and remove the well protective cap or cover and place on clean plastic.

3. Lower the probe slowly into the monitoring well until the audible alarm sounds. This indicates the depth to water has been reached.

4. Move the cable up and down slowly to identify the depth at which the alarm just begins to sound. Measure this depth against the mark on the lip of the well riser used as a surveyed reference point (typically the north side of the riser).

5. Read depth from the graduated cable to the nearest 0.01 foot. Do not use inches. If the e-line is not graduated, use a rule or tape measure graduated in 0.01-foot increments to measure from the nearest reference mark on the e-line cable.

6. Record the water level on a Water Level Monitoring Record (sample attached).

7. Remove the probe from the well slowly, drying the cable and probe with a clean paper wipe. Be sure to repeat decontamination before use in another well.

8. Replace well plug and protective cap or cover. Lock in place as appropriate.

ATTACHMENTS

Water Level Monitoring Record (sample)

REFERENCES

Benchmark FOPs:

040 Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

WATER LEVEL MONITORING RECORD

Project Name: Client:
Project No.: Location:
Field Personnel: Date:
Weather:

Well No.	Time	Top of Riser Elevation (fmsl)	Static Depth to Water (fbTOR)	Groundwater Elevation (fmsl)	Total Depth (fbTOR)	Last Total Depth Measurement (fbTOR)

Comments/Remarks:

PREAPRED BY: DATE:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Groundwater Purging Procedures Prior to Sample Collection

FOP 023.1

GROUNDWATER PURGING PROCEDURES PRIOR TO SAMPLE COLLECTION

PURPOSE

This procedure describes the methods for monitoring well/piezometer purging prior to groundwater sample collection in order to collect representative groundwater samples. The goal of purging is to remove stagnant, non-representative groundwater from the well and/or prevent stagnant water from entering collected samples. Purging involves the removal of at least three to five volumes of water in wells with moderate yields and at least one well volume from wells with low yields (slow water level recovery).

Purge and sample wells in order of least-to-most contaminated (this is not necessary if dedicated or disposable equipment is used). If you do not know this order, sample the upgradient wells first, then the furthest down-gradient or side-gradient wells, and finally the wells closest to, but down-gradient of the most contaminated area. Sampling should commence immediately following purging or as soon as the well has adequately recharged and not more than 24-hours following end time of evacuation.

PROCEDURE

1. Prepare the electronic water level indicator (e-line) in accordance with the procedures referenced in the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Groundwater Level Measurement and decontaminate the e-line probe and a lower portion of cable following the procedures referenced in the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Non-disposable and Non-dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination. Store the e-line in a protected area until use. This may include wrapping the e-line in clean plastic until the time of use.

2. Inspect the interior and exterior of the well/piezometer for signs of vandalism or damage and record condition on the Groundwater Field Form and/or Groundwater Well Inspection Form (samples attached). Specifically, inspect

the integrity of the following: concrete surface seal, lock, protective casing and well cover, well riser and J-plug/cap. Report any irregular findings to the Project Manager.

3. Unlock and remove the well protective cap or cover and place on clean plastic to avoid introducing foreign material into the well.

4. Calibrate the photoionization detector (PID) in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Photoionization Detector.

5. Monitor the well for organic vapors using a PID, as per the Work Plan. If a reading of greater than 5 ppm is recorded, the well should be allowed to vent until levels drop below 5 ppm before proceeding with purging.

6. Lower the e-line probe slowly into the monitoring well and record the initial water level in accordance with the procedures referenced in the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Groundwater Level Measurement.

7. Following static water level determinations, slowly lower the e-line to the bottom of the well/piezometer. Record the total depth to the nearest 0.01-foot and compare to the previous total depth measurement. If a significant discrepancy exists, re-measure the total depth. Continue with purging activities observing purge water to determine whether the well/piezometer had become silted due to inactivity or damaged (i.e., well sand within purge water). Upon confirmation of the new total depth and determination of the cause (i.e., siltation or damage), notify the Project Manager following field activities.

8. Calculate the volume of water in the well based on the water level below the top of riser and the total depth of the well using the following equation:

$$V = 0.0408[(B)^2 \times \{(A) - (C)\}]$$

Where,

A = Total Depth of Well (feet below measuring point)
B = Casing diameter (inches)
C = Static Water Level (feet below measuring point)

9. **For wells where the water level is 20 feet or less below the top of riser**, a peristaltic pump may be used to purge the well. Measure the purged volume using a calibrated container (i.e., graduated 5-gallon bucket) and record measurements on the attached Groundwater Well Development and Purge Log. Use new and dedicated tubing for each well. During the evacuation of shallow wells, the intake opening of the pump tubing should be positioned just below the surface of the water. As the water level drops, lower the tubing as needed to maintain flow. For higher yielding wells, the intake level should not be lowered past the top of the screen. Pumping from the top of the water column will ensure proper flushing of the well. Continue pumping until the required volumes are removed (typically three well volumes). For higher yielding wells, adjust the purging rate to maintain the water level above the screen. For lower yielding wells or wells where the screen straddles the water table, maintain purging at a rate that matches the rate of recovery of the well (well yield). If the well purges to dryness and is slow to recharge (greater than 15 minutes), terminate evacuation. **A peristaltic pump and dedicated tubing cannot be used to collect VOC or SVOC project-required samples; only non-organic compounds may be collected using this type of pump.**

10. **For wells where the water level is initially below 20 feet,** or drawn down to this level because of slow recharge rate, conduct purging using one of three devices listed below:

    - Bailer – A bottom filling dedicated polyethylene bailer attached to a length of dedicated hollow-braid polypropylene rope. Purging a well utilizing a bailer should be conducted smoothly and slowly as not to agitate the groundwater or damage the well.

    - Well Wizard Purge Pump (or similar) – This pneumatic bladder pump uses compressed air to push water to the surface. Groundwater is not in contact with the drive air during the pumping process, therefore the pump may be used for sample collection.

- Submersible Pump (12 or 24 volt, or similar) – These submersible pumps are constructed of PVC or stainless steel and are capable of pumping up to 70 feet from ground surface using a 12 volt battery (standard pump) and standard low flow controller. For depths up to 200 feet from ground surface, a high performance power booster controller is used with a 12 volt battery. Unless these pumps are dedicated to the monitoring well location, decontamination between locations is necessary and an equipment blank may be required.

- Waterra™ Pump – This manually operated pump uses dedicated polyethylene tubing and a check valve that can be used as an optional method for purging deeper wells. The pump utilizes positive pressure to evacuate the well, therefore the pump may be used for sample collection, and however over-agitation groundwater should be avoided.

Prior to use in a well, non-dedicated bailers, exterior pump bodies and pump tubing should be cleaned in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination. Dedicated and/or disposable equipment should be contained within the sealed original manufacturers packaging and certified pre-cleaned by the manufacturer with a non-phosphate laboratory detergent and rinsed using de-ionized water.

8. Purging will continue until a predetermined volume of water has been removed (typically three well volumes) or to dryness. Measurements for pH, temperature, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen (optional), Eh (optional), and turbidity will be recorded following removal of each well volume. Purge the well to dryness or until the readings for indicator parameters listed above (or well-specific indicator parameters) stabilize within the following limits for each parameter measured:

Field Parameter	Stabilization Criteria
Dissolved Oxygen	± 0.3 mg/L
Turbidity	± 10 %
Specific Conductance	± 3 %
Eh	± 10 mV
PH	± 0.1 unit

Stabilization criteria presented within the project Work Plan will take precedence.

DOCUMENTATION AND SAMPLE COLLECTION

This section pertains to the documentation of collected field data during and following purging activities and sample collection.

1. Record all data including the final three stable readings for each indicator parameter on the attached Groundwater Well Purge & Sample Log.
2. Record, at a minimum, the "volume purged," "purging stop-time," "purged dry (Y/N)," "purged below sand pack (Y/N)," and any problems purging on the attached Groundwater Well Purge & Sample Log.
3. Collect groundwater samples in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Groundwater Sample Collection. Record "sample flow rate" as an average, "time sample collected," and any other pertinent information related to the sampling event on the attached Groundwater Well Purge & Sample Log.
4. Restore the well to its capped/covered and locked condition.

ALTERNATIVE METHODS

Alternative purging and sampling methods and equipment, other than those described herein are acceptable if they provide representative groundwater samples. The purging and sampling method and equipment must not adversely affect sample integrity, chemistry, temperature, and turbidity. In addition, alternative equipment must have minimal or no effect on groundwater geochemistry, aquifer permeability and well materials. Equipment materials must also minimize sorption and leaching. The field team is responsible for documenting and describing any alternative equipment and procedures used to purge a well and collect samples.

ATTACHMENTS

Groundwater Field Form
Groundwater Well Inspection Form

REFERENCES

Benchmark FOPs:

011	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Photoionization Detector*
022	*Groundwater Level Measurement*
024	*Groundwater Sample Collection Procedures*
040	*Non-disposable and Non-dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination*

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

GROUNDWATER FIELD FORM

Project Name: Date:

Location: Project No.: Field Team:

Well No.	Diameter (inches):	Sample Time:
Product Depth (fbTOR):	Water Column (ft):	DTW when sampled:
DTW (static) (fbTOR):	Casing Volume:	Purpose: ☐ Development ☐ Sample
Total Depth (fbTOR):	Purge Volume (gal):	Purge Method:

Time	Water Level (fbTOR)	Acc. Volume (gallons)	pH (units)	Temp. (deg. C)	SC (uS)	Turbidity (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	ORP (mV)	Appearance & Odor
	0 Initial								
	1								
	2								
	3								
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
Sample Information:			Date: (if different from above)						
	S1								
	S2								

Well No.	Diameter (inches):	Sample Time:
Product Depth (fbTOR):	Water Column (ft):	DTW when sampled:
DTW (static) (fbTOR):	Casing Volume:	Purpose: ☐ Development ☐ Sample
Total Depth (fbTOR):	Purge Volume (gal):	Purge Method:

Time	Water Level (fbTOR)	Acc. Volume (gallons)	pH (units)	Temp. (deg. C)	SC (uS)	Turbidity (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	ORP (mV)	Appearance & Odor
	0 Initial								
	1								
	2								
	3								
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
Sample Information:			Date: (if different from above)						
	S1								
	S2								

REMARKS:

Note: All water level measurements are in feet, distance from top of riser.

Volume Calculation

Diam.	Vol. (g/ft)
1"	0.041
2"	0.163
4"	0.653
6"	1.469

Stabilization Criteria

Parameter	Criteria
pH	± 0.1 unit
SC	± 3%
Turbidity	± 10%
DO	± 0.3 mg/L
ORP	± 10 mV

PREPARED BY:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

GROUNDWATER WELL INSPECTION FORM

Project:	**WELL I.D.:**
Client:	
Job No.:	
Date:	
Time:	

EXTERIOR INSPECTION

Protective Casing:
Lock:
Hinge/Lid:
Concrete Surface Seal:
Bollards:
Label/I.D.:
Other:

INTERIOR INSPECTION

Well Riser:
Annular Space:
Well Cap:
Water Level (fbTOR):
Total Depth (fbTOR):
Other:

Comments/Corrective Actions:

PREPARED BY: DATE:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Groundwater Sample Collection Procedures

FOP 024.1

GROUNDWATER SAMPLE COLLECTION PROCEDURES

PURPOSE

This procedure describes the methods for collecting groundwater samples from monitoring wells and domestic supply wells following purging and sufficient recovery. This procedure also includes the preferred collection order in which water samples are collected based on the volatilization sensitivity or suite of analytical parameters required.

PROCEDURE

Allow approximately 3 to 10 days following well development before performing purge and sample activities at any well location. Conversely, perform sampling as soon as practical after sample purging at any time after the well has recovered sufficiently to sample, or within 24 hours after evacuation, if the well recharges slowly. If the well does not yield sufficient volume for all required laboratory analytical testing (including quality control), a decision should be made to prioritize analyses based on contaminants of concern at the site. If the well takes longer than 24 hours to recharge, the Project Manager should be consulted. The following two procedures outline sample collection activities for monitoring and domestic type wells.

Monitoring Wells

1. Purge the monitoring well in accordance with the Benchmark FOPs for Groundwater Purging Procedures Prior to Sample Collection or Low Flow (Minimal Drawdown) Groundwater Purging & Sampling Procedures. Perform sampling as soon as practical after purging at any time after the well has recovered sufficiently to sample, or within 24 hours after evacuation, if the well recharges slowly. If the well does not yield sufficient volume for all required laboratory analytical testing (including quality control), a decision should be made to prioritize analyses based on contaminants of concern at the site. Analyses will be prioritized in the order of the parameters volatilization sensitivity. After volatile organics have been collected, field parameters

must be measured from the next sample collected. If a well takes longer than 24 hours to recharge, the Project Manager should be consulted.

2. Sampling equipment that is not disposable or dedicated to the well will be decontaminated in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination.

3. Calibrate all field meters (i.e., pH/Eh, turbidity, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, PID etc.) in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Calibration and Maintenance of the specific field meter.

4. Prepare the electronic water level indicator (e-line) in accordance with the procedures referenced in the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Groundwater Level Measurement and decontaminate the e-line probe and a lower portion of cable following the procedures referenced in the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Non-disposable and Non-dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination. Store the e-line in a protected area until use. This may include wrapping the e-line in clean plastic until the time of use.

5. Inspect the well/piezometer for signs of vandalism or damage and record condition on the Groundwater Field Form (sample attached). Specifically, inspect the integrity of the following: concrete surface seal, lock, protective casing and well cover, well casing and J-plug/cap. Report any irregular findings to the Project Manager.

6. Unlock and remove the well protective cap or cover and place on clean plastic to avoid introducing foreign material into the well.

7. Calibrate the photoionization detector (PID) in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Photoionization Detector.

8. Monitor the well for organic vapors using a PID, as per the Work Plan. If a reading of greater than 5 ppm is recorded, the well should be allowed to vent until levels drop below 5 ppm before proceeding with purging. Record PID measurements on a well-specific Groundwater Field Form (sample attached).

9. Lower the e-line probe slowly into the monitoring well and record the measurement on a well-specific Groundwater Field Form (sample attached).

10. Groundwater samples will be collected directly from the sampling valve on the flow through cell (low-flow), discharge port of a standard pump assembly (peristaltic, pneumatic, submersible, or Waterra™ pump) or bailer (stainless steel, PVC or polyethylene) into appropriate laboratory provided containers. In low-yielding wells at which the flow through cell is not used, the samples may be collected using a disposable bailer.

11. If disposable polyethylene bailers are used, the bailer should be lowered *slowly* below the surface of the water to minimize agitation and volatilization. For wells that are known to produce turbid samples (values greater than 50 NTU), the bailer should be lowered and retrieved at a rate that limits surging of the well.

12. Sampling data will be recorded on a Groundwater Field Form (sample attached).

13. Pre-label all sample bottles in the field using a waterproof permanent marker in accordance with the Benchmark Sample Labeling, Storage, and Shipment FOP. The following information, at a minimum, should be included on the label:

    - Project Number;
    - Sample identification code (as per project specifications);
    - Date of sample collection (mm, dd, yy);
    - Time of sample collection (military time only) (hh:mm);
    - Specify "grab" or "composite" sample type;
    - Sampler initials;
    - Preservative(s) (if applicable); and
    - Analytes for analysis (if practicable).

14. Collect a separate sample of approximately 200 ml into an appropriate container prior to collecting the first and following the last groundwater sample collected to measure the following field parameters:

Parameter	Units
Dissolved Oxygen	parts per million (ppm)

Specific Conductance	μmhos/cm or μS or mS
pH	pH units
Temperature	^{o}C or ^{o}F
Turbidity	NTU
Eh (*optional*)	mV
PID VOCs (*optional*)	ppm

Record all field measurements on a Groundwater Field Form (sample attached).

15. Collect samples into pre-cleaned bottles provided by the analytical laboratory with the appropriate preservative(s) added based on the volatilization sensitivity or suite of analytical parameters required, as designated in the **Sample Collection Order** section below.

16. Lower the e-line probe slowly into the monitoring well and record the measurement on a well-specific Groundwater Field Form (sample attached).

17. The samples will be labeled, stored, and shipped in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Sample Labeling, Storage, and Shipment Procedures.

Domestic Supply Wells

1. Calculate or estimate the volume of water in the well. It is desirable to purge at least one casing volume before sampling. This is controlled, to some extent, by the depth of the well, well yield and the rate of the existing pump. If the volume of water in the well cannot be calculated, the well should be purged continuously for no less than 15 minutes.

2. Connect a sampling tap to an accessible fitting between the well and the pressure tank where practicable. A hose will be connected to the device and the hose discharge located 25 to 50 feet away. The well will be allowed to pump until the lines and one well volume is removed. Flow rate will be measured with a container of known volume and a stopwatch.

3. Place a clean piece of polyethylene or Teflon™ tubing on the sampling port and collect the samples in the order designated below and in the sample containers supplied by the laboratory for the specified analytes. ***DO NOT*** use standard garden hose to collect samples.

4. Sampling results and measurements will be recorded on a Groundwater Field Form (sample attached) as described in the previous section.

5. Collect samples into pre-cleaned bottles provided by the analytical laboratory with the appropriate preservative(s) added based on the volatilization sensitivity or suite of analytical parameters required, as designated in the **Sample Collection Order** section below.

6. The samples will be labeled, stored, and shipped in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Sample Labeling, Storage, and Shipment Procedures.

SAMPLE COLLECTION ORDER

All groundwater samples, from monitoring wells and domestic supply wells, will be collected in accordance with the following.

1. Samples will be collected preferentially in recognition of volatilization sensitivity. The preferred order of sampling if no free product is present is:

   - Field parameters
   - Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)
   - Purgeable organic carbons (POC)
   - Purgeable organic halogens (POH)
   - Total Organic Halogens (TOX)
   - Total Organic Carbon (TOC)
   - Extractable Organic Compounds (i.e., BNAs, SVOCs, etc.)
   - Total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) and oil and grease
   - PCBs and pesticides
   - Total metals (Dissolved Metals)
   - Total Phenolic Compounds

- Cyanide
- Sulfate and Chloride
- Turbidity
- Nitrate (as Nitrogen) and Ammonia
- Preserved inorganics
- Radionuclides
- Unpreserved inorganics
- Bacteria
- Field parameters

2. Document the sampling procedures and related information in the Project Field Book and on a Groundwater Field Form (sample attached).

DOCUMENTATION

The three words used to ensure adequate documentation for groundwater sampling are accountability, controllability, and traceability. Accountability is undertaken in the sampling plan and answers the questions who, what, where, when, and why to assure that the sampling effort meets its goals. Controllability refers to checks (including QA/QC) used to ensure that the procedures used are those specified in the sampling plan. Traceability is documentation of what was done, when it was done, how it was done, and by whom it was done, and is found in the field forms, Project Field Book, and chain-of-custody forms. At a minimum, adequate documentation of the sampling conducted in the field consists of an entry in the Project Field Book (with sewn binding), field data sheets for each well, and a chain-of-custody form.

As a general rule, if one is not sure whether the information is necessary, it should nevertheless be recorded, as it is impossible to over-document one's fieldwork. Years may go by before the documentation comes under close scrutiny, so the documentation must be capable of defending the sampling effort without the assistance or translation of the sampling crew.

The minimum information to be recorded daily with an indelible pen in the Project Field Book and/or field data sheets includes date and time(s), name of the facility, name(s) of the sampling crew, site conditions, the wells sampled, a description of how the sample shipment was handled, and a QA/QC summary. After the last entry for the day in the Project Field Book, the Field Team Leader should sign the bottom of the page under the last entry and then draw a line across the page directly under the signature.

PRECAUTIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

The following precautions should be adhered to prior to and during sample collection activities:

- Field vehicles should be parked downwind (to avoid potential sample contamination concerns) at a minimum of 15 feet from the well and the engine turned off prior to PID vapor analysis and VOC sample collection.
- Ambient odors, vehicle exhaust, precipitation, or windy/dusty conditions can potentially interfere with obtaining representative samples. These conditions should be minimized and should be recorded in the field notes. Shield sample bottles from strong winds, rain, and dust when being filled.
- The outlet from the sampling device should discharge below the top of the sample's air/water interface, when possible. The sampling plan should specify how the samples will be transferred from the sample collection device to the sample container to minimize sample alterations.

- The order of sampling should be from the least contaminated to the most contaminated well to reduce the potential for cross contamination of sampling equipment (see the Sampling Plan or Work Plan).

- Samples should not be transferred from one sampling container to another.

- Sampling equipment must not be placed on the ground, because the ground may be contaminated and soil contains trace metals. Equipment and supplies should be removed from the field vehicle only when needed.

- Smoking and eating should not be allowed until the well is sampled and hands are washed with soap and water, due to safety and possibly sample contamination concerns. These activities should be conducted beyond a 15-foot radius of the well.

- No heat-producing or electrical instruments should be within 15 feet of the well, unless they are intrinsically safe, prior to PID vapor analysis.

- Minimize the amount of time that the sample containers remain open.

- Do not touch the inside of sample bottles or the groundwater sample as it enters the bottle. Disposable gloves may be a source of phthalates, which could be introduced into groundwater samples if the gloves contact the sample.

- Sampling personnel should use a new pair of disposable gloves for each well sampled to reduce the potential for exposure of the sampling personnel to contaminants and to reduce sample cross contamination. In addition, sampling personnel should change disposable gloves between purging and sampling operations at the same well.

- Sampling personnel should not use perfume, insect repellent, hand lotion, etc., when taking groundwater samples. If insect repellent must be used, then sampling personnel should not allow samples or sampling equipment to contact the repellent, and it should be noted in the documentation that insect repellent was used.

- Complete the documentation of the well. A completed assemblage of paperwork for a sampling event includes the completed field forms, entries in the Project Field Book (with a sewn binding), transportation documentation (if required), and possibly chain-of-custody forms.

ATTACHMENTS

Groundwater Field Form (sample)

REFERENCES

1. Wilson, Neal. *Soil Water and Ground Water Sampling*, 1995

Benchmark FOPs:

007	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Dissolved Oxygen Meter*
008	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Field pH/Eh Meter*
009	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Field Turbidity Meter*
011	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Photoionization Detector*
012	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Specific Conductance Meter*
022	*Groundwater Level Measurement*
023	*Groundwater Purging Procedures Prior to Sample Collection (optional)*
031	*Low Flow (Minimal Drawdown) Groundwater Purging & Sampling Procedures (optional)*
040	*Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination*
046	*Sample Labeling, Storage and Shipment Procedures*

BENCHMARK ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING & SCIENCE, PLLC

GROUNDWATER FIELD FORM

Project Name: Date:

Location: Project No.: Field Team:

Well No.	Diameter (inches):	Sample Time:
Product Depth (fbTOR):	Water Column (ft):	DTW when sampled:
DTW (static) (fbTOR):	Casing Volume:	Purpose: ☐ Development ☐ Sample
Total Depth (fbTOR):	Purge Volume (gal):	Purge Method:

Time	Water Level (fbTOR)	Acc. Volume (gallons)	pH (units)	Temp. (deg. C)	SC (uS)	Turbidity (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	ORP (mV)	Appearance & Odor
	0 Initial								
	1								
	2								
	3								
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
Sample Information:			Date: (if different from above)						
	S1								
	S2								

Well No.	Diameter (inches):	Sample Time:
Product Depth (fbTOR):	Water Column (ft):	DTW when sampled:
DTW (static) (fbTOR):	Casing Volume:	Purpose: ☐ Development ☐ Sample
Total Depth (fbTOR):	Purge Volume (gal):	Purge Method:

Time	Water Level (fbTOR)	Acc. Volume (gallons)	pH (units)	Temp. (deg. C)	SC (uS)	Turbidity (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	ORP (mV)	Appearance & Odor
	0 Initial								
	1								
	2								
	3								
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
Sample Information:			Date: (if different from above)						
	S1								
	S2								

REMARKS:

Note: All water level measurements are in feet, distance from top of riser.

Volume Calculation

Diam.	Vol. (g/ft)
1"	0.041
2"	0.163
4"	0.653
6"	1.469

Stabilization Criteria

Parameter	Criteria
pH	± 0.1 unit
SC	± 3%
Turbidity	± 10%
DO	± 0.3 mg/L
ORP	± 10 mV

PREPARED BY:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Hollow Stem Auger Drilling Procedures

FOP 026.1

HOLLOW STEM AUGER (HSA) DRILLING PROCEDURES

PURPOSE

This guideline presents a method for drilling a borehole through unconsolidated materials, including soils or overburden, and consolidated materials, including bedrock.

PROCEDURE

The following procedure will be used to drill a borehole for sampling and/or well installation, using hollow-stem auger methods and equipment.

1. Follow Benchmark's Field Operating Procedure for Drill Site Selection Procedure prior to implementing any drilling activity.
2. Perform drill rig safety checks with the driller by completing the Drilling Safety Checklist form (sample attached).
3. Conduct tailgate health and safety meeting with project team and drillers by completing the Tailgate Safety Meeting Form.
4. Calibrate air-monitoring equipment in accordance with the appropriate Benchmark's Field Operating Procedures (i.e., PID, FID, combustible gas meter) or manufacturer's recommendations for calibration of field meters (i.e., DataRAM 4 Particulate Meter).
5. Ensure all drilling equipment (i.e., augers, rods, split-spoons) appear clean and free of soil prior to initiating any subsurface intrusion. Decontamination of drilling equipment should be in accordance with Benchmark's FOP: Drilling and Excavation Equipment Decontamination Procedures.
6. Mobilize the auger rig to the site and position over the borehole.
7. Level and stabilize the rig using the rig jacks, and recheck the rig location against the planned drilling location. If necessary, raise the jacks and adjust the rig position.

8. Place a metal or plywood auger pan over the borehole location to collect the auger cuttings. This auger pan will be equipped with a 12-inch nominal diameter hole for auger passage. As an alternative, a piece of polyethylene tarp may be used as a substitute.

9. Advance augers into the subsurface. For sampling or pilot-hole drilling, nominal 8-inch outside diameter (OD) augers should be used. The boring diameter will be approved by the Benchmark field supervisor.

10. Collect soil samples via split spoon sampler in accordance with Benchmark's Field Operating Procedure for Split Spoon Sampling.

11. Check augers periodically during drilling to ensure the boring is plumb. Adjust rig position as necessary to maintain plumb.

12. Continue drilling until reaching the assigned total depth, or until auger refusal occurs. Auger refusal is when the drilling penetration drops below 0.1 feet per 10 minutes, with the full weight of the rig on the auger bit, and a center bit (not center plug) in place.

13. Plug and abandon boreholes not used for well installation in accordance with Benchmark's Field Operating Procedure for Abandonment of Borehole.

OTHER PROCEDURAL ISSUES

- Slip rings may be used for lifting a sampling or bit string. The string will not be permitted to extend more than 15 feet above the mast crown.

- Borings will not be over drilled (rat holed) without the express permission of the Benchmark field supervisor. All depth measurements should be accurate to the nearest 0.1 foot, to the extent practicable.

- Potable water may be placed in the auger stem if critically necessary for borehole control or to accomplish sampling objectives and must be approved by the Benchmark Project Manager and/or NYSDEC Project Manager. Upon approval, the potable water source and quantity used will be documented in the Project Field Book and subsequent report submittal.

ATTACHMENTS

Drilling Safety Checklist (sample)
Tailgate Safety Meeting Form (sample)

REFERENCES

Benchmark FOPs:

001	*Abandonment of Borehole Procedures*
010	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Flame Ionization Detector*
011	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Photoionization Detector*
017	*Drill Site Selection Procedure*
018	*Drilling and Excavation Equipment Decontamination Procedures*
058	*Split Spoon Sampling Procedures*

BENCHMARK ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING & SCIENCE, PLLC

DRILLING SAFETY CHECKLIST

Project: **Supplemental Phase II RFI/ICMs**	Date:
Project No.: **0041-009-500**	Drilling Company:
Client: **RealCo., Inc.**	Drill Rig Type:

ITEMS TO CHECK	OK	ACTION NEEDED
"Kill switches" installed by the manufacturer are in operable condition and all workers at the drill site are familiar with their location and how to activate them?		
"Kill switches" are accessible to workers on both sides of the rotating stem? NOTE: Optional based on location and number of switches provided by the manufacturer.		
Cables on drill rig are free of kinks, frayed wires, "bird cages" and worn or missing sections?		
Cables are terminated at the working end with a proper eye splice, either swaged Coupling or using cable clamps?		
Cable clamps are installed with the saddle on the live or load side? Clamps should not be alternated and should be of the correct size and number for the cable size to which it is installed. Clamps are complete with no missing parts?		
Hooks installed on hoist cables are the safety type with a functional latch to prevent accidental separation?		
Safety latches are functional and completely span the entire throat of the hook and have positive action to close the throat except when manually displaced for connecting or disconnecting a load?		
Drive shafts, belts, chain drives and universal joints shall be guarded to prevent accidental insertion of hands and fingers or tools.		
Outriggers shall be extended prior to and whenever the boom is raised off its cradle. Hydraulic outriggers must maintain pressure to continuously support and stabilize the drill rig even while unattended.		
Outriggers shall be properly supported on the ground surface to prevent settling into the soil.		
Controls are properly labeled and have freedom of movement. Controls should not be blocked or locked in an action position.		
Safeties on any device shall not be bypassed or neutralized.		
Controls shall be operated smoothly and cables and lifting devices shall not be jerked or operated erratically to overcome resistance.		
Slings, chokers and lifting devices are inspected before using and are in proper working order? Damaged units are removed from service and are properly tagged?		
Shackles and clevises are in proper working order and pins and screws are fully inserted before placing under a load?		
High-pressure hoses have a safety (chain, cable or strap) at each end of the hose section to prevent whipping in the event of a failure?		
Rotating parts of the drill string shall be free of sharp projections or hooks, which could entrap clothing or foreign objects?		
Wire ropes should not be allowed to bend around sharp edges without cushion material.		
The exclusion zone is centered over the borehole and the radius is equal or greater than the boom height?		

ITEMS TO CHECK	OK	ACTION

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

DRILLING SAFETY CHECKLIST

Project: **Supplemental Phase II RFI/ICMs**
Date:
Project No.: **0041-009-500**
Drilling Company:
Client: **RealCo., Inc.**
Drill Rig Type:

ITEMS TO CHECK	OK	ACTION NEEDED
The work area around the borehole shall be kept clear of trip hazards and walking surfaces should be free of slippery material.		
Workers shall not proceed higher than the drilling deck without a fall restraining device and must attach the device in a manner to restrict fall to less than 6 feet.		
A fire extinguisher of appropriate size shall be immediately available to the drill crew. The drill crew shall have received annual training on proper use of the fire extinguisher.		
29 CFR 1910.333 © (3) Except where electrical distribution and transmission lines have been de-energized and visibly grounded, drill rigs will be operated proximate to, under, by, or near power lines only in accordance with the following: .333 © (3) (ii) 50 kV or less -minimum clearance is 10 ft. For 50 kV or over - 10ft. Plus ½ in. For each additional kV **Benchmark Policy: Maintain 20 feet clearance**		
29 CFR 1910.333 © (3) (iii) While the rig is in transit with the boom in the down position, clearance from energized power lines will be maintained as follows: Less than 50 kV - 4 feet 50 to 365 kV - 10 feet 365 to 720 kV - 16 feet		

Name: (printed)

Signed:
Date:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

TAILGATE SAFETY MEETING FORM

Project Name: Date: Time:
Project Number: Client:
Work Activities:

HOSPITAL INFORMATION:

Name:
Address: *City:* *State:* *Zip:*
Phone No.: *Ambulance Phone No.*

SAFETY TOPICS PRESENTED:

Chemical Hazards:

Physical Hazards: Slips, Trips, Falls

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Activity: *PPE Level:* A B C D
Activity: *PPE Level:* A B C D
Activity: *PPE Level:* A B C D
Activity: *PPE Level:* A B C D
Activity: *PPE Level:* A B C D

New Equipment:

Other Safety Topic (s): Environmental Hazards (aggressive fauna)
Eating, drinking, use of tobacco products is prohibited in the Exclusion Zone (EZ)

ATTENDEES

Name Printed	**Signatures**

Meeting conducted by:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Low-Flow (Minimal Drawdown) Groundwater Purging & Sampling Procedure

FOP 031.2

LOW FLOW (MINIMAL DRAWDOWN) GROUNDWATER PURGING & SAMPLING PROCEDURES

PURPOSE

This procedure describes the methods used for performing low flow (minimal drawdown) purging, also referred to as micro-purging, at a well prior to groundwater sampling to obtain a representative sample from the water-bearing zone. This method of purging is used to minimize the turbidity of the produced water. This may increase the representativeness of the groundwater samples by avoiding the necessity of filtering suspended solids in the field prior to preservation of the sample.

Well purging is typically performed immediately preceding groundwater sampling. The sample should be collected as soon as the parameters measured in the field (i.e., pH, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, Eh, temperature, and turbidity) have stabilized.

PROCEDURE

Allow approximately 3 to 10 days following well development for groundwater to return to static conditions before performing low-flow purge and sample activities at any well location. Conversely, perform low-flow sampling as soon as purged groundwater has stabilized. If the well does not yield sufficient volume (i.e., cannot maintain a constant water level during purging) for low-flow purge and sampling, then an alternative method must be performed in accordance with Benchmark's Groundwater Purging Procedures Prior to Sample Collection FOP.

1. Water samples should not be taken immediately following well development. Sufficient time should be allowed to stabilize the groundwater flow regime in

the vicinity of the monitoring well. This lag time will depend on site conditions and methods of installation but may exceed one week.

2. Prepare the electronic water level indicator (e-line) in accordance with the procedures referenced in the Benchmark's Groundwater Level Measurement FOP and decontaminate the e-line probe and a lower portion of cable following the procedures referenced in the Benchmark's Non-disposable and Non-dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination FOP. Store the e-line in a protected area until use. This may include wrapping the e-line in clean plastic until the time of use.

3. Calibrate all sampling devices and monitoring equipment in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations, the site Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and/or Field Sampling Plan (FSP). Calibration of field instrumentation should be followed as specified in Benchmark's Calibration and Maintenance FOP for each individual meter.

4. Inspect the well/piezometer for signs of vandalism or damage and record condition on the Groundwater Field Form (sample attached). Specifically, inspect the integrity of the following: concrete surface seal, lock, protective casing and well cover, well casing and J-plug/cap. Report any irregular findings to the Project Manager.

5. Unlock and remove the well protective cap or cover and place on clean plastic to avoid introducing foreign material into the well.

6. Monitor the well for organic vapors using a PID, as per the Work Plan. If a reading of greater than 5 ppm is recorded, the well should be allowed to vent until levels drop below 5 ppm before proceeding with purging.

7. Lower the e-line probe slowly into the monitoring well and record the initial water level in accordance with the procedures referenced in Benchmark's Groundwater Level Measurement FOP. Refer to the construction diagram for the well to identify the screened depth.

8. Decontaminate all non-dedicated pump and tubing equipment following the procedures referenced in the Benchmark's Non-disposable and Non-dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination FOP.

9. Lower the purge pump or tubing (i.e., low-flow electrical submersible, peristaltic, etc.) slowly into the well until the pump/tubing intake is approximately in the middle of the screened interval. Rapid insertion of the pump will increase the turbidity of well water, and can increase the required purge time. This step can be eliminated if dedicated tubing is already within the well.

   Placement of the pump close to the bottom of the well will cause increased entrainment of solids, which may have settled in the well over time. Low-flow purging has the advantage of minimizing mixing between the overlying stagnant casing water and water within the screened interval. The objective of low-flow purging is to maintain a purging rate, which minimizes stress (drawdown) of the water level in the well. Low-flow refers to the velocity with which water enters the pump intake and that is imparted to the formation pore water in the immediate vicinity of the well screen.

10. Lower the e-line back down the well as water levels will be frequently monitored during purge and sample activities.

11. Begin pumping to purge the well. The pumping rate should be between 100 and 500 milliliters (ml) per minute (0.03 to 0.13 gallons per minute) depending on site hydrogeology. Periodically check the well water level with the e-line adjusting the flow rate as necessary to stabilize drawdown within the well. If possible, a steady flow rate should be maintained that results in a stabilized water level (drawdown of 0.3 feet or less). If the water level exceeds 2 feet below static and declining, slow the purge rate until the water level generally stabilizes. Record each pumping rate and water level during the event. If the water level continues to drop and will not stabilize, the monitoring location is not conducive to low-flow sampling and conventional purge and sample methods should be performed.

The low flow rate determined during purging will be maintained during the collection of analytical samples. At some sites where geologic heterogeneities are sufficiently different within the screened interval, high conductivity zones may be preferentially sampled.

12. Measure and record field parameters (pH, specific conductance, Eh, dissolved oxygen (DO), temperature, and turbidity) during purging activities. In lieu of measuring all of the parameters, a minimum subset could be limited to pH, specific conductance, and turbidity or DO. A reduction in the field parameter list must be approved by the Project Manager and/or the NYSDEC Project Manager.

    Water quality indicator parameters should be used to determine purging needs prior to sample collection in each well. Stabilization of indicator parameters should be used to determine when formation water is first encountered during purging. In general, the order of stabilization is pH, temperature, and specific conductance, followed by Eh, DO and turbidity. Performance criteria for determination of stabilization should be based on water-level drawdown, pumping rate and equipment specifications for measuring indicator parameters. An in-line flow through cell to continuously measure the above parameters may be used. The in-line device should be disconnected or bypassed during sample collection.

13. Purging will continue until parameters of water quality have stabilized or at least a minimum of three (3) well volumes have been removed. Record measurements for field indicator parameters (including water levels) at regular intervals during purging. The stability of these parameters with time can be used to guide the decision to discontinue purging. Proper adjustments must be made to stabilize the flow rate as soon as possible.

14. Record well purging and sampling data in the Project Field Book or on the Groundwater Field Form (sample attached). Measurements should be taken approximately every three to five minutes, or as merited given the rapidity of change.

15. Purging is complete when field indicator parameters stabilize. Stabilization is achieved after all field parameters have stabilized for three successive readings. Three successive readings should be within ± 0.1 units for pH, ± 3% for specific conductance, ± 10 mV for Eh, and ± 10% for turbidity and dissolved oxygen. These stabilization guidelines are provided for rough estimates only, actual site-specific knowledge may be used to adjust these requirements higher or lower.

    An in-line water quality measurement device (e.g., flow-through cell) should be used to establish the stabilization time for several field parameters on a well-specific basis. Data on pumping rate, drawdown, and volume required for parameter stabilization can be used as a guide for conducting subsequent sampling activities.

16. Collect all project-required samples from the discharge tubing at the flow rate established during purging in accordance with Benchmark's Groundwater Sample Collection Procedures FOP. **A peristaltic pump and dedicated tubing cannot be used to collect VOC or SVOC project-required samples; only non-organic compounds may be collected using this type of pump.** Continue to maintain a constant flow rate such that the water level is not drawn down as described above. Fill sample containers with minimal turbulence by allowing the ground water to flow from the tubing along the inside walls of the container.

17. If field filtration is recommended as a result of increased turbidity greater than 50 NTU, an in-line filter equipped with a 0.45-micron filter should be utilized. Collection of a filtered sample must be accompanied by an unfiltered sample.

18. Replace the dedicated tubing down the well taking care to avoid contact with the ground surface.

19. Restore the well to its capped/covered and locked condition.

20. Upon purge and sample collection completion, slowly lower the e-line to the bottom of the well/piezometer. Record the total depth to the nearest 0.01-

foot and compare to the previous total depth measurement. If a significant discrepancy exists, re-measure the total depth. Record observations of purge water to determine whether the well/piezometer had become silted due to inactivity or damaged (i.e., well sand within purge water). Upon confirmation of the new total depth and determination of the cause (i.e., siltation or damage), notify the Project Manager following project field activities.

ATTACHMENTS

Groundwater Field Form (sample)

REFERENCES

United States Environmental Protection Agency, 540/S-95/504, 1995. *Low-Flow (Minimal Drawdown) Ground-Water Sampling Procedures.*

Benchmark FOPs:

007	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Dissolved Oxygen Meter*
008	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Field pH/Eh Meter*
009	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Field Turbidity Meter*
011	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Photoionization Detector*
012	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Specific Conductance Meter*
022	*Groundwater Level Measurement*
024	*Groundwater Sample Collection Procedures*
040	*Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination*
046	*Sample Labeling, Storage and Shipment Procedures*

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

GROUNDWATER FIELD FORM

Project Name: Date:

Location: Project No.: Field Team:

Well No.	Diameter (inches):	Sample Time:
Product Depth (fbTOR):	Water Column (ft):	DTW when sampled:
DTW (static) (fbTOR):	Casing Volume:	Purpose: ☐ Development ☐ Sample
Total Depth (fbTOR):	Purge Volume (gal):	Purge Method:

Time	Water Level (fbTOR)	Acc. Volume (gallons)	pH (units)	Temp. (deg. C)	SC (uS)	Turbidity (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	ORP (mV)	Appearance & Odor
	0 Initial								
	1								
	2								
	3								
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
Sample Information:			Date: (if different from above)						
	S1								
	S2								

Well No.	Diameter (inches):	Sample Time:
Product Depth (fbTOR):	Water Column (ft):	DTW when sampled:
DTW (static) (fbTOR):	Casing Volume:	Purpose: ☐ Development ☐ Sample
Total Depth (fbTOR):	Purge Volume (gal):	Purge Method:

Time	Water Level (fbTOR)	Acc. Volume (gallons)	pH (units)	Temp. (deg. C)	SC (uS)	Turbidity (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	ORP (mV)	Appearance & Odor
	0 Initial								
	1								
	2								
	3								
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
Sample Information:			Date: (if different from above)						
	S1								
	S2								

REMARKS:

Note: All water level measurements are in feet, distance from top of riser.

Volume Calculation

Diam.	Vol. (g/ft)
1"	0.041
2"	0.163
4"	0.653
6"	1.469

Stabilization Criteria

Parameter	Criteria
pH	± 0.1 unit
SC	± 3%
Turbidity	± 10%
DO	± 0.3 mg/L
ORP	± 10 mV

PREPARED BY:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Management of Investigative-Derived Waste (IDW)

FOP 032.1

MANAGEMENT OF INVESTIGATION-DERIVED WASTE (IDW)

PURPOSE

The purpose of these guidelines is to ensure the proper holding, storage, transportation, and disposal of materials generated from field investigation activities that may contain hazardous wastes. Investigation-derived waste (IDW) includes the following:

- Drill cuttings, discarded soil samples, drilling mud solids, and used sample containers.
- Well development and purge waters and discarded groundwater samples.
- Decontamination waters and associated solids.
- Soiled disposable personal protective equipment (PPE).
- Used disposable sampling equipment.
- Used plastic sheeting and aluminum foil.
- Other equipment or materials that either contain or have been in contact with potentially impacted environmental media.

Because these materials may contain regulated chemical constituents, they must be managed as a solid waste. This management may be terminated if characterization analytical results indicate the absence of these constituents.

PROCEDURE

1. Contain all investigation-derived wastes in Department of Transportation (DOT)-approved 55-gallon drums, roll-off boxes, or other containers suitable for the wastes.

2. Contain wastes from separate borings or wells in separate containers (i.e. do not combine wastes from several borings/wells in a single container, unless it is a container used specifically for transfer purposes, or unless specific permission to do so has been provided by the Benchmark Field Team Leader. Unused samples from surface sample locations within a given area may be combined.

3. To the extent practicable, separate solids from drilling muds, decontamination waters, and similar liquids. Place solids within separate containers.

4. Transfer all waste containers to a staging area. Access to this area will be controlled. Waste containers must be transferred to the staging area as soon as practicable after the generating activity is complete.

5. Pending transfer, all containers will be covered and secured when not immediately attended.

6. Label all containers with regard to contents, origin, date of generation, using Benchmark's IDW container label (sample attached). Use indelible ink for all labeling.

7. Complete the Investigative Derived Waste Container Log (sample attached) as waste containers are labeled in order to track and inventory project waste. Leave a copy of the log with the site manager or fax copy to the owner/operator as necessary.

8. Collect samples for waste characterization purposes, or use boring/well sample analytical data for characterization.

9. For wastes determined to be hazardous in character, **be aware of accumulation time limitations**. Coordinate the disposal of these wastes with the plant manager/owner/operator, if applicable.

10. Upon Property Owner, Project Manager, and/or NYSDEC Project Manager approval, dispose of investigation-derived wastes as follows:

- Soil, water, and other environmental media for which analysis does not detect organic constituents, and for which inorganic constituents are at levels that meet the Site's cleanup objectives, may be spread on the Property or otherwise treated as a non-waste material. Disposal quantity and on-site location will be documented on Project Field Books and in the project report submittal.

- Soil, water, and other environmental media in which organic compounds are detected or metals are present above the Site's cleanup objectives will be disposed off-site in accordance with applicable state and federal regulations. Disposal quantity and off-site location will be documented on Project Field Books and in the project report submittal.

- Personal protective equipment, disposable bailers, and similar equipment may be disposed as municipal waste, unless waste characterization results mandate otherwise.

WASTE STORAGE MANAGEMENT

Hazardous materials generated on site should be temporarily stored in a secure location that is under the control of the owner/operator or does not allow for vandalism (i.e., within a locked building structure or within a locked fenced in area). A waste-staging area should be designated on-site by the Project Manager in conjunction with the owner/operator.

ATTACHMENTS

Investigation Derived Waste Container Log (sample)
Investigation Derived Waste Container Label (sample)

REFERENCES

None

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE CO

Project Name: Location:
Project Number: Personnel:

Container		Contents	Date		Staging Location	Date Sampled	Co
Number	Description		Started	Ended			

Prepared By:
Signed:

IDW Container Label (sample):

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

Project Name:
Project Number:

Container I.D.:
Contents/Matrix:
Estimated Quantity:
Date of Generation:
Date of Sample Collection:

Contact Name:
Contact Phone Number:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Monitoring Well Construction for Hollow Stem Auger Boreholes

FOP 033.0

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION FOR HOLLOW STEM AUGER BOREHOLES

PURPOSE

Wells will be installed within selected boreholes for the purpose of evaluating groundwater characteristics. Well installation procedures depend upon the drilling method. This procedure describes well construction and installation for boreholes drilled using the hollow stem auger method. Refer to the Benchmark's Hollow Stem Auger Drilling Procedures FOP. Nominal dimensions and materials for the well are shown in the attached well construction diagram.

PROCEDURE

1. Advance borehole in accordance with the Benchmark's Hollow Stem Auger Drilling Procedure FOP to the required depth. The nominal inside diameter (ID) of the auger stem used should be at least 2 inches larger than the outside diameter (OD) of the riser and screen selected for the well installation. Record the monitoring well construction on the Field Borehole/Monitoring Well Installation Log (sample attached) (see Documentation Requirements for Drilling and Well Installation FOP).
2. Remove the drill rods and center bit/plug from the auger stem and verify borehole depth using weighted measuring tape.
3. In the event of an over drill (i.e. borehole depth is more than one foot greater than desired base of screen depth), use bentonite chips poured through the auger stem to seal the over drilled portion of the borehole. Be sure to note bentonite chip thickness on Field Borehole/Monitoring Well Installation Log.
4. Add a maximum of 6 inches of filter pack material through the auger stem to the base of the borehole. (Note: This step may be avoided if dense non-aqueous phase liquids are suspected to be present and it is desirable to have the screen and/or sump at the base of the borehole.)

5. Measure the length of the well string (i.e. riser and screen), and lower the well string into the well assembly to the desired depth. All measurements during the well installation process will be accurate to 0.1 foot.

6. Surface pour filter pack material into the annulus between the well and the auger stem as the augers are gradually withdrawn from the borehole. Use a weighted tape to confirm that the level of sand is maintained within the augers at all times. Record material volumes used.

7. After filter pack materials are brought to the required level, surface pour bentonite chips or pellets into the annulus between the well and the auger stem to form the filter pack seal. If necessary to avoid bridging, delayed hydration (coated) pellets may be used. Record the volume of material used.

8. Allow the bentonite chips/pellets to adequately hydrate for approximately 30 to 45-minutes. Cap or cover the well top of riser.

9. Mix cement/bentonite grout to a smooth consistency using a centrifugal or reciprocating pump. Do not hand mix. All water used must be potable quality. Record the volume of water used.

10. Fill the remaining annulus between the well and the auger stem with grout by surface pouring or pumping, and begin withdrawal of the auger string. Periodically top the auger string off with additional grout. If groundwater is present within the annulus above the bentonite chip/pellet seal, cement/bentonite grout will be pressure tremie grouted from bottom to top in order to displace groundwater from the borehole.

11. When the auger string is withdrawn, center the upper portion of the well riser within the borehole, and place drums or barricades around the well for protection while the grout cures. Place and lock a security cap (i.e., J-plug) in the opening of the well riser.

12. Leave the well undisturbed for at least 24 hours to allow the grout to cure. If excessive grout fallback occurs, top off as necessary with bentonite chips or additional grout.

13. Construct the surface completion as shown in the attached Typical Monitoring Well Detail (Figure 1). Select flush completions for all locations in active operational or high traffic areas, or in other areas where an above grade completion would be undesirable. Use aboveground completions in all other areas.

14. Place a dedicated lock on the well or protective casing, and keep well locked when not actively attended.

15. Permanently label the well with the appropriate well identifier as determined by the Project Manager or specified in the Work Plan.

16. Permanently mark a survey location on the north side at the top of the casing with a saw cut. Survey all wells for horizontal location and elevation, using a surveyor licensed by the State of New York. Coordinates and elevations will be provided in a coordinate system consistent with previous well surveys at the Site. Information obtained will include location (*x* and *y*) of the well, and elevation (*z*) of the ground surface, the pad, and the top of riser.

17. Develop the well as described in the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Monitoring Well Development.

18. Manage all waste materials generated during well installation and development as described in the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Management of Investigation Derived Waste.

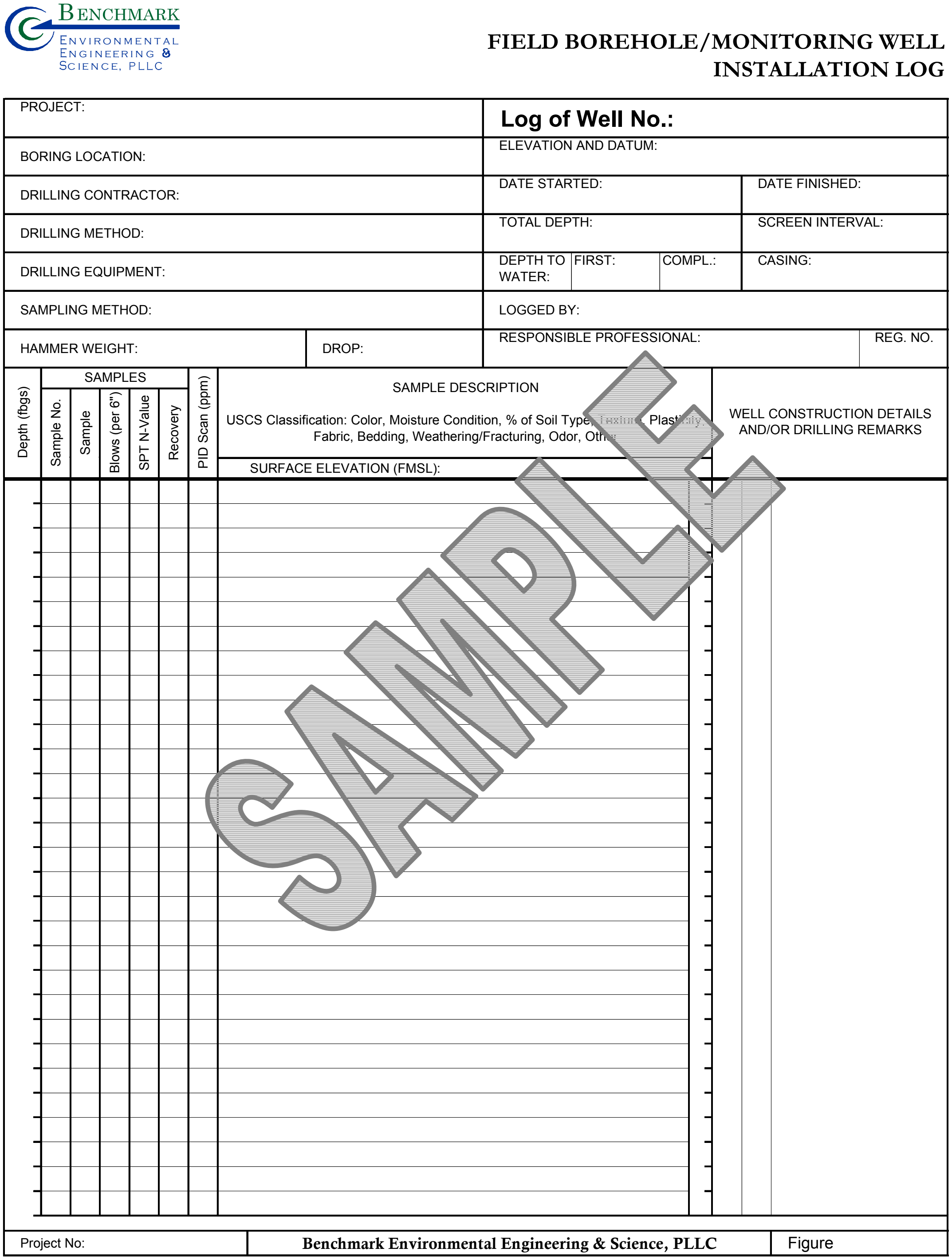
ATTACHMENTS

Field Borehole/Monitoring Well Installation Log (sample)
Typical Monitoring Well Detail (Figure 1)

REFERENCES

<u>Benchmark FOPs:</u>

015	*Documentation Requirements for Drilling and Well Installation*
026	*Hollow Stem Auger Drilling Procedures*
032	*Management of Investigation Derived Waste*
036	*Monitoring Well Development Procedures*



BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

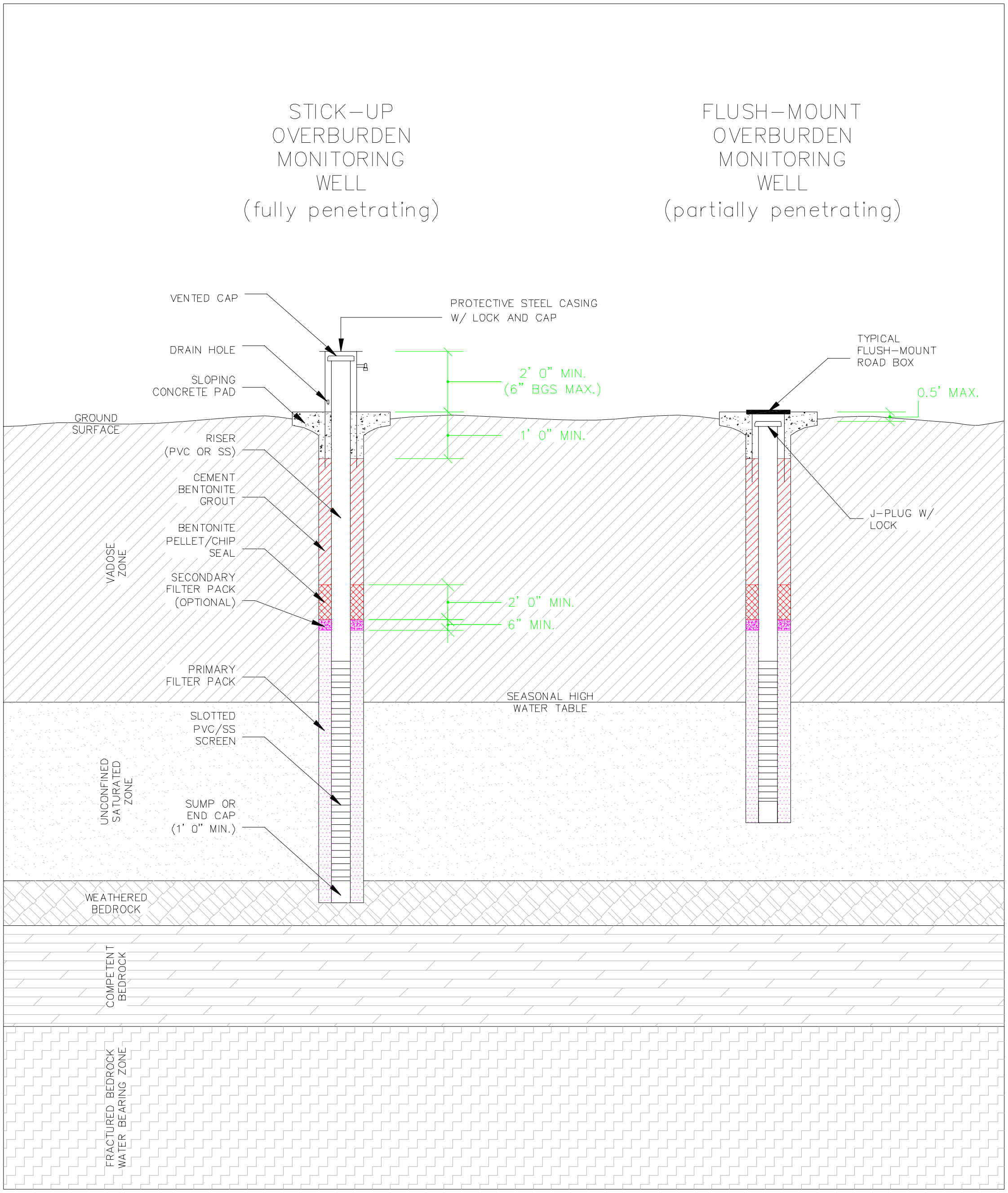
FIELD BOREHOLE/MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION LOG

PROJECT:		**Log of Well No.:**			
BORING LOCATION:		ELEVATION AND DATUM:			
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:		DATE STARTED:			DATE FINISHED:
DRILLING METHOD:		TOTAL DEPTH:			SCREEN INTERVAL:
DRILLING EQUIPMENT:		DEPTH TO WATER:	FIRST:	COMPL.:	CASING:
SAMPLING METHOD:		LOGGED BY:			
HAMMER WEIGHT:	DROP:	RESPONSIBLE PROFESSIONAL:			REG. NO.

Depth (fbgs)	SAMPLES					PID Scan (ppm)	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION USCS Classification: Color, Moisture Condition, % of Soil Type, Texture, Plasticity, Fabric, Bedding, Weathering/Fracturing, Odor, Other	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND/OR DRILLING REMARKS
	Sample No.	Sample	Blows (per 6")	SPT N-Value	Recovery			
							SURFACE ELEVATION (FMSL):	

Project No:	**Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC**	Figure

FIGURE 1


STICK–UP
OVERBURDEN
MONITORING
WELL
(fully penetrating)
FLUSH–MOUNT
OVERBURDEN
MONITORING
WELL
(partially penetrating)
VENTED CAP
PROTECTIVE STEEL CASING
W/ LOCK AND CAP
DRAIN HOLE
SLOPING
CONCRETE PAD
GROUND
SURFACE
2' 0" MIN.
(6" BGS MAX.)
1' 0" MIN.
TYPICAL
FLUSH–MOUNT
ROAD BOX
0.5' MAX.
RISER
(PVC OR SS)
CEMENT
BENTONITE
GROUT
BENTONITE
PELLET/CHIP
SEAL
SECONDARY
FILTER PACK
(OPTIONAL)
J–PLUG W/
LOCK
VADOSE
ZONE
2' 0" MIN.
6" MIN.
PRIMARY
FILTER PACK
SEASONAL HIGH
WATER TABLE
SLOTTED
PVC/SS
SCREEN
UNCONFINED
SATURATED
ZONE
SUMP OR
END CAP
(1' 0" MIN.)
WEATHERED
BEDROCK
COMPETENT
BEDROCK
FRACTURED BEDROCK
WATER BEARING ZONE

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid (NAPL) Detection and Sample Collection Procedure

FOP 039.1

NON-AQUEOUS PHASE LIQUID DETECTION AND SAMPLE COLLECTION PROCEDURE

PURPOSE

This procedure describes the methods to detect the presence and sample collection of Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid (NAPL) in groundwater monitoring wells prior to purging activities. If NAPL is suspected, all activities should be performed with proper personnel protective equipment (PPE).

DETECTION PROCEDURE

Groundwater monitoring wells suspected of containing NAPL will be sounded with an interface probe, or similar device, in accordance with the following.

1. Inspect the well/piezometer for signs of vandalism or damage and record condition on the Groundwater Field Form (sample attached). Specifically, inspect the integrity of the following: concrete surface seal, lock, protective casing and well cover, well casing and J-plug/cap. Report any irregular findings to the Project Manager.

2. Unlock and remove the well protective cap or cover and place on clean plastic to avoid introducing foreign material into the well.

3. Calibrate the photoionization detector (PID) in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Photoionization Detector.

4. Monitor the well for organic vapors using a PID, as per the Work Plan. If a reading of greater than 5 ppm is recorded, the well should be allowed to vent until levels drop below 5 ppm before proceeding with purging. Record PID measurements on the Groundwater Field Form (sample attached).

5. Slowly lower the interface probe down the well, avoiding contact with the well casing. Upon contact with the static liquid level in the well, the interface

probe will signal contact with an audible tone and/or a visible light mounted inside the reel.

Note:

- If the signal is constant, the probe is in contact with groundwater; and
- If the signal oscillates, the probe is in contact with NAPL.

6. Record the depth, type of liquid encountered (if applicable) and any other related information in the Project Field Book and on a Groundwater Field Form (sample attached).

7. Slowly lower the interface probe to the well bottom. Record the depth(s) and type(s) of any additional phases encountered.

8. Slowly raise the interface probe to the surface, avoiding contact with the well casing.

9. Place the interface probe and storage reel in a plastic bag for subsequent decontamination in accordance with the Benchmark's Field Operating Procedure for Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination.

SAMPLE COLLECTION PROCEDURE

All NAPL samples collected from groundwater monitoring wells will be collected in accordance with the following.

1. Place plastic sheeting on the ground around the well to prevent equipment from coming in contact with soil and also to prevent the surface transmission of NAPL.

2. All sampling personnel will don the appropriate PPE in accordance with the site health and safety plan.

3. Measure the static water level and NAPL level(s) using an interface probe as described in the previous section.

4. Determine depth to NAPL layer and thickness. Record appropriate data in the Project Field Book and on a Groundwater Sample Collection Log form (sample attached).

DNAPL SAMPLE COLLECTION

The following procedure should be used in sampling dense, heavier than water NAPL (i.e., with a high specific gravity) (DNAPL).

1. Collect samples using a translucent double check valve bailer (i.e., a bailer with a ball valve on both the top and bottom) constructed of Teflon, polyethylene or PVC which is connected to polypropylene rope for lowering into the well. All non-dedicated equipment shall be decontaminated in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination.

2. Remove wrapping (i.e., aluminum foil, manufacturers packaging etc.), attach bailer to new polypropylene rope and slowly lower the bailer until it contacts the well bottom.

3. Slowly raise and lower the bailer to create a gentle surging action thereby inducing DNAPL into the bailer past the bottom ball valve.

4. Slowly raise the bailer to the surface. Avoid contact of the bailer line with the well casing and/or ground surface.

5. Observe the DNAPL through the translucent wall of the bailer and check if the immiscible phases have separated. If not, allow the bailer to stand upright until the phases have separated.

6. Carefully attach a bottom-emptying device with stopcock to the bottom of the bailer and discharge the DNAPL gently down the side of the sample bottle to minimize turbulence.

7. Repeat steps 2 through 6 until a sufficient sample volume is obtained.

8. Cap the sample bottle and label, preserve and ship samples in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Sample Labeling, Storage and Shipment Procedures.

9. Place the used plastic sheeting, bailer and polyethylene rope in a plastic bag for subsequent decontamination or disposal.

10. Document the sampling procedures and related information in the Project Field Book and on a Groundwater Sample Collection Log form (sample attached).

LNAPL SAMPLE COLLECTION

The following procedure should be used in sampling lighter than water NAPL (i.e., with a low specific gravity) (LNAPL).

1. Collect samples using a translucent double check valve bailer (i.e., a bailer with a ball valve on both the top and bottom) constructed of Teflon, polyethylene or PVC which is connected to polypropylene rope for lowering into the well. All non-dedicated equipment shall be decontaminated in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination.

2. Remove wrapping (i.e., aluminum foil, manufacturers packaging etc.), attach bailer to new polypropylene rope and slowly lower the bailer down the well into the immiscible phase of LNAPL. Care should be taken to lower the bailer just through the LNAPL layer, but not significantly down into the underlying groundwater.

3. Slowly raise the bailer to the surface. Avoid contact of the bailer line with the well casing and/or ground surface.

4. Observe the LNAPL through the translucent wall of the bailer and check if the immiscible phases have separated. If not, allow the bailer to stand upright until the phases have separated.

5. Carefully attach a bottom-emptying device with stopcock to the bottom of the bailer and decant the denser groundwater portion of the bailer contents into a DOT-approved 55-gallon drum for proper disposal.

6. Discharge the LNAPL gently down the side of the sample bottle to minimize turbulence.

7. Repeat steps 2 through 6 until a sufficient sample volume is obtained.

8. Cap the sample bottle and label, preserve and ship samples in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Sample Labeling, Storage and Shipment Procedures.

9. Place the used plastic sheeting, bailer and polyethylene rope in a plastic bag for subsequent decontamination or disposal.

10. Document the sampling procedures and related information in the Project Field Book and on a Groundwater Sample Collection Log form (sample attached).

ATTACHMENTS

Groundwater Well Purge & Sample Collection Log (sample)

REFERENCES

<u>Benchmark FOPs:</u>

010	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Flame Ionization Detector*
011	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Photoionization Detector*
040	*Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination*
046	*Sample Labeling, Storage and Shipment Procedures*

BENCHMARK ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING & SCIENCE, PLLC

GROUNDWATER WE
PURGE & SAMPLE COLLECTION L

Project Name: WELL NUMBER:
Project Number: Sample Matrix:
Client: Weather:

WELL DATA: DATE: TIME:

Casing Diameter (inches):	Casing Material:
Screened interval (fbTOR):	Screen Material:
Static Water Level (fbTOR):	Bottom Depth (fbTOR):
Elevation Top of Well Riser (fmsl):	Ground Surface Elevation (fmsl):
Elevation Top of Screen (fmsl):	Stick-up (feet):

PURGING DATA: DATE: START TIME: END TIME:

Method:	Is purge equipement dedicated to sample location?	yes
No. of Well Volumes Purged:	Was well purged to dryness?	yes
Standing Volume (gallons):	Was well purged below top of sand pack?	yes
Volume Purged (gallons):	Condition of Well:	
Purge Rate (gal/min):	Field Personnel:	

VOLUME CALCULATION:

(A) Total Depth of Well (fbTOR):	
(B) Casing Diameter (inches):	
(C) Static Water Level (fbTOR):	
One Well Volume (V, gallons): $V = 0.0408 [(B)^2 \times \{ (A) - (C) \}]$	

* Use the table to the right to calculate one well volume by subtracting C from A, then multiplying by the volume calculation in the table per well diamter.

Volume Calculation

Well Diameter	Volume gal/ft
1"	0.041
2"	0.163
3"	0.367
4"	0.653
5"	1.020
6"	1.469

Stabilization Criteria

Parameter	Criteria
pH	+/- 0.1 un
SC	+/- 3%
Turbidity	+/- 10%
DO	+/- 0.3 m
ORP	+/- 10 m

EVACUATION STABILIZATION TEST DATA:

Time	Water Level (fbTOR)	Accumulated Volume (gallons)	pH (units)	Temperature (degrees C)	Specific Conductance (μS/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	ORP (mV)	Appearance Odor
		initial							

SAMPLING DATA: DATE: START TIME: END TIME:

Method:	Is sampling equipement dedicated to sample location?	yes
Initial Water Level (fbTOR):	Was well sampled to dryness?	yes
Final Water Level (fbTOR):	Was well sampled below top of sand pack?	yes
Air Temperature (°F):	Field Personnel:	

Source and type of water used in the field for QC purposes:

PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL DATA:

DESCRIPTION OF WATER SAMPLE		
Odor		
Color		
NAPL		
Contains Sediment?	yes no	

WATER QUALITY MEASUREMENTS

Sample	Time	pH (units)	TEMP. (°C)	SC (uS)	TURB. (NTU)	DO (ppm)	ORI (mV)
initial							
final							

REMARKS:

PREPARED BY:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Sample Labeling, Storage, and Shipment Procedures

FOP 046.0

SAMPLE LABELING, STORAGE & SHIPMENT PROCEDURES

PURPOSE

The collection and analysis of samples of environmental media, including soils, groundwater, surface water, and sediment, are the central activities of the field investigation. These samples must be properly labeled to preserve its identity, and properly stored and shipped in a manner that preserves its integrity and chain of custody. This procedure presents methods for these activities.

SAMPLE LABELING PROCEDURE

1. Assign each sample retained for analysis a unique 9-digit alphanumeric identification code or as indicated in the Project Work Plan. Typically, this code will be formatted as follows:

Sample I.D. Example: GW051402047	
GW	**Sample matrix** GW = groundwater; SW = surface water; SUB = subsurface soil; SS = surface soil; SED = sediment; L = leachate; A = air
05	Month of sample collection
14	Day of sample collection
02	Year of sample collection
047	Consecutive sample number

2. Consecutive sample numbers will indicate the individual sample's sequence in the total set of samples collected during the investigation/sampling event. The sample number above, for example, would indicate the 47th sample retained for analysis during the field investigation, collected on May 14, 2002.

3. Affix a non-removable (when wet) label to each sample container. The following information will be written on the label with black or blue ink that will not smudge when wet:

   - Project number
   - Sample ID (see Step 1 above)
   - Date of sample collection
   - Time of sample collection (military time only)
   - Specify “grab” or “composite” sample with an “X”
   - Sampler initials
   - Preservative(s) (if applicable)
   - Analytes for analysis (if practicable)

4. Record all sample label information in the Project Field Book and on a Sample Summary Collection Log (see attached samples), keyed to the sample identification number. In addition, add information regarding the matrix, sample location, depth, etc. to provide a complete description of the sample.

SAMPLE STORAGE PROCEDURE

1. Immediately after collection, placement in the proper container, and labeling, place samples to be retained for chemical analysis into resealable plastic bags.

2. Place bagged samples into an ice chest filled approximately half-full of double bagged ice. Blue ice is not an acceptable substitute for ice.

3. Maintain samples in an ice chest or in an alternative location (e.g. sample refrigerator) as approved by the Benchmark Field Team Leader until time of shipment. Periodically drain melt-water off coolers and replenish ice as necessary.

4. Ship samples on a daily basis, unless otherwise directed by the Benchmark Field Team Leader.

5. Maintain appropriate custody procedures on coolers and other sample storage containers at all times. These procedures are discussed in detail in the Project Quality Assurance Project Plan, Monitoring Plan or Work Plan.

6. Samples shall be kept in a secure location locked and controlled (i.e., locked building or fenced area) so that only the Project Field Team Leader has access to the location or under the constant visual surveillance of the same.

SAMPLE SHIPPING PROCEDURE

1. Fill out the chain-of-custody form completely (see attached sample) with all relevant information. The white original goes with the samples and should be placed in a resealable plastic bag and taped inside the sample cooler lid; the sampler should retain the copy.

2. Place a layer of inert cushioning material such as bubble pack in the bottom of cooler.

3. Place each bottle in a bubble wrap sleeve or other protective wrap. To the extent practicable, then place each bottle in a resealable plastic bag.

4. Open a garbage bag (or similar) into a cooler and place sample bottles into the garbage bag (or similar) with volatile organic analysis (VOA) vials near the center of the cooler.

5. Pack bottles with ice in plastic bags. At packing completion, cooler should be at least 50 percent ice, by volume. Coolers should be completely filled, so that samples do not move excessively during shipping.

6. Duct tape (or similar) cooler drain closed and wrap cooler completely in two or more locations to secure lid, specifically covering the hinges of the cooler.

7. Place laboratory label address identifying cooler number (i.e., 1 of 4, 2 of 4 etc.) and overnight delivery waybill sleeves on cooler lid or handle sleeve (Federal Express).

8. Sign the custody seal tape with an indelible soft-tip marker and place over the duct tape across the front and back seam between the lid and cooler body.

9. Cover the signed custody seal tape with an additional wrap of transparent strapping tape.

10. Place "Fragile" and "This Side Up" labels on all four sides of the cooler. "This Side Up" labels are yellow labels with a black arrow with the arrowhead pointing toward the cooler lid.

11. For coolers shipped by overnight delivery, retain a copy of the shipping waybill, and attach to the chain-of-custody documentation.

ATTACHMENTS

Soil/Sediment Sample Summary Collection Log (sample)
Groundwater/Surface Water Sample Summary Collection Log (sample)
Wipe Sample Summary Collection Log (sample)
Air Sample Summary Collection Log (sample)
Chain-Of-Custody Form (sample)

REFERENCES

None

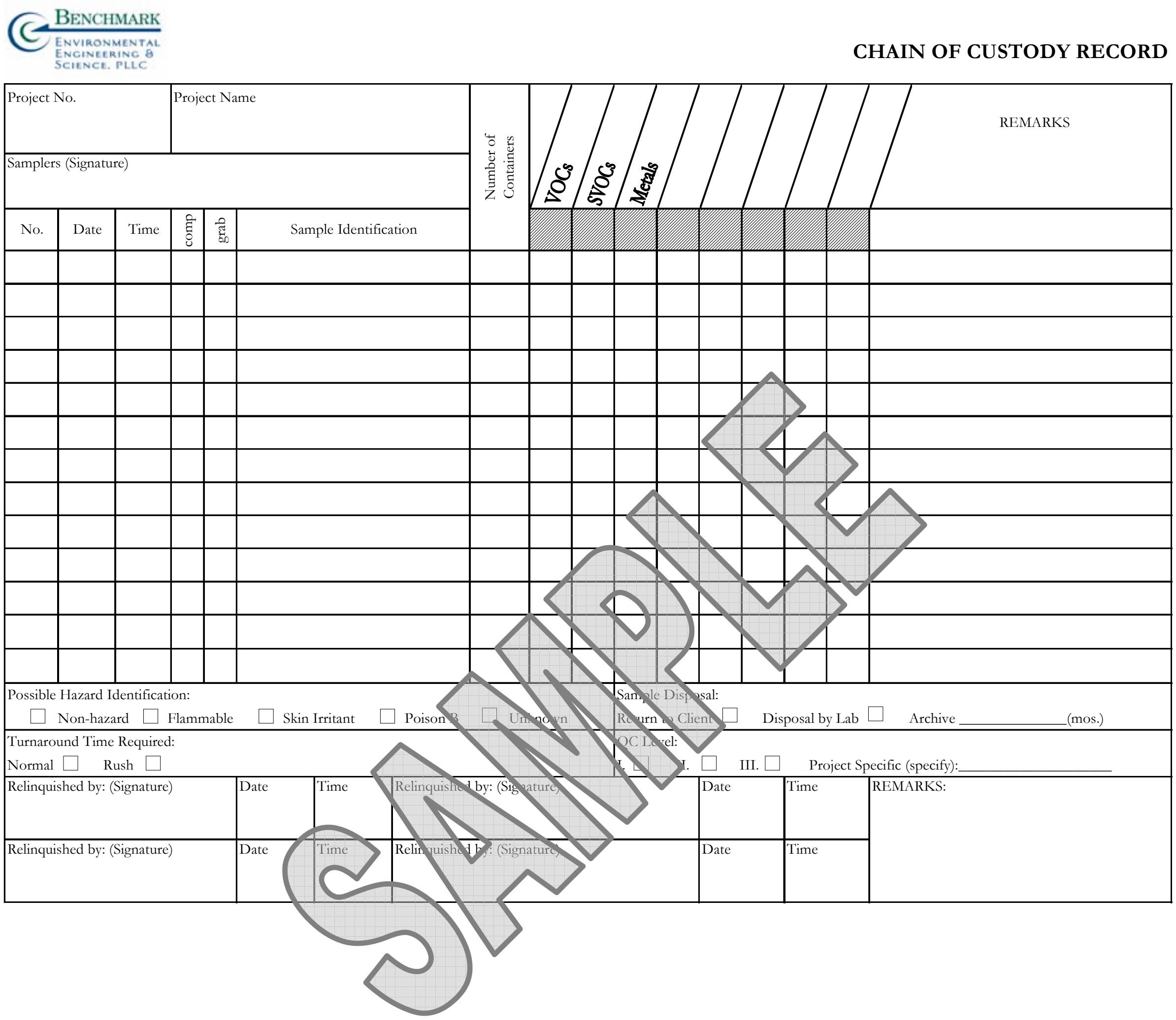
BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

AIR SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY LOG

Field ID	Location	QC Type	Analytical Parameters	Containers	Date	Time	Sampler Initials	Comments (e.g. problems encountered, ref. to variance, location changes, important observations or descriptions, etc.)

Notes:

1. See QAPP for sampling frequency and actual number of QC samples.
2. SC - Summa Canister.
3. TB - Tedlar Bag (quantity).
4. No Matrix Spike, Matrix Spike Duplicate, Matrix Spike Blanks, Field Duplicates, Field Blanks or Rinsates collected for air samples.



Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

Project No.

Project Name

Samplers (Signature)

No.	Date	Time	comp	grab	Sample Identification	Number of Containers	VOCs	SVOCs	Metals						REMARKS
							▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	

Possible Hazard Identification:
☐ Non-hazard ☐ Flammable ☐ Skin Irritant ☐ Poison B ☐ Unknown

Sample Disposal:
Return to Client ☐ Disposal by Lab ☐ Archive ____________(mos.)

Turnaround Time Required:
Normal ☐ Rush ☐

QC Level:
I. ☐ II. ☐ III. ☐ Project Specific (specify):_________________

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	REMARKS:
Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

WIPE SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY LOG

Field ID	Location	QC Type	Analytical Parameters	Containers	Date	Time	Sampler Initials	Comments (e.g. problems encountered, ref. to variance, location changes, important observations or descriptions, etc.)

Notes:

1. See QAPP for sampling frequency and actual number of QC samples.
2. CWM - clear, wide-mouth glass jar with Teflon-lined cap.
3. FD - Field Duplicate.
4. FB - Field Blank.
5. RS - Rinsate.
6. No Matrix Spike, Matrix Spike Duplicate or Matrix Spike Blanks for wipe samples.
7. Rinsates should be taken at a rate of 1 per day during wipe sampling. Only take when reusable equipment is used.
8. Wipe sample FB collected by wiping unused gloves (and any other sampling equipment coming into contact with sampled surface) with prepared gauze pad and place in sample jar. Take at a rate of 1 FB per 20 samples.
9. Wipe sample FDs taken adjacent to original sample at a rate of 1 FD per 20 samples.
10. **EH :** Extract and Hold

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

AIR SAMPLE COLLECTION SUMMARY LOG

Field ID	Location	QC Type	Analytical Parameters	Containers	Date	Time	Sampler Initials	Comments (e.g. problems encountered, ref. to variance, location changes, important observations or descriptions, etc.)

Notes:

1. See QAPP for sampling frequency and actual number of QC samples.
2. SC - Summa Canister.
3. TB - Tedlar Bag (quantity).
4. No Matrix Spike, Matrix Spike Duplicate, Matrix Spike Blanks, Field Duplicates, Field Blanks or Rinsates collected for air samples.

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

Project No.	Project Name	REMARKS
Samplers (Signature)		

No.	Date	Time	comp	grab	Sample Identification	Number of Containers	VOCs	SVOCs	Metals						REMARKS
							▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	

Possible Hazard Identification:
☐ Non-hazard ☐ Flammable ☐ Skin Irritant ☐ Poison B ☐ Unknown

Sample Disposal:
Return to Client ☐ Disposal by Lab ☐ Archive ____________(mos.)

Turnaround Time Required:
Normal ☐ Rush ☐

QC Level:
I. ☐ II. ☐ III. ☐ Project Specific (specify):__________________

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	REMARKS:
Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Screening of Soil Samples for Organic Vapors During Drilling Activities

FOP 047.0

SCREENING OF SOIL SAMPLES FOR ORGANIC VAPORS DURING DRILLING ACTIVITIES

PURPOSE

This procedure is used to screen soil samples for the presence of volatile organic constituents (VOCs) using a field organic vapor meter. These meters will be either photoionization detector (PID) or flame-ionization detector (FID) type. This screening is performed at the drilling and sampling location as a procedure for ensuring the health and safety of personnel at the site and to identify potentially contaminated soil samples for laboratory analysis. All soil samples will be field screened to provide a vertical profile of soil contamination by volatile organic substances.

PROCEDURE

1. Calibrate air-monitoring equipment in accordance with the appropriate Benchmark's Field Operating Procedures or manufacturers recommendations for calibration of field meters.

2. Collect split-spoon (or other sampler) samples in accordance with Benchmark's Split Spoon Sampling Procedure FOP.

3. When the split-spoon or other sampler is opened or accessed, shave a thin layer of material from the entire length of the core.

4. Scan the core visually and with the PID or FID noting stratification, visible staining, or other evidence of contamination.

5. Based on this initial scan of the sample, collect approximately 100 milliliters (ml) of soil using a decontaminated or dedicated stainless steel spatula, scoop, or equivalent. Place this soil into a labeled wide-mouth glass jar approximately ½ to ¾ full and seal with aluminum foil and a screw top cap. Alternatively, the soil may be placed into a clean, re-sealable plastic bag and sealed. Be sure to leave some headspace above the soil sample within the sealed container.

6. Place field screening sample (i.e., jar or bag) in a location where the ambient temperature is at least 70° Fahrenheit.

7. Leave the field screening sample bag for at least 30 minutes, but no more than 60 minutes.

8. Carefully remove the screw top cap from the jar and slowly insert the tip of the organic vapor meter (PID or FID) through the aluminum foil seal making the smallest hole possible. Alternatively, unseal a portion of the plastic bag just big enough to insert the probe of a calibrated PID.

9. Record the maximum reading in parts per million by volume (ppmv) on the Field Borehole Log or Field Borehole/Monitoring Well Installation Log form (see attached samples) (see Documentation Requirements for Drilling and Well Installation FOP), at the depth interval corresponding to the depth of sample collection.

ATTACHMENTS

Field Borehole Log (sample)
Field Borehole/Monitoring Well Installation Log (sample)

REFERENCES

Benchmark FOPs:

010	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Flame Ionization Detector*
011	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Photoionization Detector*
015	*Documentation Requirements for Drilling and Well Installation*
058	*Split Spoon Sampling Procedures*

BENCHMARK
Environmental
Engineering &
Science, PLLC

FIELD BOREHOLE LOG

PROJECT:
Log of Boring No.:
BORING LOCATION:
ELEVATION AND DATUM:
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:
DATE STARTED:
DATE FINISHED:
DRILLING METHOD:
TOTAL DEPTH:
SCREEN INTERVAL:
DRILLING EQUIPMENT:
DEPTH TO WATER: FIRST: COMPL.:
CASING:
SAMPLING METHOD:
LOGGED BY:
HAMMER WEIGHT:
DROP:
RESPONSIBLE PROFESSIONAL:
REG. NO.

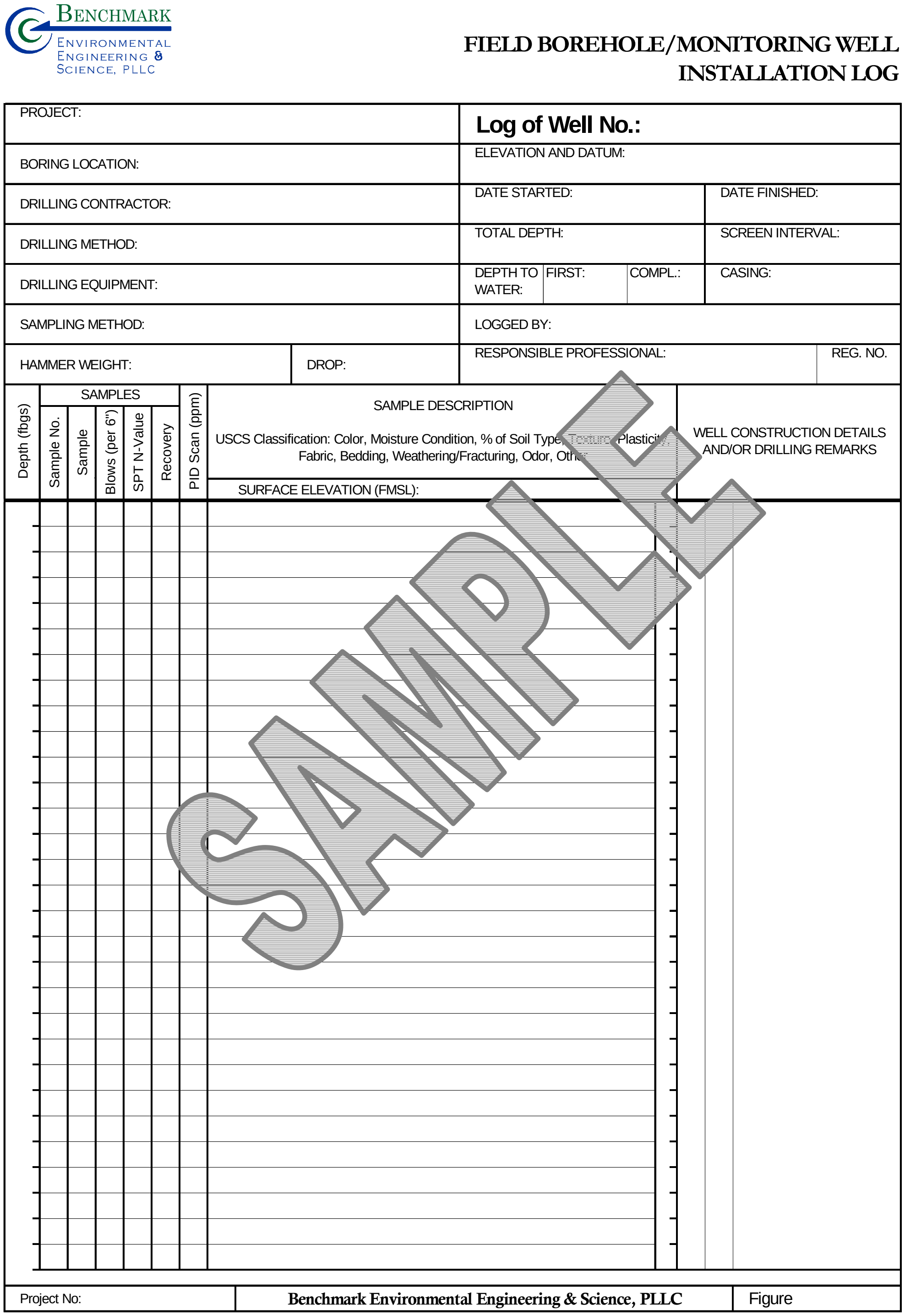
Depth (fbgs)	SAMPLES					PID Scan (ppm)	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION USCS Classification: Color, Moisture Condition, % of Soil Type, Texture, Plasticity, Fabric, Bedding, Weathering/Fracturing, Odor, Other	REMARKS
	Sample No.	Sample	Blows (per 6")	SPT N-Value	Recovery		SURFACE ELEVATION (FMSL):	

ABANDONMENT:

Volume of cement/bentonite grout required:	$V = \pi r^2 \times 7.48 =$	gallons	borehole depth =	ft.
Volume of cement/bentonite grout installed:		gallons	borehole diameter =	ft.
Has bridging of grout occurred?	☐ yes ☐ no		borehole radius =	ft.

If yes, explain resolution:
Method of installation:

Project No:	**Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC**	Figure



BENCHMARK ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING & SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD BOREHOLE/MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION LOG

PROJECT:		**Log of Well No.:**		
BORING LOCATION:		ELEVATION AND DATUM:		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:		DATE STARTED:		DATE FINISHED:
DRILLING METHOD:		TOTAL DEPTH:		SCREEN INTERVAL:
DRILLING EQUIPMENT:		DEPTH TO WATER:	FIRST: | COMPL.:	CASING:
SAMPLING METHOD:		LOGGED BY:		
HAMMER WEIGHT:	DROP:	RESPONSIBLE PROFESSIONAL:		REG. NO.

Depth (fbgs)	SAMPLES Sample No.	 Sample	 Blows (per 6")	 SPT N-Value	 Recovery	PID Scan (ppm)	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION USCS Classification: Color, Moisture Condition, % of Soil Type, Texture, Plasticity, Fabric, Bedding, Weathering/Fracturing, Odor, Other SURFACE ELEVATION (FMSL):	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND/OR DRILLING REMARKS

Project No:	**Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC**	Figure

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Real-Time Air Monitoring During Intrusive Activities

FOP 073.2

REAL-TIME AIR MONITORING DURING INTRUSIVE ACTIVITIES PROCEDURE

PURPOSE

This guideline presents requirements for real-time community air monitoring and required responses during all project required intrusive activities, such as drilling, test pitting, earthwork construction etc. This procedure is consistent with the requirements for community air monitoring for all intrusive projects, including projects conducted at remediation sites, as established by the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) and the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC). Accordingly, it follows procedures and practices outlined under NYSDEC's DER-10 (May 2010) Appendix 1A (NYSDOH's Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan) and Appendix 1B (Fugitive Dust and Particulate Monitoring).

This FOP requires real-time monitoring for constituents of concern (COC) (i.e., volatile organic compounds (VOCs), lower explosive limit (% LEL), particulates (i.e., dust) etc.) at the upwind and downwind perimeter as well as the exclusion zone of a project site during all intrusive activities. This FOP is not intended for use in establishing action levels for worker respiratory protection (see Project Health and Safety Plan (HASP) for worker protection action levels). Rather, its intent is to provide a measure of protection for the surrounding community from potential airborne contaminant releases as a direct result of investigative and remedial work activities. The community, as referenced in this document, includes any off-site residences, public buildings/grounds and commercial or industrial establishments adjacent to the project site. The action levels specified herein require increased monitoring, corrective actions to abate emissions, and/or work shutdown. Additionally, this FOP helps to confirm that work activities did not spread contamination off-site through via air transport mechanisms. Community air monitoring shall be integrated with the construction worker personal exposure-monitoring program contained in the project and site-specific HASP.

Depending upon the nature of known or potential contaminants at each site, real-time air monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and/or particulate levels at the perimeter of the exclusion zone or work area will be necessary. Most sites will involve VOC and particulate monitoring; sites known to be contaminated with heavy metals alone may only require particulate monitoring. If radiological contamination is a concern, additional monitoring requirements may be necessary per consultation with appropriate NYSDEC/NYSDOH staff.

MONITORING & MITIGATION PROCEDURE

Real-time air monitoring perimeter locations for monitoring stations will be established based on the location of the exclusion zone (i.e., immediate work area) and wind direction. Where wind direction is shifting or winds are calm, the downwind monitoring location will default to the perimeter location nearest the most sensitive receptor (i.e., residential property). All downwind receptors being equal, the downwind monitoring location will default to the perimeter location downwind of the prevailing winds at the site. Although additional site specific COCs may be monitored during real-time air monitoring activities, the most common COCs are discussed in this FOP, including organic vapors (i.e., VOCs), airborne particulates (i.e., fugitive dust) and combustible gases (i.e., methane) and oxygen.

Continuous monitoring will be required for all ground intrusive activities and during the demolition of contaminated or potentially contaminated structures. Ground intrusive activities include, but are not limited to, soil/waste excavation and handling, test pitting or trenching, and the installation of soil borings or monitoring wells.

Periodic monitoring for VOCs will be required during non-intrusive activities such as the collection of soil and sediment samples or the collection of groundwater samples from existing monitoring wells. "Periodic" monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location, monitoring while opening a well cap or overturning soil, monitoring during well baling/purging, and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location. In some instances, depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, continuous monitoring may be required during sampling activities. Examples of such situations include groundwater sampling at wells on the curb of a busy urban street, in the midst of a public park, or adjacent to a school or residence

ORGANIC VAPORS

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) must be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the immediate work area (i.e., the exclusion zone) on a continuous basis or as otherwise specified. Upwind concentrations should be measured at the start of each workday and periodically thereafter to establish background conditions. The monitoring work should be performed using equipment appropriate to measure the types of contaminants known or suspected to be present. The equipment should be calibrated at least daily for the contaminant(s) of concern or for an appropriate surrogate. The equipment should be capable of calculating 15-minute running average concentrations, which will be compared to the levels specified below.

- If the ambient air concentration of total organic vapors at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone exceeds 5 parts per million (ppm) above background for the 15-minute average, work activities must be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor level readily decreases (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm over background, work activities can resume with continued monitoring.

- If total organic vapor levels at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm, work activities must be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work activities can resume provided that the total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the exclusion zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less - but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm over background for the 15-minute average.

- If the organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities must be shutdown.

- All 15-minute readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and DOH) personnel to review. Instantaneous readings, if any, used for decision purposes should also be recorded.

- **<u>Special Requirements for Work Within 20 Feet of Potentially Exposed Individuals or Structures</u>**

    - When work areas are within 20 feet of potentially exposed populations or occupied structures, the continuous monitoring locations for VOCs and particulates must reflect the nearest potentially exposed individuals and the location of ventilation system intakes for nearby structures. The use of engineering controls such as vapor/dust barriers, temporary negative-pressure enclosures, or special ventilation devices should be considered to prevent exposures related to the work activities and to control dust and odors. Consideration should be given to implementing the planned activities when potentially exposed populations are at a minimum, such as during weekends or evening hours in non-residential settings.

- If total VOC concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 1 ppm, monitoring should occur within the occupied structure (s). Background readings in the occupied spaces must be taken prior to commencement of the planned work. Any unusual background readings should be discussed with NYSDOH prior to commencement of the work.

- If total particulate concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 150 mcg/m3, work activities should be suspended until controls are implemented and are successful in reducing the total particulate concentration to 150 mcg/m3 or less at the monitoring point.

- Depending upon the nature of contamination and remedial activities, other parameters (e.g., explosivity, oxygen, hydrogen SUlfide, carbon monoxide) may also need to be monitored Response levels and actions should be pre-determined, as necessary, for each site.

Additionally, if following the cessation of work and efforts to abate the emission source are unsuccessful, and if sustained organic vapor levels exceed 25 ppm above background within the 20-foot zone for more than 30 minutes, then the **Major Vapor Emission Response Plan** (see below) will automatically be placed into effect.

Major Vapor Emission Response Plan

Upon activation of Major Vapor Emission Response Plan, the following activities will be undertaken:

1. All Emergency Response Contacts as listed below and in the Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan will be contacted.
2. The local police authorities will immediately be contacted by the Site Safety and Health Officer and advised of the situation.
3. The Site Safety and Health Officer will determine if site workers can safely undertake source abatement measures. Abatement measures may include covering the source area with clean fill or plastic sheeting, or consolidating contaminated materials to minimize surface area. The Site Safety and Health Officer will adjust worker personal protective equipment as necessary to protect workers from over-exposure to organic vapors.

The following personnel are to be notified by the Site Safety and Health Officer in the listed sequence if the Major Vapor Emission Response Plan is activated:

Contact	**Phone**
Police/Fire Department	911
New York State DOH	(518) 402-7860
New York State DEC Region 8	(585) 226-2466, switchboard

New York State DEC Region 9	(716) 851-7220
State Emergency Response Hotline	(800) 457-7362

In addition, the Site Safety and Health Officer will provide these authorities with a description of the apparent source of the contamination and abatement measures being taken by the contractor, if any.

AIRBORNE PARTICULATES

Fugitive dust suppression and airborne particulate monitoring shall be performed during any intrusive activities involving disturbance or handling of site soil/fill materials. Fugitive dust suppression techniques will include the following minimum measures:

- Spraying potable water on all excessively dry work areas and roads.
- All fill materials leaving the site will be hauled in properly covered containers or haul trailers.
- Additional dust suppression efforts may be required as discussed below.

Particulate concentrations should be monitored continuously at the upwind and downwind perimeters of the exclusion zone at temporary particulate monitoring stations. The particulate monitoring should be performed using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in size (PM-10) and capable of integrating over a period of 15 minutes (or less) for comparison to the airborne particulate action level. The equipment must be equipped with an audible alarm to indicate exceedance of the action level. In addition, fugitive dust migration should be visually assessed during all work activities.

- If the downwind PM-10 particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter (μg/m^3) greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM-10 particulate levels do not exceed 150 μg/m^3 above the upwind level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.

- If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM-10 particulate levels are greater than 150 μg/m^3 above the upwind level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM-10 particulate concentration to within 150 μg/m^3 of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

- All readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and DOH) personnel to review.

Visual Assessment

In conjunction with the real-time monitoring program, TurnKey personnel and any subcontractors thereof will be responsible for visually assessing fugitive dust migration from the site. If airborne dust is observed leaving the site, the work will be stopped until supplemental dust suppression techniques are employed in those areas.

Supplemental Dust Suppression

Supplemental dust suppression techniques may include but are not necessarily limited to the following measures:

- Reducing the excavation size, number of excavations or volume of material handled.
- Restricting vehicle speeds.
- Applying water on buckets during excavation and dumping.
- Wetting equipment and excavation faces.
- Wetting haul roads.
- Restricting work during extreme wind conditions.
- Use of a street sweeper on paved haul roads, where feasible.

Work can resume using supplemental dust suppression techniques provided that the measures are successful in reducing the sustained downwind particulate concentration to below 150 ug/m^3 of the upwind level, and in preventing visible dust migration off-site.

COMBUSTIBLE GASES & OXYGEN

Ambient combustible gas and oxygen concentrations should be measured prior to commencing intrusive activities each workday and a minimum of every 30-minutes thereafter. Air monitoring activities should be performed using equipment appropriate to measure combustible gases in percent lower explosive limit (LEL) and percent oxygen and calibrated daily. All combustible gas and oxygen readings must be recorded in the Project Field Book and/or Real-Time Air Monitoring Logs (sample attached) and, if applicable, be made available for State (DEC and DOH) personnel to review.

Mitigation upon the detection of various action levels of organic vapors are presented below:

Combustible Gas:

- If the sustained ambient air concentration of combustible gas at the downwind perimeter of the site exceeds a reading of 10 to 25% LEL, work activities must be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor level readily decreases (per instantaneous readings) below 10% LEL, work activities can resume with continued monitoring.

- If sustained combustible gas levels at the downwind perimeter of the site persist at levels in excess of 25% LEL, work activities must be halted, the source of explosion hazards identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions and monitoring continued. Following combustible gas mitigation, work activities can resume provided that the sustained total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the exclusions zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less, (but in no case less than 20 feet) is below a sustained value of 10% LEL.

Oxygen:

- If the sustained ambient oxygen concentration at the downwind perimeter of the site measures a reading between 19.5% - 21% oxygen, work activities can continue with extreme caution, however attempts to determine the potential source of oxygen displacement must be conducted.

- If the sustained oxygen level readily decreases below 19.5% LEL, work activities should be discontinued and all personnel must leave the area immediately.

- If the sustained oxygen level at the downwind perimeter of the site persists at levels between 21-25%, work activities can resume with caution.

- If the sustained oxygen level at the downwind perimeter of the site persists at levels exceeding 25% (fire hazard potential), work activities should be discontinued and all personnel must leave the area immediately.

ATTACHMENTS

Real-Time Air Monitoring Log (sample)

REFERENCES

TurnKey FOPs:

006	*Calibration and Maintenance of Combustible Gas/Oxygen Meter*
010	*Calibration and Maintenance of Flame Ionization Detector*
011	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Photoionization Detector*
084	*Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Particulate Meter*

Benchmark Environmental Engineering & Science, PLLC

REAL TIME AIR MONITORING LOG

Date:
Project Name:
Project Number:
Project Location:
Client:
Purpose of Air Monitoring:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

Time of Day:	A.M.	P.M.
Ambient Air Temp.:		
Wind Direction:		
Wind Speed:		
Precipitation:		

Date	Personnel	Time	Air Monitoring Meter Measurement (Units)							Location/Activity/Comments
			PID (ppm)	LEL (%)	H_2S (ppm)	O_2 (%)	CO (ppm)	Particulates (mg/m^3)	Other	

NOTE: SEE EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION LOG FOR DESCRIPTION OF EQUIPMENT TYPE.

Prepared By: Date:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Active Subslab Depressurization Pre-Design Testing Procedure

FOP 083.0

ACTIVE SUBSLAB DEPRESSURIZATION PRE-DESIGN TESTING PROCEDURE

BACKGROUND

The New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) has published a draft document entitled "Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York." (www.health.state.ny.us/nysdoh/gas/svi_guidance/). As of February 2005, this document has been guiding NYSDOH and New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) decisions concerning the need for subslab vapor mitigation at sites undergoing investigation, cleanup and monitoring under formal NY Sate remedial programs (e.g., Brownfield Cleanup Program sites, Inactive Hazardous Waste Site Remediation Program sites, etc.).

PURPOSE

This guideline presents a general description of the method for determining the number of extraction points, location and placement of these points, and the desirable sub-slab capture configuration. Extraction points are used to depressurize the subsoil in order to capture sub-slab vapors from the underlying sub-soil. This information can be used in evaluating the effectiveness of the final sub-slab depressurization and vapor capture designs.

BUILDING PREPARATION

Prior to performing the pre-design testing procedure, the building's slab should be inspected for any cracks or deformations that may compromise the sub-slab vacuum seal. A pre-testing inspection should be performed for each test location. The inspection should evaluate the type of structure, floor layout, airflows and physical conditions of the building(s) being studied.

PROCEDURE

1. Perform a building inspection. Seal any foundation/slab cracks, utility penetrations, and other openings that may serve as a vacuum break during the testing procedure. Turn off any equipment that may affect pressure gradients within the testing area.

2. Identify a minimum of one (1) location for the placement of simulated vacuum extraction point (TEST).

3. From the center of each TEST location, use a 100-foot tape and piece of chalk to draw concentric circled/arcs at distances of 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, and 50 feet (measurement points (MP)).

4. Drill a 5 inch slab core at the TEST location. Remove as much sub-slab bedding material at the TEST location through the core hole as possible, optimally one cubic foot.

5. Insert vacuum inducing testing apparatus into 5 inch core hole at the TEST location, ensuring proper sealing.

6. Drill ¾ inch holes at each measurement point (MP) at the marked distances from the center TEST location. Pack modeling in each measurement point floor penetration.

7. Initiate simulated vacuum at the extraction point/ TEST location.

8. With all other negative pressure reading locations remaining sealed, remove the modeling clay from the each MP individually, and record the resultant.

9. Reseal the 10 foot reading location with modeling clay and repeat the pressure reading at each subsequent negative pressure reading location. Ensure that all locations not being read are sealed with modeling clay.

10. Record all pertinent field data in the Project Field Book.

11. Reseal all floor penetrations.

REQUIRED EQUIPMENT

- Personal protective equipment (PPE) (if applicable)
- 100 foot tape measure
- Chalk
- 4 ½ inch Husqvarna core drill
- ¾ inch Hilti hammer drill
- Sufficient modeling clay
- Concrete sealant
- Vacuum inducing apparatus (patent pending)
- Micro-manometer
- Camera
- Cell phone
- Field forms
- Project Field Book

REFERENCES

New York State Department of Health, *Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York*, February 2005.

Benchmark
Environmental
Engineering &
Science, PLLC

Field Operating Procedures

Treatment System Sample Collection Procedure

FOP 086.0

TREATMENT SYSTEM
SAMPLE COLLECTION PROCEDURE

PURPOSE

This procedure describes the methods for collecting treatment system influent and effluent samples.

PROCEDURE

1. Decontaminate non-disposable and non-dedicated sampling equipment in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination.

2. Calibrate the pH field meter in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure 008.0 Calibration and Maintenance of the Portable Field pH/Eh Meter.

3. Prepare sampling equipment for use while wearing appropriate protective gear (i.e., latex gloves, safety glasses).

4. Prior to collecting an influent or effluent sample, purge the line by opening the valve for 30 seconds. Collect the purge water in a container and run it through the treatment system following sample collection.

5. Collect the sample by placing a sample collection jar (vial) directly beneath the sampling port and opening the valve. Hold the vial at a slight angle and fill slowly so little to no aeration of the water can occur. Vials must be filled with zero headspace (no air bubbles) in the sample. To ensure this, after the vial has been filled, twist the cap on tightly, turn the vial upside down and lightly tap. If no air bubbles are visible, proceed with filling the next vial.

6. Pre-label all sample bottles in the field using a waterproof permanent marker in accordance with the Benchmark Sample Labeling, Storage and Shipment FOP. The following information, at a minimum, should be included on the label:

    - Project number;

- Sample identification code (as per project specifications);
- Date of sample collection (mm, dd, yy);
- Time of sample collection (military time only) (hh:mm);
- Specify "grab" or "composite" sample type;
- Sampler initials;
- Preservative(s) (if applicable); and
- Analytes for analysis (if practicable).

7. Collect samples into pre-cleaned bottles provided by the analytical laboratory with the appropriate preservative(s) added based on the volatilization sensitivity or suite of analytical parameters required.

8. Collect a separate sample of approximately 200 mL into an appropriate container to measure the pH. Record the field measurement on the Sample Collection Log (sample form attached).

9. Record all pertinent field data in the Project Field Book and on the Sample Collection Log form.

10. Label, store, and ship the samples in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Sample Labeling, Storage and Shipment Procedures.

11. Decontaminate all non-disposable and non-dedicated sampling equipment upon completion of the sampling event in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination.

REQUIRED EQUIPMENT

- Personal protective equipment (PPE) (if applicable)
- Water quality meter
- Field forms
- Project field book

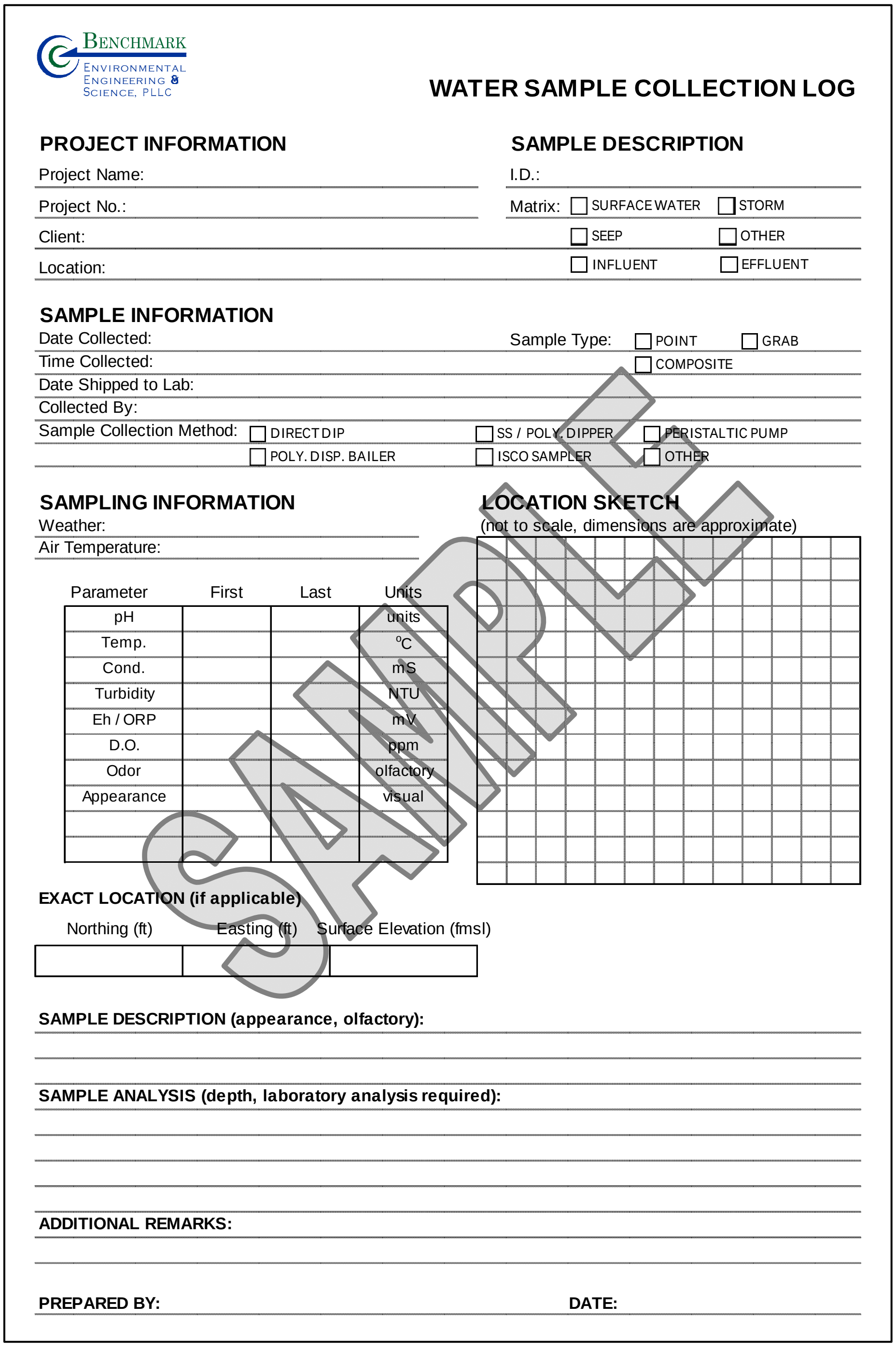
ATTACHMENTS

Sample Collection Log – Water (sample)

REFERENCES

Benchmark FOPs:

008 *Calibration and Maintenance of Portable Field pH/Eh Meter*
040 *Non-Disposable and Non-Dedicated Sampling Equipment Decontamination*
046 *Sample Labeling, Storage and Shipment Procedures*



BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

WATER SAMPLE COLLECTION LOG

PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Name:

Project No.:

Client:

Location:

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION

I.D.:

Matrix: ☐ SURFACE WATER ☐ STORM
☐ SEEP ☐ OTHER
☐ INFLUENT ☐ EFFLUENT

SAMPLE INFORMATION

Date Collected:

Time Collected:

Date Shipped to Lab:

Collected By:

Sample Type: ☐ POINT ☐ GRAB
☐ COMPOSITE

Sample Collection Method: ☐ DIRECT DIP ☐ SS / POLY. DIPPER ☐ PERISTALTIC PUMP
☐ POLY. DISP. BAILER ☐ ISCO SAMPLER ☐ OTHER

SAMPLING INFORMATION

Weather:

Air Temperature:

Parameter	First	Last	Units
pH			units
Temp.			°C
Cond.			mS
Turbidity			NTU
Eh / ORP			mV
D.O.			ppm
Odor			olfactory
Appearance			visual

LOCATION SKETCH

(not to scale, dimensions are approximate)

EXACT LOCATION (if applicable)

Northing (ft)	Easting (ft)	Surface Elevation (fmsl)

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION (appearance, olfactory):

SAMPLE ANALYSIS (depth, laboratory analysis required):

ADDITIONAL REMARKS:

PREPARED BY:

DATE:

Benchmark
Environmental
Engineering &
Science, PLLC

FIELD OPERATING PROCEDURES

SVE System Sample Collection Procedure

FOP 089.0

SVE SYSTEM SAMPLE COLLECTION PROCEDURE

PURPOSE

Soil vapor extraction (SVE), also known as "soil venting" or "vacuum extraction", is an *in-situ* remedial technology that reduces concentrations of volatile constituents in petroleum products adsorbed to the soils in the unsaturated (vadose) zone. In this technology, a vacuum is applied through vertical and/or horizontal SVE wells near the source of contamination in the soil, typically with a blower. Volatile constituents of the contaminant mass "evaporate" and the vapors are drawn through the extraction wells. This procedure describes the general methods for collecting extracted vapor samples from an SVE system using a Tedlar® bag or Summa Canister.

REQUIRED EQUIPMENT

- Personal protective equipment (PPE) (if applicable)
- New Teflon® or equivalent tubing
- Sample collection vessel (Tedlar® bag, Summa Canister, or equivalent)
- Vacuum Box (Required for sampling against negative pressure)
- Project field book

TEDLAR® BAG SAMPLING

Tedlar® bag sampling allows for the collection of a representative grab sample of a gaseous media for analysis.

1. Prepare sampling equipment for use while wearing appropriate protective gear (i.e., nitrile gloves, safety glasses).

2. Pre-label all sample container labels in the field using a waterproof permanent marker in accordance with the Benchmark Sample Labeling, Storage and Shipment FOP. The following information, at a minimum, should be included on the label:
    - Project number;
    - Sample identification code (as per project specifications);
    - Date of sample collection (mm, dd, yy);
    - Time of sample collection (military time only) (hh:mm);
    - Specify "grab" or "composite" sample type;
    - Sampler initials;
    - Preservative(s) (if applicable); and
    - Analytes for analysis (if practicable).

3. Collect air sample. Sample ports for air samples may be located in areas of the SVE system under positive or negative pressure and the sampling method will vary accordingly.

    Positive Pressure

    - A piece of new Teflon® tubing is fitted to the SVE system sampling port and purged by slowly opening the valve on the SVE system sampling port.
    - Attach the Teflon® tubing to the Tedlar® bag.
    - Open the plastic valve on the Tedlar® bag slowly and fill the bag no more than 2/3 full. If the bags will be shipped to an analytical laboratory via air transportation, the Tedlar® bag should be only half full. Unpressurized air planes could result in full bags bursting and loss of sample.
    - Close the Tedlar® bag valve, then sample port valve, and disconnect the bag.

    Negative Pressure

    - A piece of new Teflon® tubing is fitted to the SVE system sampling port and the Tedlar® bag.
    - Open the plastic valve on the Tedlar® bag.
    - Place the Tedlar® bag in an air tight vacuum box with the tubing protruding from the chamber.

- Connect a pump to the evacuation tube on the vacuum box.
- Open the valve on the sampling port.
- Turn on the pump and evacuate the chamber allowing the Tedlar® bag to expand and draw a sample into the bag through the protruding tube.
- Allow the Tedlar® bag to fill no more than 2/3 full, close the sampling port, turn off the pump, and open the vacuum box and close the plastic valve on the Tedlar® bag.

4. Record all pertinent sample collection information in the Project Field Book.
5. If collected for field screening, screen the sample and record the results.
6. If collected for laboratory analysis, return the sample to the provided box or cooler, and submit samples to the laboratory under chain-of-custody command.

SUMMA CANISTER

1. Prepare sampling equipment for use while wearing appropriate protective gear (i.e., latex gloves, safety glasses).
2. Canisters will be pre-cleaned and supplied by the laboratory that will be conducting the analysis.
3. The number of Summa canisters required as well as the flow rate of the constant differential low volume flow controllers will be supplied by the laboratory in accordance with the project work plan.
4. Label the canisters prior to sample collection.
5. Connect the Teflon® tubing to the sample port and purge by opening the valve on the sample port.
6. Record the initial canister vacuum with the laboratory-supplied pressure gauge.

7. Connect the tubing to the Summa canister.

8. Open the valve of the canister for the required collection period.

9. Following sample collection, close and cap each canister valve.

10. Record the canister vacuum following sample collection with the laboratory-supplied pressure gauge.

11. Record all pertinent field data in the Project Field Book.

12. Label, store, and ship the samples in accordance with the Benchmark Field Operating Procedure for Sample Labeling, Storage and Shipment Procedures

REFERENCES

Benchmark FOPs:
046 Sample Labeling, Storage and Shipment Procedures

TYPICAL AIR SAMPLE VESSELS

Typical Summa Canisters

Typical Tedlar Bags

TYPICAL VACUUM BOX

APPENDIX F

AERSCREEN MODEL

Appendix F
AERSCREEN Model Description

DATA ANALYSIS

An effluent air sample was collected from temporary well 1 prior to the start-up of the Dual Phase Extraction (DPE) Pilot Study. The effluent sample was collected on April 30th, 2018 from dual phase extraction well 1 in a 2.7 liter lab pressurized canister. Analytical results are summarized in Table A4 in Appendix B; Pilot Study. For the AERSCREEN model, three contaminants were selected to be modeled based on their having the lowest allowable annual guideline concentration (AGC) and/or High Toxicity Air Contaminant (HTAC) limit if applicable. Benzene, 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene, and 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene were selected due to their low permittable AGC values. The maximum 1-hour concentration for benzene was compared to its respective short-term guideline concentration (SGC).

A final loading rate was calculated by taking the concentration of each contaminant in the original air sample in micrograms per cubic meters and multiplying it by the blower's actual cubic foot per minute (ACFM) flow rate. Final loading rates were converted to grams per second for us in the AERSCREEN model. Table 1 presents the loading calculations for the three contaminants of concern.

MODEL SET-UP

The DPE emissions were modeled as a point source using AERSCREEN. A release or stack height of 15 feet (4.57 meters) and inner stack diameter of 6 inches (0.152 meters) was used to model the point source. The blower that would be used for the DPE treatment method operates at 200 actual cubic feet per minute (ACFM), with a stack exit velocity of 17.0 feet/second (5.17 meters/second). The distance to ambient air (property line) and nearest downwind receptor from the planned DPE treatment trailer and emission stack would be 2.0 feet (0.61 meters) and 448 feet (148.7 meters), respectively. The AERSCREEN model distance to probe can only be entered in increments of 25 meters so an input of 150 meters was used.

The average minimum (41.01°F) and maximum (57.20°F) temperatures for Buffalo, New York[1] for the months the DPE system would be in operation (365 days/year) were used. Default AERSCREEN minimum wind speed (0.5 m/s) and anemometer height (10 m) were used. The USEPA AERMET seasonal tables, which indicates the dominant surface profile as urban and climate type as average moisture were used. The prevailing wind

---

[1] http://www.usclimatedata.com/climate/buffalo/new-york/united-states/usny0181/2015/5

direction (from the southwest) was determined using 2015 meteorological data from Wunderground[2].

RUN RESULTS

One run was completed for each contaminant of concern. Table 2 summarizes the run results and associated model inputs for the point source. The scaled annual concentration was calculated using AERSCREEN's one-hour impact prediction and scaling factors listed below.

AERSCREEN Averaging Period Ratios[3]

Averaging Period	Scaling Factors
3 hours	1.0
8 hours	0.9
24 hours	0.6
Annual	0.1

CONCLUSIONS

Model runs for benzene, 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene, and 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene resulted in an acceptable AGC at the property boundary (distance to ambient air). The maximum 1-hour concentration for benzene fell well below its respective SGC value for point source.

In addition to the modeled scaled annual concentrations, a total loading to the atmosphere in pounds per year (lb/year) was calculated for each compound. Per DAR-1 Part 212, benzene is a High Toxicity Air Contaminant (HTAC) and, as such, has a mass emission limit (MEL) of 100 lb/year. The total calculated loading to the atmosphere from the DPE emission stack was below the MEL.

---

[2] https://www.wunderground.com/history/airport/KBUF/2015/1/1/MonthlyHistory.html?req_city=&req_state=&req_statename=&reqdb.zip=&reqdb.magic=&reqdb.wmo=

[3] https://www3.epa.gov/scram001/models/screen/aerscreen_userguide.pdf

TABLES

Table 1
AERSCREEN MODEL LOADING CALCULATIONS - POINT SOURCE

2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC
Lackawanna, New York

Parameter	Units	Symbol	Source of Data	Benzene	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
Concentration Removed from Soil Vapor	ug/m^3	$C_{influent}$	Effluent Soil Vapor Data from Pilot Study	607	875	322
Blower Flow Rate	ACFM	Q	Blower Curve	200	200	200
Loading to Vent Stack	g/sec	L	$L = C_{influent} * Q * (0.028316\ m^3/ft^3) * (1\ min/60\ sec) * (1\ g/1,000,000\ ug)$	5.72927E-05	8.25883E-05	3.03925E-05

TABLE 2
AERSCREEN INPUT PARAMETERS AND RESULTING CONTAMINANT EMISSION CONCENTRATIONS - POINT SOURCE

2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC
Lackawanna, New York

Compound	Source Emission Rate		Loading to the Atmosphere	Stack Height		Stack Inner Diameter		Plume Exit Velocity		Stack Airflow Rate	Average Ambient Temp.		Minimum Wind Speed	Anemometer Height	Distance to Ambient Air	Distance to Probe (Nearest Receptor)	Distance From Source	Scaled Annual Concentration	AGC	SGC
	lb/hr	g/s	lb/year	ft	m	in.	m	ft/s	m/s	ACFM	Min (°F)	Max (°F)	m/s	m	property line	increments of 25 m	m	ug/m^3	ug/m^3	ug/m^3
Benzene																				
	0.0004549	5.7293E-05	4	15	4.57	6	0.152	17.0	5.17	200	41.01	57.20	0.5	10	0.61 m	150	7	3.43E-02	0.13	1,300
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene																				
	0.00065575	8.2588E-05	6	15	4.57	6	0.152	17.0	5.17	200	41.01	57.20	0.5	10	0.61 m	150	7	5.01E-02	6	--
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene																				
	0.00024132	3.0393E-05	2	15	4.57	6	0.152	17.0	5.17	200	41.01	57.20	0.5	10	0.61 m	150	7	1.85E-02	6	--

Notes:

1. Source Emission Rate calculated using the historic air effluent sample results collected on 4/30/2018 during the Dual Phase Extraction Pilot Study.
2. A total loading to the atmosphere was calculated for each compound. Per DAR-1 Part 212, benzene is a High Toxicity Air Contaminants (HTAC) and, as such, its mass emission limit (MEL) is 100 lb/year. Facility operations assumed to be 365 days/year, 24 hours/day.
3. AERSCREEN default value was used.

Acronyms:

SGC = Short-term guideline concentration
AGC = Annual guideline concentration
"--" = No AGC or SGC

FIGURES

F:\CAD\Benchmark\2424 Hamburg Turnpike, LLC\2018 - RAWP\Figure 1; Site Plan_AERSCREEN.dwg

DATE: JUNE 2018
DRAFTED BY: CMC

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

2558 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
SUITE 300
BUFFALO, NY 14218
(716) 856-0599

JOB NO.: 0345-015-001

SITE PLAN (AERIAL)

AERSCREEN MODEL
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE SITE
LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK
PREPARED FOR
2424 HAMBURG TURNPIKE, LLC

FIGURE 1

DISCLAIMER:
PROPERTY OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC. IMPORTANT: THIS DRAWING PRINT IS LOANED FOR MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AND AS SUCH IS SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREON IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARTIES OTHER THAN NECESSARY SUBCONTRACTORS & SUPPLIERS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BENCHMARK EES, PLLC.

MODEL RUNS

```
AERSCREEN 16216 / AERMOD 16216r                                     06/15/18
                                                                    14:52:25

TITLE:  2424 - DPE_BENZENE


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
*****************************  STACK PARAMETERS  ****************************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

SOURCE EMISSION RATE:         0.573E-04 g/s             0.455E-03 lb/hr
STACK HEIGHT:                      4.57 meters              14.99 feet
STACK INNER DIAMETER:             0.152 meters               5.98 inches
PLUME EXIT TEMPERATURE:           Ambient
PLUME EXIT VELOCITY:              5.202 m/s                 17.07 ft/s
STACK AIR FLOW RATE:                200 ACFM
RURAL OR URBAN:                   URBAN
POPULATION:                       18141

INITIAL PROBE DISTANCE =           100. meters               328. feet



-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
***********************  BUILDING DOWNWASH PARAMETERS  **********************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

         NO BUILDING DOWNWASH HAS BEEN REQUESTED FOR THIS ANALYSIS


**************************  PROBE ANALYSIS  ***************************
                 25 meter receptor spacing: 1. meters - 100. meters


     Zo       ROUGHNESS       1-HR CONC   DIST      TEMPORAL
     SECTOR     LENGTH         (ug/m3)     (m)       PERIOD
     ----------------------------------------------------------------------
      1*         1.000        0.1208        25.0      WIN
* = worst case flow sector



-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
**********************  MAKEMET METEOROLOGY PARAMETERS  *********************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

MIN/MAX TEMPERATURE:    286.5 / 295.9 (K)

MINIMUM WIND SPEED:       0.5 m/s

ANEMOMETER HEIGHT:     10.000 meters

SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS INPUT: AERMET SEASONAL TABLES

DOMINANT SURFACE PROFILE: Urban
DOMINANT CLIMATE TYPE:    Average Moisture
DOMINANT SEASON:          Winter

ALBEDO:                  0.35
BOWEN RATIO:             1.50
ROUGHNESS LENGTH:       1.000 (meters)

SURFACE FRICTION VELOCITY (U*) NOT ADUSTED


       METEOROLOGY CONDITIONS USED TO PREDICT OVERALL MAXIMUM IMPACT
```

```
       -------------------------------------------------------------

 YR MO DY JDY HR
 -- -- -- --- --
 10 02 08   8 01

    H0     U*     W*  DT/DZ ZICNV ZIMCH  M-O LEN    Z0  BOWEN ALBEDO  REF WS
 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
 -1.65  0.157 -9.000  0.020 -999.  143.    206.7 1.000   1.50   0.35    1.00

    HT  REF TA     HT
- - - - - - - - - - -
  10.0   286.5    2.0

WIND SPEED AT STACK HEIGHT (non-downwash):        0.5 m/s
STACK-TIP DOWNWASH ADJUSTED STACK HEIGHT:         4.6 meters
ESTIMATED FINAL PLUME RISE (non-downwash):        0.0 meters
ESTIMATED FINAL PLUME HEIGHT (non-downwash):      4.6 meters


       METEOROLOGY CONDITIONS USED TO PREDICT AMBIENT BOUNDARY IMPACT
       --------------------------------------------------------------

 YR MO DY JDY HR
 -- -- -- --- --
 10 02 08   8 01

    H0     U*     W*  DT/DZ ZICNV ZIMCH  M-O LEN    Z0  BOWEN ALBEDO  REF WS
 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
 -1.65  0.157 -9.000  0.020 -999.  143.    206.7 1.000   1.50   0.35    1.00

    HT  REF TA     HT
- - - - - - - - - - -
  10.0   286.5    2.0

WIND SPEED AT STACK HEIGHT (non-downwash):        0.5 m/s
STACK-TIP DOWNWASH ADJUSTED STACK HEIGHT:         4.6 meters
ESTIMATED FINAL PLUME RISE (non-downwash):        0.0 meters
ESTIMATED FINAL PLUME HEIGHT (non-downwash):      4.6 meters



-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
************************ AERSCREEN AUTOMATED DISTANCES **********************
                  OVERALL MAXIMUM CONCENTRATIONS BY DISTANCE
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------


                      MAXIMUM                             MAXIMUM
            DIST     1-HR CONC                  DIST     1-HR CONC
             (m)      (ug/m3)                    (m)      (ug/m3)
         ---------------------              ---------------------
            0.61     0.000                  75.00    0.2048E-01
           25.00    0.1208                 100.00    0.1260E-01
           50.00    0.4037E-01


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
**********************  AERSCREEN MAXIMUM IMPACT SUMMARY  *********************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     MAXIMUM      SCALED      SCALED      SCALED      SCALED
                      1-HOUR      3-HOUR      8-HOUR     24-HOUR      ANNUAL
  CALCULATION          CONC        CONC        CONC        CONC        CONC
   PROCEDURE         (ug/m3)     (ug/m3)     (ug/m3)     (ug/m3)     (ug/m3)
---------------    ----------  ----------  ----------  ----------  ----------
```

```
FLAT TERRAIN       0.3433      0.3433      0.3089      0.2060      0.3433E-01

DISTANCE FROM SOURCE          7.00 meters


IMPACT AT THE
AMBIENT BOUNDARY    0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000

DISTANCE FROM SOURCE          0.61 meters
```

```
AERSCREEN 16216 / AERMOD 16216r                                     06/20/18
                                                                    13:58:44

TITLE:  2424 - DPE_1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
*****************************  STACK PARAMETERS  ****************************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

SOURCE EMISSION RATE:         0.826E-04 g/s            0.655E-03 lb/hr
STACK HEIGHT:                      4.57 meters             14.99 feet
STACK INNER DIAMETER:             0.152 meters              5.98 inches
PLUME EXIT TEMPERATURE:           Ambient
PLUME EXIT VELOCITY:              5.202 m/s                17.07 ft/s
STACK AIR FLOW RATE:                200 ACFM
RURAL OR URBAN:                   URBAN
POPULATION:                       18141

INITIAL PROBE DISTANCE =           150. meters              492. feet



-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
***********************  BUILDING DOWNWASH PARAMETERS  **********************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

         NO BUILDING DOWNWASH HAS BEEN REQUESTED FOR THIS ANALYSIS


**************************  PROBE ANALYSIS  ***************************
                 25 meter receptor spacing: 1. meters - 150. meters


     Zo       ROUGHNESS       1-HR CONC   DIST      TEMPORAL
     SECTOR     LENGTH         (ug/m3)     (m)       PERIOD
     ----------------------------------------------------------------------
      1*         1.000        0.1731        25.0      WIN
* = worst case flow sector



-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
**********************  MAKEMET METEOROLOGY PARAMETERS  *********************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

MIN/MAX TEMPERATURE:    278.1 / 287.1 (K)

MINIMUM WIND SPEED:       0.5 m/s

ANEMOMETER HEIGHT:     10.000 meters

SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS INPUT: AERMET SEASONAL TABLES

DOMINANT SURFACE PROFILE: Urban
DOMINANT CLIMATE TYPE:    Average Moisture
DOMINANT SEASON:          Winter

ALBEDO:                  0.35
BOWEN RATIO:             1.50
ROUGHNESS LENGTH:       1.000 (meters)

SURFACE FRICTION VELOCITY (U*) NOT ADUSTED


       METEOROLOGY CONDITIONS USED TO PREDICT OVERALL MAXIMUM IMPACT
```

```
       -------------------------------------------------------------

 YR MO DY JDY HR
 -- -- -- --- --
 10 02 09   9 01

    H0     U*     W*  DT/DZ ZICNV ZIMCH  M-O LEN    Z0  BOWEN ALBEDO  REF WS
 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
 -1.65  0.157 -9.000  0.020 -999.  143.    199.3 1.000   1.50   0.35    1.00

    HT  REF TA     HT
- - - - - - - - - - -
  10.0   278.1    2.0

WIND SPEED AT STACK HEIGHT (non-downwash):        0.5 m/s
STACK-TIP DOWNWASH ADJUSTED STACK HEIGHT:         4.6 meters
ESTIMATED FINAL PLUME RISE (non-downwash):        0.0 meters
ESTIMATED FINAL PLUME HEIGHT (non-downwash):      4.6 meters


       METEOROLOGY CONDITIONS USED TO PREDICT AMBIENT BOUNDARY IMPACT
       --------------------------------------------------------------

 YR MO DY JDY HR
 -- -- -- --- --
 10 02 09   9 01

    H0     U*     W*  DT/DZ ZICNV ZIMCH  M-O LEN    Z0  BOWEN ALBEDO  REF WS
 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
 -1.65  0.157 -9.000  0.020 -999.  143.    199.3 1.000   1.50   0.35    1.00

    HT  REF TA     HT
- - - - - - - - - - -
  10.0   278.1    2.0

WIND SPEED AT STACK HEIGHT (non-downwash):        0.5 m/s
STACK-TIP DOWNWASH ADJUSTED STACK HEIGHT:         4.6 meters
ESTIMATED FINAL PLUME RISE (non-downwash):        0.0 meters
ESTIMATED FINAL PLUME HEIGHT (non-downwash):      4.6 meters



-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
************************ AERSCREEN AUTOMATED DISTANCES **********************
                  OVERALL MAXIMUM CONCENTRATIONS BY DISTANCE
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------


                      MAXIMUM                             MAXIMUM
            DIST     1-HR CONC                  DIST     1-HR CONC
             (m)      (ug/m3)                    (m)      (ug/m3)
         ---------------------              ---------------------
            0.61     0.000                    100.00    0.1799E-01
           25.00    0.1731                    125.00    0.1234E-01
           50.00    0.5771E-01                150.00    0.9064E-02
           75.00    0.2926E-01


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
**********************  AERSCREEN MAXIMUM IMPACT SUMMARY  *********************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     MAXIMUM      SCALED      SCALED      SCALED      SCALED
                      1-HOUR      3-HOUR      8-HOUR     24-HOUR      ANNUAL
  CALCULATION          CONC        CONC        CONC        CONC        CONC
   PROCEDURE         (ug/m3)     (ug/m3)     (ug/m3)     (ug/m3)     (ug/m3)
```

```
---------------    ----------  ----------  ----------  ----------  ----------
FLAT TERRAIN       0.5013      0.5013      0.4512      0.3008      0.5013E-01

DISTANCE FROM SOURCE          7.00 meters


IMPACT AT THE
AMBIENT BOUNDARY    0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000

DISTANCE FROM SOURCE          0.61 meters
```

```
AERSCREEN 16216 / AERMOD 16216r                                     06/20/18
                                                                    13:54:46

TITLE:  2424 - DPE_1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
*****************************  STACK PARAMETERS  ****************************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

SOURCE EMISSION RATE:         0.304E-04 g/s             0.241E-03 lb/hr
STACK HEIGHT:                      4.57 meters              14.99 feet
STACK INNER DIAMETER:             0.152 meters               5.98 inches
PLUME EXIT TEMPERATURE:           Ambient
PLUME EXIT VELOCITY:              5.202 m/s                 17.07 ft/s
STACK AIR FLOW RATE:                200 ACFM
RURAL OR URBAN:                   URBAN
POPULATION:                       18141

INITIAL PROBE DISTANCE =           150. meters               492. feet



-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
***********************  BUILDING DOWNWASH PARAMETERS  **********************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

         NO BUILDING DOWNWASH HAS BEEN REQUESTED FOR THIS ANALYSIS


**************************  PROBE ANALYSIS  ***************************
                 25 meter receptor spacing: 1. meters - 150. meters


     Zo       ROUGHNESS       1-HR CONC   DIST      TEMPORAL
     SECTOR     LENGTH         (ug/m3)     (m)       PERIOD
     ----------------------------------------------------------------------
      1*         1.000        0.6371E-01    25.0      WIN
* = worst case flow sector



-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
**********************  MAKEMET METEOROLOGY PARAMETERS  *********************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

MIN/MAX TEMPERATURE:    278.1 / 287.1 (K)

MINIMUM WIND SPEED:       0.5 m/s

ANEMOMETER HEIGHT:     10.000 meters

SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS INPUT: AERMET SEASONAL TABLES

DOMINANT SURFACE PROFILE: Urban
DOMINANT CLIMATE TYPE:    Average Moisture
DOMINANT SEASON:          Winter

ALBEDO:                  0.35
BOWEN RATIO:             1.50
ROUGHNESS LENGTH:       1.000 (meters)

SURFACE FRICTION VELOCITY (U*) NOT ADUSTED


       METEOROLOGY CONDITIONS USED TO PREDICT OVERALL MAXIMUM IMPACT
```

```
       -------------------------------------------------------------

 YR MO DY JDY HR
 -- -- -- --- --
 10 02 09   9 01

    H0     U*     W*  DT/DZ ZICNV ZIMCH  M-O LEN    Z0  BOWEN ALBEDO  REF WS
 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
 -1.65  0.157 -9.000  0.020 -999.  143.    199.3 1.000   1.50   0.35    1.00

    HT  REF TA     HT
- - - - - - - - - - -
  10.0   278.1    2.0

WIND SPEED AT STACK HEIGHT (non-downwash):        0.5 m/s
STACK-TIP DOWNWASH ADJUSTED STACK HEIGHT:         4.6 meters
ESTIMATED FINAL PLUME RISE (non-downwash):        0.0 meters
ESTIMATED FINAL PLUME HEIGHT (non-downwash):      4.6 meters


       METEOROLOGY CONDITIONS USED TO PREDICT AMBIENT BOUNDARY IMPACT
       --------------------------------------------------------------

 YR MO DY JDY HR
 -- -- -- --- --
 10 02 09   9 01

    H0     U*     W*  DT/DZ ZICNV ZIMCH  M-O LEN    Z0  BOWEN ALBEDO  REF WS
 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
 -1.65  0.157 -9.000  0.020 -999.  143.    199.3 1.000   1.50   0.35    1.00

    HT  REF TA     HT
- - - - - - - - - - -
  10.0   278.1    2.0

WIND SPEED AT STACK HEIGHT (non-downwash):        0.5 m/s
STACK-TIP DOWNWASH ADJUSTED STACK HEIGHT:         4.6 meters
ESTIMATED FINAL PLUME RISE (non-downwash):        0.0 meters
ESTIMATED FINAL PLUME HEIGHT (non-downwash):      4.6 meters



-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
************************ AERSCREEN AUTOMATED DISTANCES **********************
                  OVERALL MAXIMUM CONCENTRATIONS BY DISTANCE
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------


                      MAXIMUM                                MAXIMUM
            DIST     1-HR CONC                  DIST     1-HR CONC
             (m)      (ug/m3)                    (m)      (ug/m3)
         ---------------------              ---------------------
            0.61     0.000                    100.00    0.6621E-02
           25.00    0.6371E-01                125.00    0.4539E-02
           50.00    0.2124E-01                150.00    0.3335E-02
           75.00    0.1077E-01



-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
**********************  AERSCREEN MAXIMUM IMPACT SUMMARY  ********************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     MAXIMUM      SCALED      SCALED      SCALED      SCALED
                      1-HOUR      3-HOUR      8-HOUR     24-HOUR      ANNUAL
  CALCULATION          CONC        CONC        CONC        CONC        CONC
   PROCEDURE         (ug/m3)     (ug/m3)     (ug/m3)     (ug/m3)     (ug/m3)
```

```
---------------    ----------  ----------  ----------  ----------  ----------
FLAT TERRAIN       0.1845      0.1845      0.1660      0.1107      0.1845E-01

DISTANCE FROM SOURCE          7.00 meters


IMPACT AT THE
AMBIENT BOUNDARY    0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000       0.000

DISTANCE FROM SOURCE          0.61 meters
```

APPENDIX G

PROJECT DOCUMENTATION FORMS

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

DAILY LOG				
	DATE			
	REPORT NO.			
	PAGE	OF		

CORRECTIVE MEASURES REPORT

Date:

Project:

Job No:

Location:

CQA Monitor(s):

Client:

Contractor:

Contractor's Supervisor:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

Ambient Air Temp. - A.M.:

Ambient Air Temp. - P.M.:

Wind Direction:

Wind Speed:

Precipitation:

Corrective Measures Undertaken (reference Problem Identification Report No.)

Retesing Location:

Suggested Method of Minimizing Re-Occurrence:

Approvals (initial):

CQA Engineer:

Project Manager:

Signed:

CQA Representative

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

DAILY LOG			
DATE			
NO.			
SHEET	OF		

FIELD ACTIVITY DAILY LOG

PROJECT NAME:	PROJECT NO.
PROJECT LOCATION:	CLIENT:
FIELD ACTIVITY:	

DESCRIPTION OF DAILY ACTIVITIES AND EVENTS:

TIME	DESCRIPTION

VISITORS ON SITE:	CHANGES FROM PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND OTHER SPECIAL ORDERS AND IMPORTANT DECISIONS:
WEATHER CONDITIONS: A.M.: P.M.:	IMPORTANT TELEPHONE CALLS:

PERSONNEL ON SITE:

SIGNATURE

DATE:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

DAILY LOG			
DATE			
NO.			
SHEET	OF		

FIELD ACTIVITY DAILY LOG

(CONTINUED)

PROJECT NAME:	PROJECT NO.

DESCRIPTION OF DAILY ACTIVITIES AND EVENTS:

TIME	DESCRIPTION

SIGNATURE

DATE:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

DAILY LOG			
DATE			
NO.			
SHEET	OF		

FIELD ACTIVITY DAILY LOG

(CONTINUED)

PROJECT NAME:

PROJECT NO.

DESCRIPTION OF DAILY ACTIVITIES AND EVENTS:

TIME	DESCRIPTION

REFERENCED PROJECT FIELD FORMS:

- ☐ Aquifer Test Data Sheet
- ☐ Chain-of-Custody Form
- ☐ Construction Sample Summary Log
- ☐ Corrective Measures Report
- ☐ Daily Drilling Report
- ☐ Drilling Safety Checklist
- ☐ Equipment Calibration Log
- ☐ Field Borehole Log
- ☐ Field Borehole/Monitoring Well Installation Log
- ☐ Field Investigation Report
- ☐ Field Slug Test Log
- ☐ Groundwater Elevation Log
- ☐ GW Well Development and Purge Log
- ☐ Hot Work Permit
- ☐ IDW Container Log
- ☐ Impacted Soil Excavation Log
- ☐ Impacted Soil Transportation Log
- ☐ Monitoring Well Inspection Form
- ☐ Nuclear Densitometer Field Log
- ☐ Photographic Log
- ☐ Pipe Leakage Testing Log
- ☐ Post-Closure Field Inspection Report
- ☐ Pressure Packer Testing Log
- ☐ Problem Identification Report
- ☐ Real-Time Air Monitoring Log
- ☐ Record of Telecom Meeting
- ☐ Sample Summary Collection Log
- ☐ Sediment Sample Collection Log
- ☐ Seep Sample Collection Log
- ☐ Seepage Meter Sample Collection Log
- ☐ Soil Gas Survey Log
- ☐ Step-Drawdown Test Data Sheet
- ☐ Survey Elevation Log
- ☐ Tailgate Safety Meeting Form
- ☐ Test Pit Excavation Log
- ☐ Underground/Overhead Utility Checklist
- ☐ Variance Log
- ☐ Water Level Monitoring Record
- ☐ Water Quality Field Collection Log
- ☐ Water Sample Collection Log
- ☐ Well Abandonment/Decomm. Log
- ☐ Well Completion Detail
- ☐
- ☐
- ☐

SIGNATURE

DATE:

BENCHMARK
ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING &
SCIENCE, PLLC

DAILY LOG				
	DATE			
	REPORT NO.			
	PAGE	OF		

PROBLEM IDENTIFICATION REPORT

Date:
Project:
Job No:
Location:
CQA Monitor(s):
Client:
Contractor:
Contractor's Supervisor:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:
Ambient Air Temp. - A.M.:
Ambient Air Temp. - P.M.:
Wind Direction:
Wind Speed:
Precipitation:

Problem Description:

Problem Location (reference test location, sketch on back of form as appropriate):

Problem Causes:

Suggested Corrective Measures or Variances:

Linked to Corrective Measures Report No. *or Variance Log No.*

Approvals (initial):

CQA Engineer:

Project Manager:

Signed:

CQA Representative

APPENDIX H

ELECTRONIC COPY